

Mutants of F particle.

I. TRAITS OF F-MUTANTS. *F' strains made.*

a) Transmission of high-transfer-determinant to various strains.

1. High marker mutant of F: High marker  $\longleftrightarrow$  Low marker

F8

F15

F19

F1

P26 (F13)  
 P16 (F4) P57 (F2)  
 P15 (F11, F4, F6)  
 2086F: P.7, (F8, F17, F19)  
 w6F: P.8 (F8) P.19 (F17, F19)  
 P.13 (F8)  
 P.17 (F6, F11)  
 P.57 (F2) P.62 (F2)  
 P.63 (F5)  
 P.75 (F8)  
 P.77 (F3) P.83 (F3)  
 P.85 (F8) Y10  
 P.102 (F3) P.103 (F3, 2086)  
 P.120 (F13, Lax) P.122 (F3)  
 P.123 (F3, 2086)

2. Transmission of High-Transfer-Mutant (HTM) to F-, to F<sup>+</sup>, Hfr, F<sup>r</sup> and F<sup>+</sup>  
 from one cell to another  
 They are transferred ~~by~~ by short contact, and gives the same high transferring characters to F- cell. *(see P.8, P16)* In other words, they ~~shows~~ *retains* genetic continuity of the traits during transfers.

3. Transfer of HTM by cross. (x F-, and xF+, and xHfr.)

*P.44, P.76a, b.  
 P.25, P.25: Resistant to infection of F4, F8, F1*

4. Infection of HTM to F<sup>r</sup> and Hfr<sub>2</sub> and F<sup>+</sup>

*(P.24) (P.28) (P.48) clear.  
 seems unsuccessful. Not again by replica method: one gal.*

5. Transfer of HTM to Female-3 and Female-12.

*(P.23) trait states: Sometimes they show two states.  
 with F8 ♀ but not high for both. After cure of F8 with AO  
 (P.46) states still shows ♀ trait.  
 (P.55) (P.70)*

6. Sensitivity to Acridine-treatment.

*F.4. Hfr<sub>4</sub> F8 F8 ♀ F8 ♀  
 (P.20) (P.22) (P.33) P(34) P70 P82  
 w134F8. w6F8 sensitive to AO. P.95  
 (P.122) (P.123) F8*

7. Recombination of F<sub>2</sub> between Rtd<sub>3</sub> and F<sub>1</sub>  
*(P.42) Hfr<sub>2</sub> - x 313 P77, 828 P110.  
 Is there some kind of exchange reaction between host cell (F<sub>1</sub>) and F<sub>2</sub>?*

8. Host cell and F<sub>1</sub> does host cell retain a determinant of F<sub>1</sub>

9. States of F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub>  
*P.23 P.46 P.70 P.93, P.98 P.35, 36, 37. P.54 (infectivity)  
 P.49: F8 (final test for fertility)  
 P.51, P.52 P.4*

10. Minimal cell number for infection (P.47)

11) Double F. P.43. ( $F_3 \times F_4^+$ ) P.31  
 P.42 ( $F_4 \times F_3^+$ ) P.42, P.50 (aggregation from  $F_3 F_4$ )  
 P.53 ( $F_3 \times F_1, F_4 \times F_1$ )  
 P.28, P.29, P.72, P.73.

12) Segregation of different F' from double F. strain.  
 P.42, P.50, P.48, ~~P.2~~ P.53

13) Low markers for F's obtained. (between two markers transferred by two F's)  
 A<sub>2</sub>A<sub>3</sub>, & Hist. P.38

14) Reversion of  $F_3^+$  into  $F_1$  by U.V. irradiation. (P.56)  
 and  $F_4$  (P.51)  $F_3^-$  (P.52)  $F_3^-$   
 $F_3$  (P.35, 36, 37) P.49,  $F_3$

15) Infection of F' of killed cell ~~by F'~~ (P.58) P.98, successful.  
 $F_3^+$   $\rightarrow$   $F_3^+$  (P.69)  
 (P.97)

16) Test for Immunity of  $\phi$  obtained from F' by U.V. irradiation.

$F' \times F^R$ : 44, 45, 76, 81, 89, 94 P.54 ( $F_3^-$ ); P.59 ( $F_4^-$ ); P.61 ( $F_3^-$ )  
 $F_3 \times F_3^-$   $F_4 \times F_4^-$   $F_1 \times F_3^-$

17) Testing system for F' transfer. (P.64)

18) Recombination between defective ( $F_3^d$ ) F' and  $F_1$ .

Unsuccessful

19) Recombination between defective F' ( $F_3^d$ ) and  $F_1$ . (P.65)  
 P.61 ( $F_1 \times F_3^-$ ) (W. 4544) P.68  
 P.78, P.73, ( $F_1 \times F_3^-$ ) W. 4544 P.68, P.67  
 back page.

Unsuccessful.

20) Test of the fertility of W4171 (: W1895  $F^+$ )  
 P.67. : Same as W6.

22) Recombination between F's. ( $F_4$  and  $F_3$ ). P.71

Unsuccessful

P.79  
 P.96 ( $F_4$  and  $F_2$ )

23) Host range mutant of F'. P.76 a, b. P.81, P.89, 94.

It was not host range mutant. ( $F_3$ ) Infective to  $F^R$ .

24) Low infectivity of  $F_3$  to  $F^-$ . P.84, 83  
 negative result.

25) 382893 isolation: P.82

26) Two states of  $F_3^+$   $\phi_3$ . "W4525"  $\phi$ , P.46, P.90; P.70 a, b.

27) Aggregation of F' P.92

28) Two states of  $F_3^+$ : P.87, 95

29) Infection of F' by sun-killed cells: P.98, 99, 100, 101, 107, 108

30) Transduction of lac locus by  $F_{13}$ . (Test of 3747: P.102: segregation: 104, 105)  
 106, 109.

- 31) Size of transduced segment of  $F_{13}$ . (P. 112; 112a, b, c, d; 113) Pur
- 32) Elimination of  $Lac-F_{13}$  by AO-method. (P. 115; 116; 117, 118a, b, 127, )
- 33) Rate of multiplication of  $Lac-F_{13}$ -segment. (119, 123, 123a, 124) graph.
- 34) Infection of  $F_{13}$  to  $Lac^-$  mutants. (120, 111, )
- 35) Timing experiment of transduction of  $Lac-F_{13}$  segment (121, 125a, 125b.)
- 36) Stability of  $Lac^+$  marker of the AO-treated strain. (127b) (143) (Test for  $Lac^+$  symeters) F
- 37) Rate of multiplication of  $Gal-F_9$  segment (128a, b, 129a) (cf. 32)
- 38) Cistron analysis of  $Lac$  locus (1) (P. 126) (P. 111)
- 39) Analysis of segregant type from  $61/xx2$ . (P. 130, 131, 132)
- 40) Comparison on the frequency of transfer of endogenous and exogenous  $F$  (133, P. 134), P. 145, 146
- 41) Linkage between  $\nu_6$  and  $Lac$  (P. 135) in  $F_{13}$  segment.
- 42) Comparisons on the accessibility of maleness. (P. 136)
- 43) Recombination using killed  $\sigma^7$ . (P. 147, 148) 151, 152
- 44) Action of propanidic isothionate to wildtype  $F$  (P. 149) P. 150
- 45) Test on the ~~double~~ compound structure of  $F'$ .  
 Does  $F'^+$  contain wild type  $F$  within the  $F'^+$  cell. (P. 153) a, b  
155
- This ~~possibility~~ question came up from two phenomena.
- $F'^+$  cell become  $F^+$  after UV irradiation
  - $F'$  segment seems not defective, and can multiply much quicker than host cell.
- These two observations seems quite different from each other. It becomes defective because of crossing over. If  $F'$  is not defective, how  $F$  makes crossing over with bacterial chromosome.
- Two hypothesis can be applicable: 1.  $F'$  is defective and <sup>with</sup> co-work with  $F$ .  
 2.  $F'$  is not defective, and can be separated very easily.
- 46) Reversion test for homozygosity of  $Lac$  in 4560 ( $Lac_2 F_{13}$ ) (P. 154)
- 47) Study of  $F_{13}$ . (103, 104, 107, 108; 109) 15, 16, 17, 18  
107
- 108; 142

Trials to get  $\text{Lac}^- F_{13}$  from.

$\text{Lac}^-$ mutation	Strain No.	Result	Ref.
Lac 5	4411	$F^-$ and $F'X^?$ weak	P114
Lac 2	3112	$F_{13}$ & $F^-$	P120
Lac 4	3127	No good because of back mutation.	P120
Lac 52	4112	$F_{13}$ & $F^-$ & $F^+$ ?	{P8 (no link) P9
Lac 7	4147	$F^-$ & $F^+$ & $F_{13}$ .	

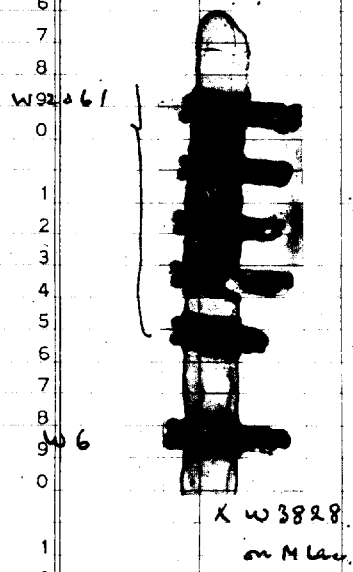
Isolation of mutant of F. from Hfr 1.

22/10

1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				U.V.						
		Principle:		↓						
1			MTL Hfr <sub>1</sub>	→	MTL F'	→	<del>Lac F<sup>-</sup> SR</del>		W3828	
2			W2061	mutation			<del>Lac F<sup>-</sup> SR</del>		<del>W3828</del>	
3							X TL F <sup>-</sup> SR		W1394 (TL Th <sup>5</sup> RF <sup>-</sup> )	
4							M F <sup>-</sup> SR		W3086 (MHal <sup>5</sup> RF <sup>-</sup> )	
5		Experiment 1. Test Hfr <sub>1</sub>		H <sub>1</sub> for Lac transfer			X 2979 on Mlac.			
6		(W2061: 10 <sup>9</sup> cells/ml) wash, and					<del>inoculate</del> 0.1 ml			(in 5 ml M)
7		2. Irradiate W2061 by U.V. for 30 sec.					overnight, <del>shaken</del> and mix with W3828.			0.1 ml
8		<del>or mix with W3828</del>		in presence.			Shake it on rotator for 48 hrs			
9		<del>incubate overnight at</del>		37°C. (W3828 ca. 10 <sup>8</sup> cells/ml)						
10										
1				3. Dilute and spread it on B Lac <sup>SM</sup> agar and incubate overnight						
2				4. Replica plate it on M Lac B, seeded W3086 or W1394, and look for <del>that</del>						
3				colony. (H <sub>1</sub> recombination reaction.) <del>into</del> which gives high frequency recombination						
4				reactions.						
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										



- U.V dose: 30 sec.
- suspension: 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml
- age: overnight
- condition of exposure: centrifuge resuspend into H<sub>2</sub>O.
- Exposed with gentle shaking.
- # of W3828 added: ca. 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml per.
- # of W2061 irradiating (inoculated after): ca. 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml per.
- (0.1 ml / 2 ml per)

Isolation of mutant of F II from Hfr

21/III, 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Method :								
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

W2061, overnight culture 5ml.

Suspend into dist. Water (1ml)

Irradiate it by U.V. for 60 sec.

add 0.2 ml to penassay (5ml)

shake it ~~for~~ overnight on rotator at 37°C.

spread it on Blac SH.

Replica plate on MLacB, seeded W1394.

• UV dose : 60 sec.  
suspended in dist  
ca 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml.

← add overnight culture of  
W3086 to it. (0.2 ml/plate)

→ cross brush itx W1394  
on MLacB,

Result :

All the colonies tested : ca. 500 colonies / plate. 20 plates are tested.  
are not Hfr. (∴ 10,000 colonies)

Infection of  $\Phi$  Hfr-character to F-

17/11, 1959

W536

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Gal	1	Hfr <sup>+</sup> Mlac SM, W4397	X	W3086	v	select on B Mal SM:				
Gal	2	Hfr <sup>+</sup> M <sup>+</sup> W3807	X	W3086		B Mal SM				
Gal	3	Hfr <sup>+</sup> M <sup>+</sup> W3200	X	W3086	v	B Mal				
L; Ayl Th	4	Hfr <sup>+</sup> M <sup>+</sup> Gal <sup>+</sup> W4097	X	W3086	v	Blue SM				
	5	F <sup>-</sup> M W6	X	W3086		Blue SM				
	6	Ratio of Mix	1	0.1		Time of mix : <del>1 hr</del> <sup>2 hrs</sup> at 37°C.				
	7									
	8	inoculum size	10 <sup>8</sup>	10 <sup>7</sup>		in 5 ml processy.				
	9									
	0	tester for Gal		W2979		on M Gal.				
	1	Procedure :								
	2	①. Mix	17/11		1:30	x 3:3				
	3	②. Purify	18/11							
	4	③. Test Hfr Gal.	(19/11)			by cross brushing method.				
	5									
	6									
	7	Result.								
	8	<del>W4397</del>		<del>X W3086</del>						
	9									
	0	Infection	F <sup>-</sup> / Tested	% of Hfr converted	Infectivity					
	1	W4397 X W3086	30/30	0	-					
	2	W3200 X W3086	30/30	0	-					
	3	W4097 X W3086	30/30	0	-					
	4	W3807 X W3086	30/30	0	-					
	5	W6 X W3086	3/30	10	+					
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									

Conclusion : Hfr-character used for transfer of Hfr-character does not transmit Hfr into F<sup>-</sup>.

Test for Hfr mutants.

27/III 1959

REF:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	M <del>6</del> Hfr <sub>x</sub> strain #	turbidity Lac	Gal	Hfr or F <sup>+</sup>	# of Hfr		Method:		
1	W 3201	++	+	Hfr (Lac)	15		Cross brush on Mlac and Mgal x W 3828 or W 2979		
2	W 3202	+	+		16				
3	W 3204	+	+		18				
4	W 3205	++	+	Hfr (Lac)	19				
5	W 3206	+	+		20				
6	W 3207	+	+		7				
7	W 3208	+	++	Hfr (Gal)	8				
8	W 3209	+	+		9				
9	W 3210	+	◆+		10				
10	W 3211	+	+		11				
11	W 3213	+	+		12				
12		on Mlac x W 3828	Mgal x W 2979						
13	3201	1	1				Conclusion:		
14	3202	2	2				use:		x W 3086
15	3204	3	3				{ W 3201		
16	3205	4	4				{ W 3205		
17	3206	5	5				{ W 3208		for infection.
18	3207	6	6				control W 6.		
19	3208	7	7						
20	3209	8	8				and re-isolate		
21	3210	9	9				Purify $\Delta$ by replica plating.		
22	3211	10	10				W 3202		
23	3213	11	11				W 3206		
24	Control W 6	12	12				W 3207		
25							W 3209		
26							W 3211		



Infectivity of Hfr-character.

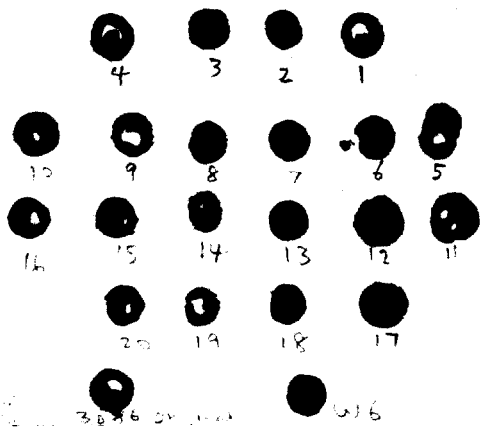
21/11; 1959

REF. W 3086 F<sup>+</sup> Mal 5R

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	W 3201 W 3205 W 3208	Hfr M Hfr M Hfr M	(Hi Lac) (Hfr Lac) (Hi Gal)
	Principle.									
1			W 3201		→ x W 3086					
2			W 3205		→ x W 3086					
3			W 3208		→ x W 3086			in primary	#.	ca. 10 <sup>9</sup> cells/ml.
4										
5	Control		W 6		→ x W 3086				and test 3086	
6									x 3828	H Lac
7									x 2979	M Gal.
8		Method								
9		1.	Mix them.	5 ml (donor)	:	0.1 ml recipient.				
10		2.	Shake them for	4 hrs.		on rotator at 37°C, 10:00 AM — 2:00 PM.				
1		3.	Purify it on	Blac						
2		4.	<del>cross-brush</del> it on	M Lac and M Gal				x W 3828		
3			Replica plate					x W 2979		
4		5.	Pick Hfr clones into primary							
5			and retest the Hfr-character							
6			by cross-brushing method.							
7		6.	Put into stab.	the F' mutant.						
8										
9	Result.									
1					Test for compatibility.					
2	Transfer	Isolation #							Sugar Marker	(check for 3086)
3		from (Replica plate)			Hi for Gal	Hi for Lac.				
4		master plate.			x 2979 (M Gal)	x 3828 (M Lac)			Mal	See table page
5										
6	3208-x 3086	1			+++	++				
7	F <sub>8</sub> Gal	2			+++	++	F <sub>8</sub>			
8		3			+++	++				
9		4			+	+				
10	3201-x 3086	5			+	+	F <sub>15</sub>			
1	F <sub>15</sub> Gal	6			+	+				
2		7			+++	++	F <sub>8</sub>			
3	3208-x 3086	8			+++	++				
4	F <sub>8</sub> Lac	9			+++	++				
5		10			+	+				
6		11			+	+				
7	3205-x 3086	12			+	+	F <sub>19</sub>			
8	F <sub>19</sub> Lac	13			+	+				
9		14			+	+				
10		15			+	+				
1		16			+	+				
2	3201-x 3086	17			+	+	F <sub>8</sub>			
3	F <sub>15</sub> Lac	18			+	+				
4		19			+	+				
5	3205-x 3086	20			+	+				
6	F <sub>19</sub> Gal.									
7										
8	Control W 6									
9	3086									
10										

Conclusion: F<sub>Gal</sub> and F<sub>Lac</sub> are isolated.  
 Further step: Infect these F mutants to W6F-(W4354)

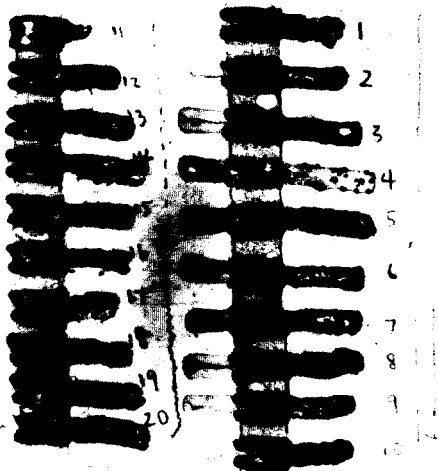
→ X 3086



isolation no.

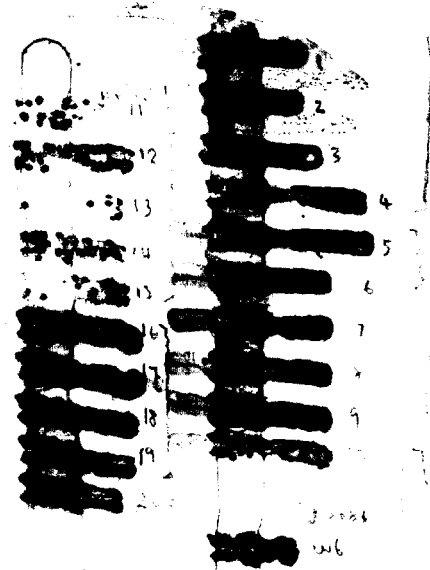
on B Mal.

Hfr → X 3086.



3086

X 3828  
on Mlac



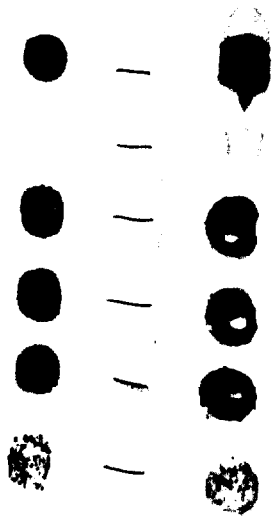
X 2979  
on MGal

# Infection of F mutants to W6F and 3828

1/11/1959

REF:

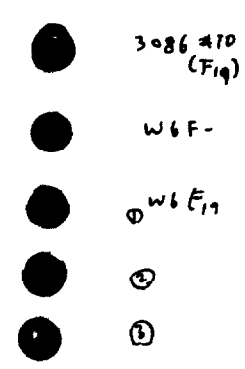
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Purpose: Make standard Flac and Fgal. (W6Fgal, W6Flac etc.)									
	cultural age: (10:00 — 3:00.) 5 hrs on rotator (initial inoc. ca. 10 <sup>8</sup> cells)									
	Principle:									
		3086 Flac	No 10	—	x	(W6F-) W4354				Bmal
		3086 Fgal	No 1	—	x	(W6F-) W4354				Bmal.
		3086 Flac	No 10	—	x	W3828				Blac SM
		3086 Flac	No 1	—	x	W3828.				Blac SM
	Method									
	1) Mix them in 1:1. (Inoculum size: 10 <sup>8</sup> cells/ml 1 ml)									
	2) Shake them on rotator for 3 hrs. (3:00 pm — 6:00 pm) at 37°C.									
	3) purify it on Bmal agar.									
	4) Test mal <sup>+</sup> colonies in sex-compatibility by crossbrushing method. on Mlac (x 3828, x 2979), and confirm S <sup>+</sup> on Blac SM.									
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>#1 3086 Fgal — x W4354</p> <p>#10 3086 Flac — x W4354</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Hi-marker does not transferred.</p> <p>→ Why? Is it reverted? or it may be state II.</p> <p>Try again.</p> <p>Retest the fertility of these clones. x 3828 on Mlac, x 2979 on Mgal.</p> <p>Retested result.</p> <p>Hi-marker is transferred to F<sup>-</sup>.</p> <p>see. back page.</p> <p>It was state II.</p> </div> </div>									
	<p>x 2979. on Mgal</p> <p>SM-Resistance are tested on Blac SM agar (3086: SM<sup>R</sup>; W4354 SM<sup>S</sup>)</p> <p>2/30: 667.</p> <p>x 3828 on Mlac 6/33: 18.2</p>									
	<p>← This is good for standard F<sub>8</sub> donor W6F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup></p>									



w3086 #10  
 w3086 F-  
 w3086 #10 -x w6 F-  
 ①  
 ②  
 ③  
 w6.

x2979.  
 on H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>

*put into stab culture.*



3086 #10  
 (Fig)  
 w6 F-  
 ① w6 F<sub>19</sub>  
 ②  
 ③

B Mal



3086  
 3086 F<sub>19</sub>  
 (#10)  
 w6 F-  
 w6 F<sub>19</sub>.  
 3086 F<sub>15</sub>  
 (#17)

X 3828  
 on H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.

Recombination in Hfr strains  
(from Hfr → Hfr)

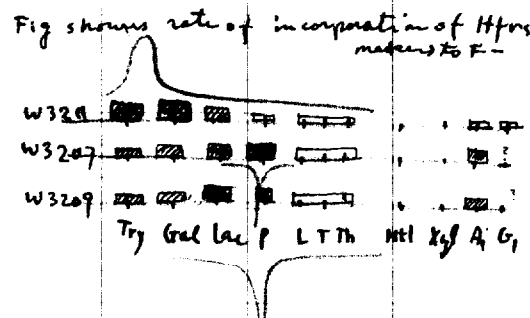
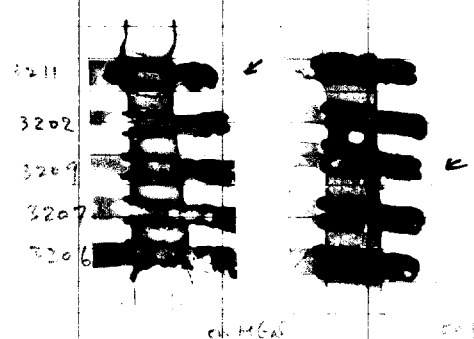
3/14, 1959

REF: See 21/11/59

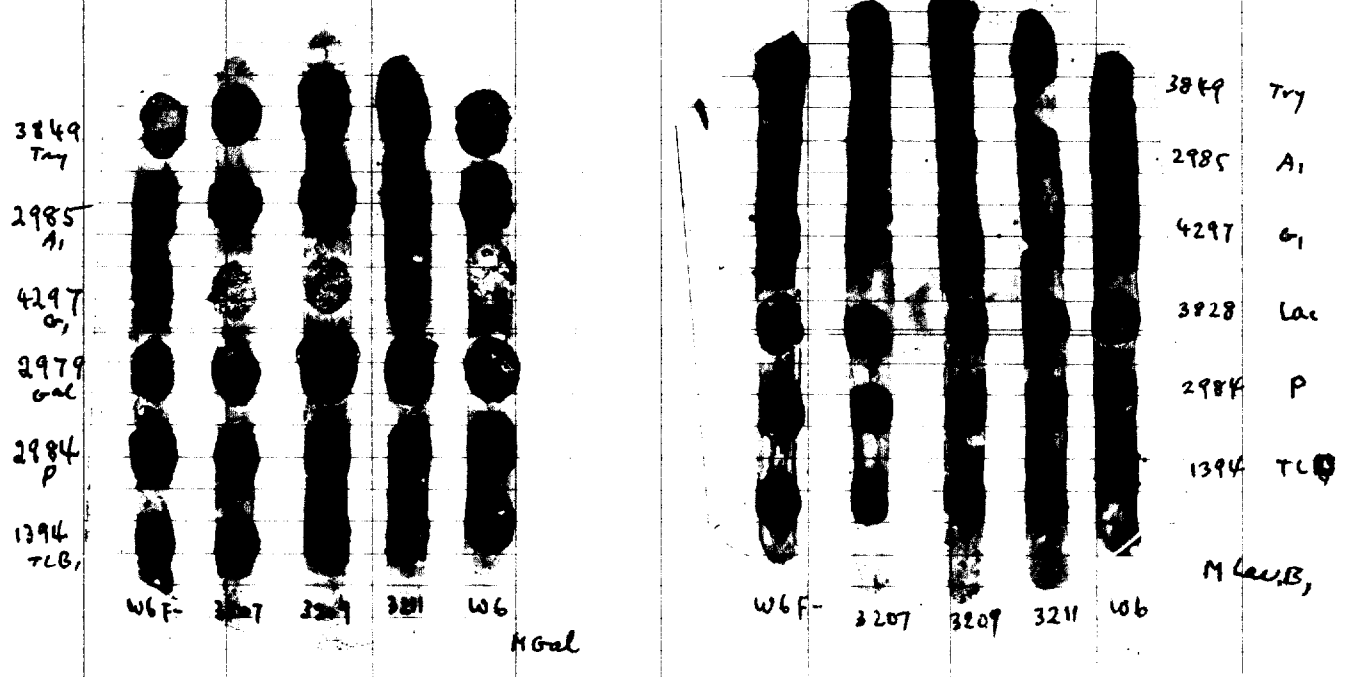
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1										
2										
3										
4										
5					x 2474					
6					M Gal					
7		W 3211		+++	+	Hfr				
8						O Hfr II				
9		W 3202		+	+					
0		W 3209		+	++	O Hfr III				
1		W 3207 a		+	++	O Hfr IV				
2		W 3207 b		+++	++					
3		W 3207 c		++	++					
4		W 3206 a		++	++					
5										
6		W 3206		+	+					

Remarks: Almost of these Hfr strains are recombined into Hfr.  
Recombination of these Hfr are done by repeated infection.

Selection medium: M Gal (x2074)  
M Lac (x3209)



Retest these Hfr strains. W 3211, W 3209, W 3207. (Hi: pacific)



many recombinants appear very late in W3207 & W3209

Infection of ~~W3086~~, F15, F19 to ~~W3086~~ <sup>W4354</sup> ~~W3086~~ (W6F-) ~~W3086~~

3/11 ; 1959

REF:

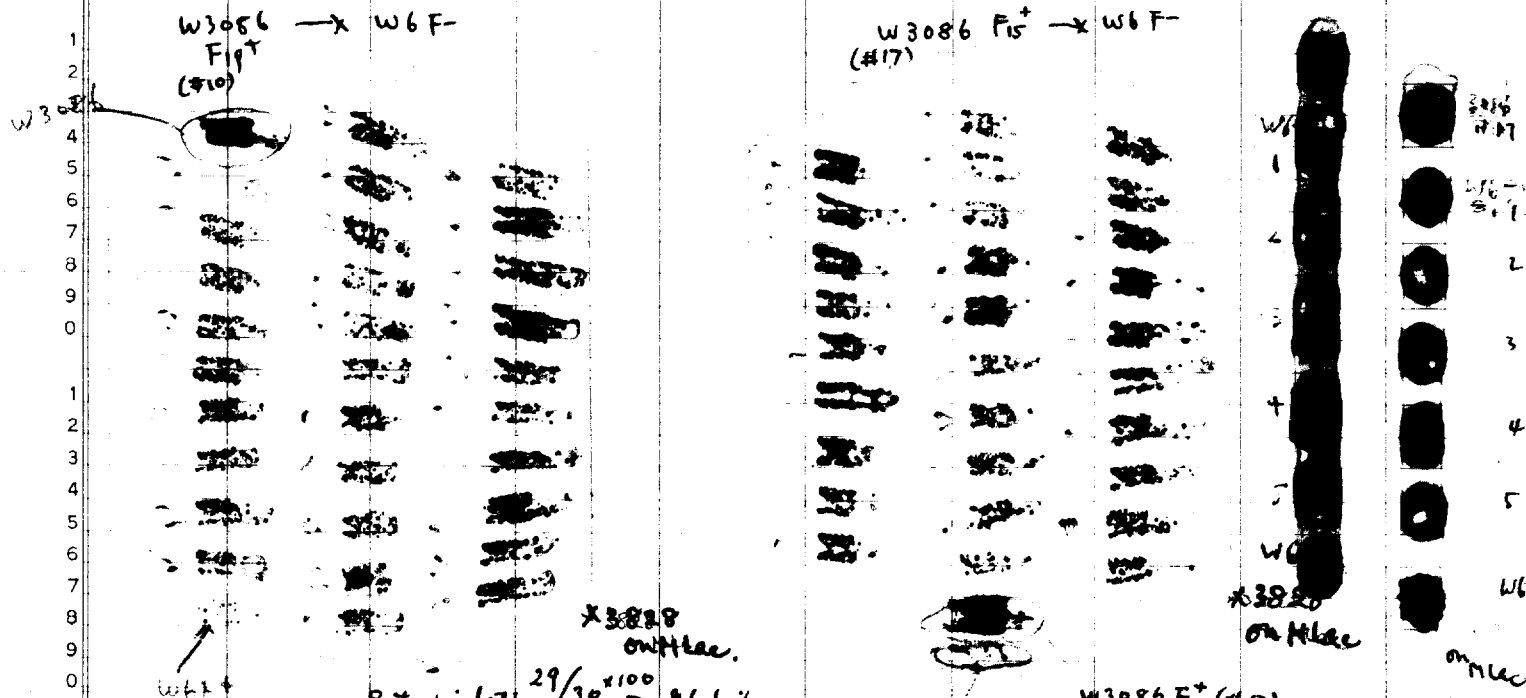
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Experimental conditions.

Cultural age: ca 20 hrs.

Inoculum size: F8 or F15, or F19 10<sup>8</sup> : 0.1 ml + 3086 : 0.1 ml + 5 ml Pen.

Condition of infection: Overnight, at 37°C, standing.



Rate of infection:  $\frac{29}{30} \times 100 = 96.6\%$

Rate of infection:  $\frac{29}{29} \times 100 = 100\%$

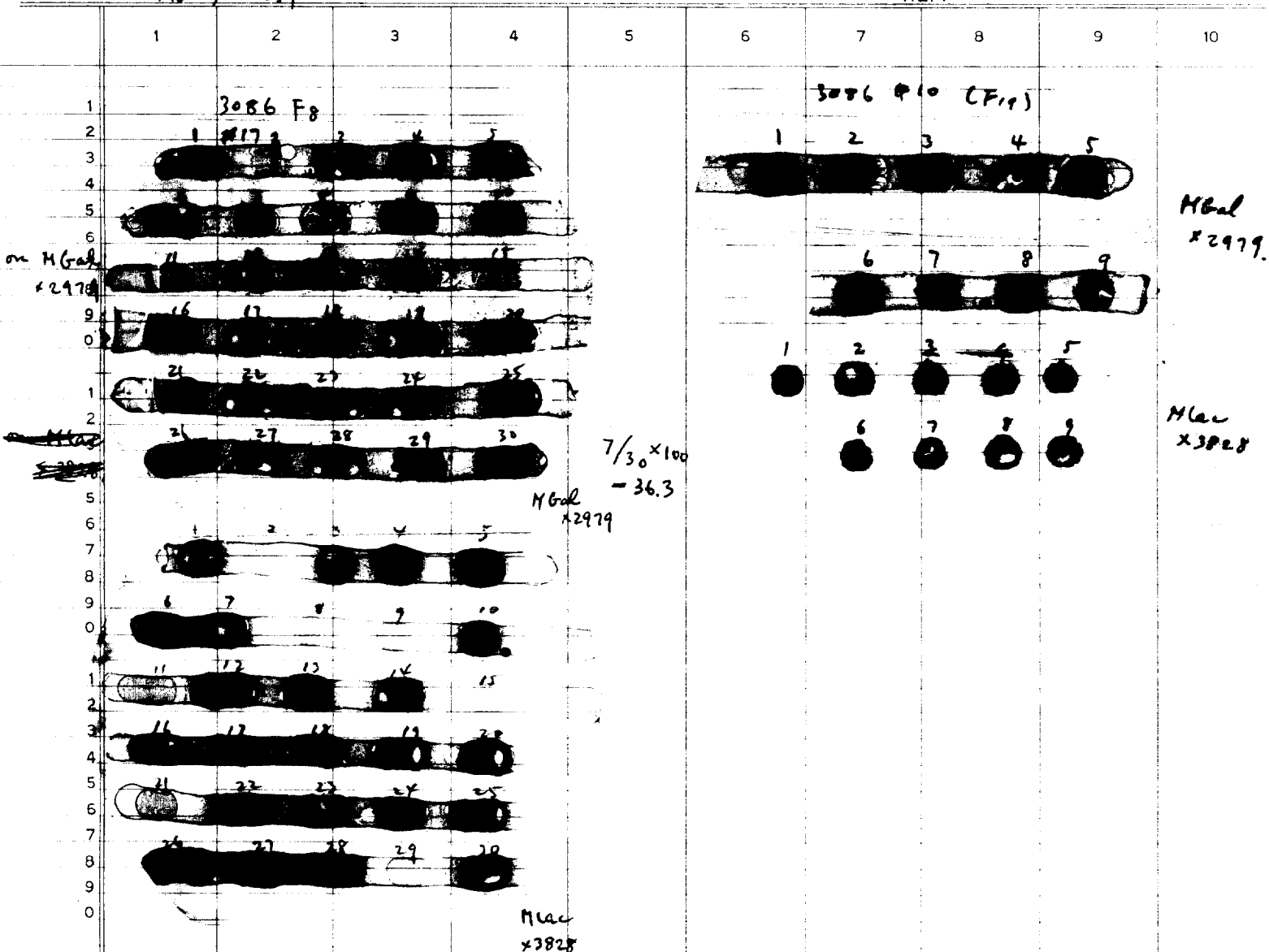
↑ Seems like state II.

Conclusion: Infection of F15 or F19 <sup>to F-</sup> gives state II (low frequency male).

State I and state II in F' strains.

8/14 1959

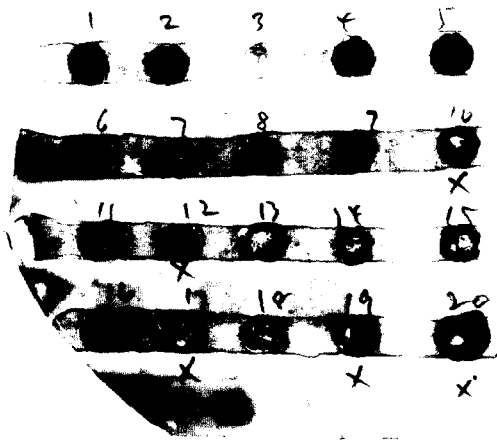
REF:



Method: 1. Spread on Blac and let it ~~grow~~ form colonies on it.  
2. Pick each colonies and suspend into phosasy.  
3. Spot them on M'Gal, streaked w2979 and w3828.  
(and M'Gal)

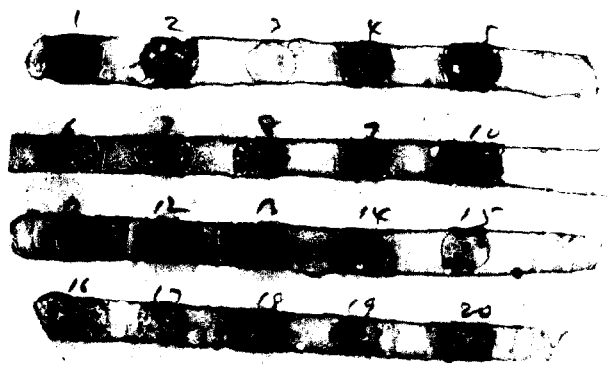
Conclusion: (36.3%)  
1) 3086 F8 : (3086 F8s) frequently produce F' and seems like single phase.  
This high mutation to F' was interpreted by split off of F8 from chromosome and the rate of recombination or # of F8 in cytoplasm is very low.  
2) 3086 F19 : ( ) gives two state, Hi and Lo.

3086 #17  
F15



on Mlac

3086 #17  
F15



on Mlac



Treatment of F mutants. by AO.

2/11 1959

REF:

Purpose: Is F' sensitive to AO-treatment.

Experimental conditions:

inoculum size:  $ca. 10^8$  cells/ml, conc. 400/ml.

Medium: penassay. 5ml.

Cultural age: overnight culture.

Time of treatment: 20 min, 20 min, 10 min.

Result

Stream treated; W6 (control), 3086-10, 3086-1

$\frac{F^-}{\text{total}}$   $\frac{F^-}{\% \text{ of } F^-}$  effect.

F<sub>1</sub> { W6 AO 400  
- Control.

F<sub>8</sub> { W-3086-1 AO  
.. Cont.

F<sub>19</sub> { W3086-10 AO  
~~W3086-10 cont~~

F<sub>15</sub> { W3086-17 AO  
" Cont.

Strain	$\frac{F^-}{\text{total}}$	$\frac{F^-}{\% \text{ of } F^-}$	effect
W6 AO 400			
W-3086-1 AO	11/85	74/85	87
.. Cont.	<del>68/87</del>	19/87	21.8
W3086-10 AO	8/48	49/48	83.4
<del>W3086-10 cont</del>	81/109	28/109	0
W3086-17 AO	<del>84/149</del>	65/149	43.6
" Cont.	30/88	50/88	0

put 3 into stab.

3086 AO #9

C



3086 #1  
AO

3086 #10  
C

3086 #10  
AO

C

3086 #17  
AO

C

W6 control.

o testing method: Replica plating.  
 $\times 10^2 \times 10^2$ ; 0.05 ml /  $\frac{1}{2}$  plate  
2 plates for each. AO cont.

o Replica plate it on HGal  
" Mlac

Sealed 2979.



3086 AO #9

C



Mol

Mlac

X 2979

on HGal

Transmission of F<sub>8</sub> from W6F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup> to Hfr, and F<sup>-</sup>

(W1922) (W1394)

13

M Hfr, SR

TLG, SR same W1394F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup>

5/12/1959

REF:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Method.

This data is still not believable  
try again using W1395.

1) Transmission W6F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup> Hfr, or F<sup>-</sup>  
1000 : 1, and ~~stand~~ stand it overnight.  
Select SR on B Lac Sin agar. (ca. 500 colonies per plate).

2) Replica plate it on M Gal needed W2979 on it.

Experimental conditions.

culture age;

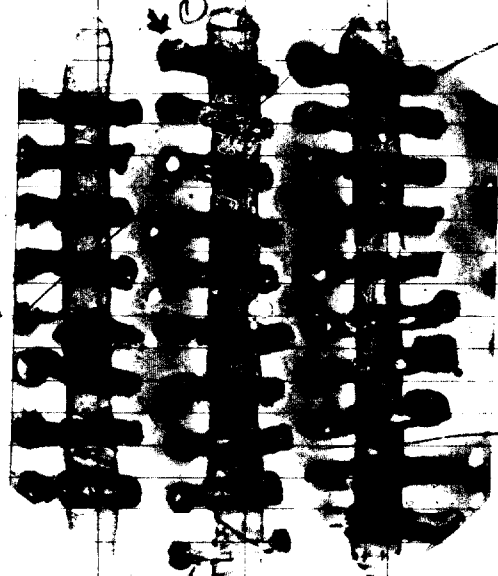
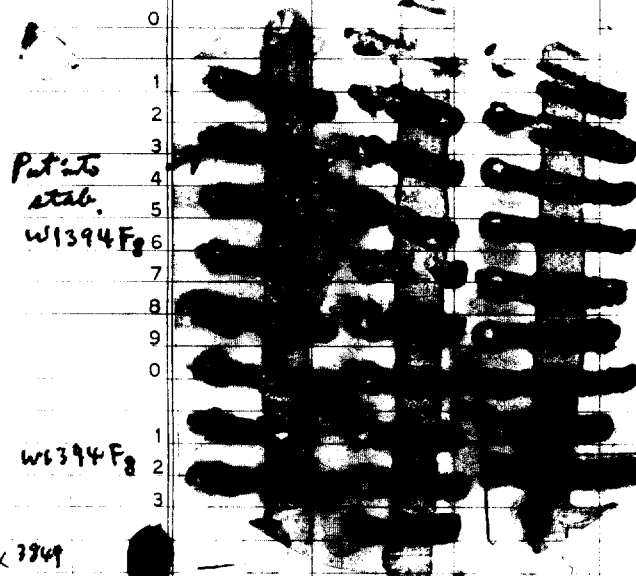
medium; Pen. 5ml.; growth size and ratio: 10<sup>8</sup>:10<sup>5</sup>.

Conclusion: F<sub>8</sub> is transmissible to Hfr!, and gives Hfr<sub>2</sub> character in the sense of chromosome transfer.

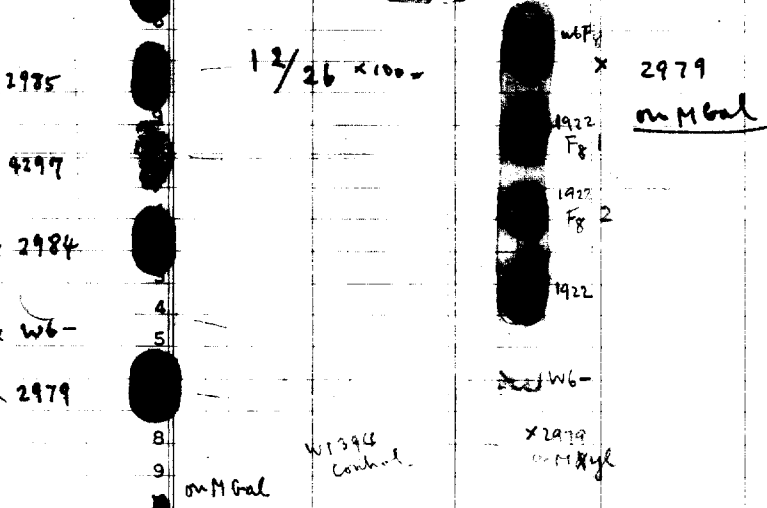
Control.

W6F<sub>8</sub> → X W1394  
TLG, SR

W6F<sub>8</sub> → X W1922  
Hfr, M SR



2/25 x 100 =



further check.

- Hfr, Test on M Lac B, X W1394
- F<sub>8</sub> Test on M Gal X 2979



W6F<sub>8</sub> → X W1922  
Replica plated on M Gal X 2979.

3849  
Try  
2985  
At  
4297  
G<sub>1</sub>  
2984  
P  
1394  
TLB<sub>1</sub>  
2979  
Gal



Mbal.



MLac.

1922 Mal test. on B Mal.

- 1922 ●
- 1922F<sub>8</sub> ●
- 3086F<sub>8</sub> ●
- 3086 ●

nutritional requirement



MLac

reference

- SR 1922F<sub>8</sub> } 1
- MHR, F<sub>8</sub>, SR } 2
- SR 1922 } 1
- MHR, SR } 2
- SS W6F<sub>8</sub> } 1
- MF<sub>8</sub> } 2
- SR W3086F<sub>8</sub> } 1
- SR M Mal F<sub>8</sub> } 2

? test nutritional  
members of  
1922F<sub>8</sub>  
did I mixed up with  
W1394F<sub>8</sub> and W1922F<sub>8</sub>?  
These culture is made in same time.

and W6F<sub>8</sub>

x W1394  
TLB, SR  
MLac SRB<sub>1</sub>

- W3849 Try ●
- W2985 ●
- W4297 ●
- W2984 ●
- W6F- ●
- W3828 lac ●
- W1394F<sub>8</sub> on MLac ●
- W1394F<sub>8</sub> on Mbal ●

conclusion  
W1394F<sub>8</sub> must be  
M-  
W1922F<sub>8</sub> must be  
TLB<sub>1</sub>  
It is clear that I mixed  
up with W1394F<sub>8</sub>  
and W1922F<sub>8</sub>

W6  $\xrightarrow{F_1}$  x 3086 F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup> (isolated by 40)  
 W6  $\xrightarrow{F_1}$  x 3086 F<sub>15</sub><sup>-</sup>

7/11/59

REF:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

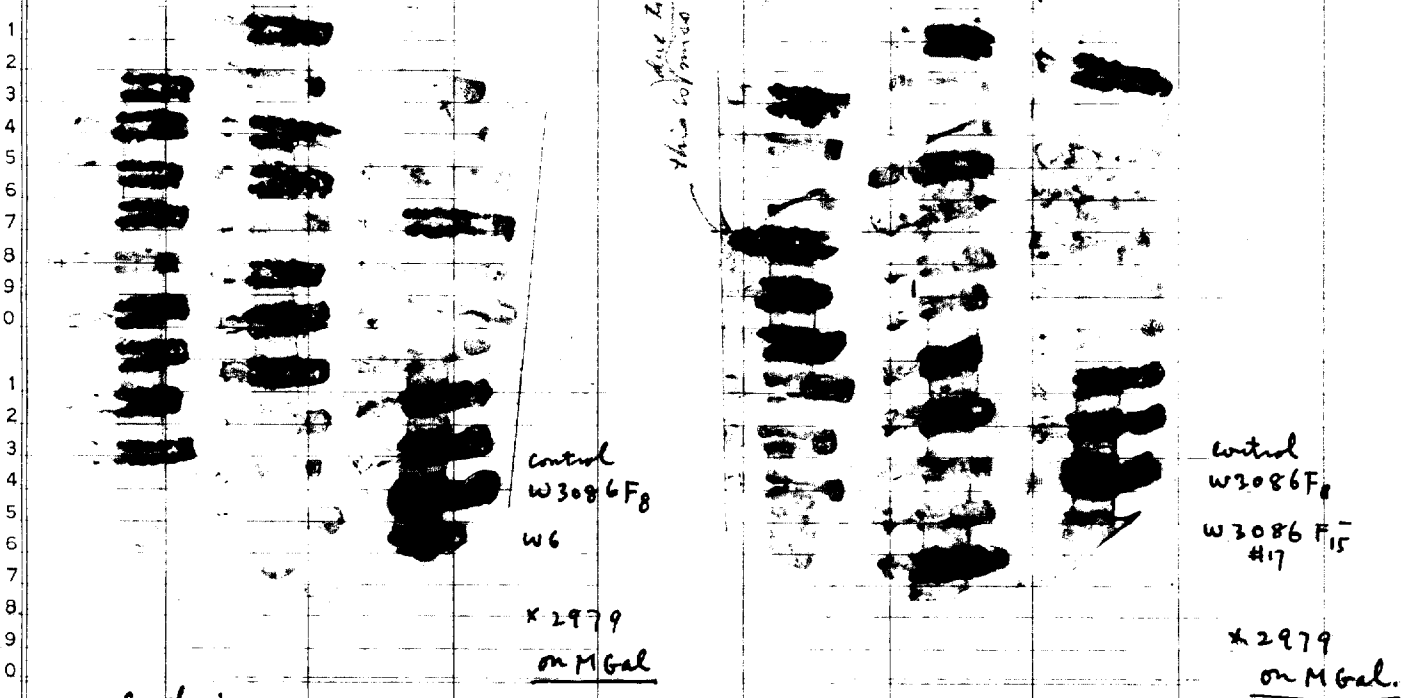
Experimental conditions.

Ratio: W6 1 ml + 0.1 ml 3086 F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup> + 5 ml phn.  
 " + 3086 F<sub>15</sub><sup>-</sup> + 5 ml phn.  
 Infection: 37°C overnight. (ca. 20 hrs.)

W6 x W3086 F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup>  
#1

W6 x W3086 F<sub>15</sub><sup>-</sup>  
#17

this is formed in impression technique  
 not spontaneous mutation



Conclusion:

W3086 F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup> and W3086 F<sub>15</sub><sup>-</sup> isolated by 40 treatment are dep F<sub>1</sub><sup>-</sup>.  
 They give standard F<sup>+</sup> after infection of F<sub>1</sub> to them.  
 This means change in transferring character is determined by F particle itself.

See back page: Replica plating method to check their fertility.



W6 - X 53086 Fig #1

order many #  
x 2979  
in Hand



W6 - X 53086 Fig #17

3086 F<sub>11</sub> — x W6 F-

3086 F<sub>6</sub> — x W6 F-

12/10 1959

REF: Gf P15

method

1.0 ml of 3086 F<sub>11</sub> or 3086 F<sub>6</sub> (24 hr old) + 0.1 ml of W6 F- (20 hr.) + 5 ml pen.

↓  
Incubate overnight

↓  
Pour into M Gal, and pick Malt and test H<sub>2</sub>O Gal (on M Gal x 2979)

↓  
Test S<sup>S</sup> and Malt, and put into stab.

Result:

H<sub>2</sub>O / total  
Rate of transfer.

3086 F<sub>11</sub> - x W6 F- :  $27/28 \times 100 = 96.5\%$

Put into stab. W6 F<sub>11</sub>.

3086 F<sub>11</sub> - x W6 F-

W6 F- } Control  
3086 F<sub>11</sub> }

27/28

on M Gal  
x 2979.

3086 F<sub>6</sub> - x W6 F-

Put into stab  
W6 F<sub>6</sub>

on M Gal  
x 2979.

W1394F<sub>8</sub> TLB, 5<sup>R</sup>

(Hfr, F<sub>8</sub>) — X (F<sup>-</sup>)  
W1922F<sub>8</sub> 3086.

Test for infectivity of F<sub>8</sub> of Hfr, F<sub>8</sub>.

12/6/59 1959

REF:

Method:

W1394F<sub>8</sub>  
1ml : ~~W1922F<sub>8</sub>~~ + 0.1ml 3086 + 5ml phosphy  
(20hrs old)

↓  
Incubate overnight

↓  
Purify it on EMB Mal and pick Mal<sup>-</sup> (3086)

↓  
Test Gal and Lac @ low in the frequency of transfer.

→ X2979.

↓  
Test Gal Try TLB, G<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>1</sub> etc. on the strains.

Check for this 3086<sup>+</sup> is same as original F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup>. Hfr, etc. not modify F<sub>8</sub>.

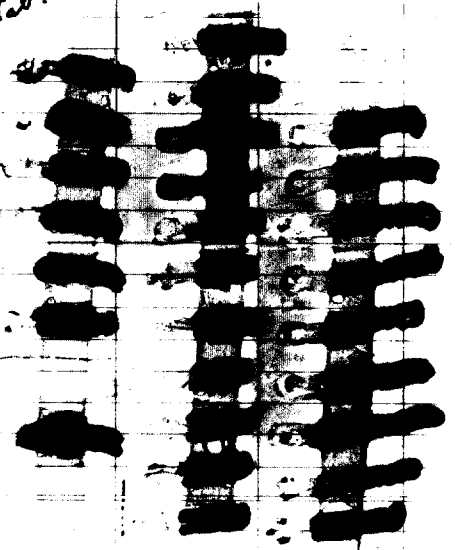
W1394F<sub>8</sub>  
~~W1922F<sub>8</sub>~~  
(Hfr, F<sub>8</sub>) — X 3086.

Conclusion:

F<sub>8</sub> in W1922F<sub>8</sub> has infectivity to F<sup>-</sup>.

It is in cytoplasm of W1922.

Put into stab.



Control  
3086  
3086F<sub>8</sub>

X2979  
on Mal

~~3086 F4~~ 3086 F4 — x W6F-  
M<sup>S</sup>R Mal F<sub>4</sub>

13/IV 1959

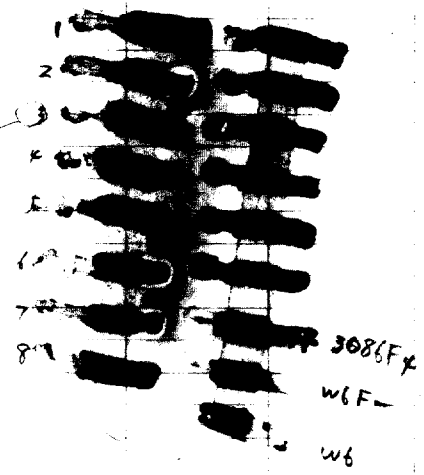
REF:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

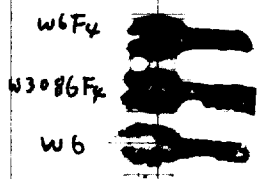
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

~~3086 F4~~ 3086 F4 1ml + W6F- 0.2ml + 5ml phage.  
↓  
Incubate it for overnight.  
↓  
Purify on B Mal.  
↓  
Test sex of Mal<sup>+</sup> colonies on M Gal agar (x 2979)  
↓  
Put into stab. test Mal. S<sup>S</sup> Hi to A1

Put into stab.  
W6F4.



x 2985 (A-F)  
on Mlac



x 2979  
on M Gal.



Treatment of (~~Hfr, F<sub>8</sub>~~) by AD.

W1394F<sub>8</sub>  
F<sub>8</sub> TLR, SR

12/11 1959

REF:

does F<sub>8</sub> be removed by AD treatment?

How about Hfr, maybe does F<sub>8</sub> replace F<sub>1</sub>?

Method:

1. 10<sup>8</sup> ml of 48hr old culture of ~~Hfr, F<sub>8</sub>~~ (W1394F<sub>8</sub>) (penicillin) is inoculated into penicillin-AD 40g/ml medium.
2. Purify it on Blac.
3. test fertility of 1 gal and TL (x2979) ; (x1922). It does not grow in AD. (It may be too conc.)  
on MGal. on Mlac SM B, Try again.

Inoculum size ca 10<sup>5</sup>/ml  
Time of treatment. ca 20hr.

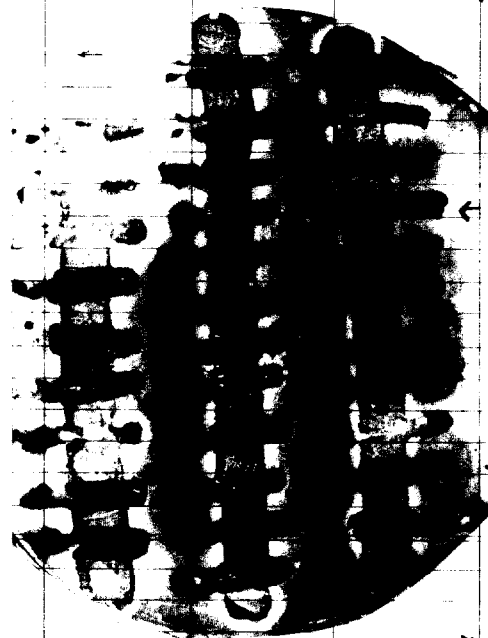
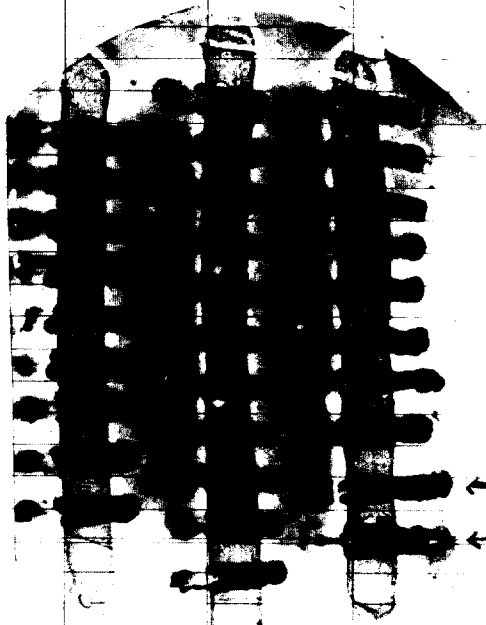
Final inoculum size:

13/11

- 1) 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml. young culture (overnight) ; AD conc 30g, 40g Penicillin; incubate overnight. (2:00 pm) 5ml  
purify it on Blac after treatment.
- 2) test their fertility on MGal and TL (x2979) (x1922)  
on MGal on Mlac SM B,

untreated control W1394F<sub>8</sub>  
W1922F<sub>8</sub>

AD treated W1394F<sub>8</sub>  
W1922F<sub>8</sub>



Hfr, F<sub>8</sub> in F<sub>8</sub> to be seen  
See back page

% of F<sup>-</sup>

$\frac{0}{28} \times 100 = 0$

$\frac{6}{31} \times 100 = 19.4$

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

Retest of fertility  
of SO-treated  $F_8^+$ .



\*2979  
on H. coal.

Stability of  $W6F_8^+$

13/IV ; 1959.

REF:

From 8/IV's experiment 3086  $F_8^+$  seems like unstable.  
How about  $W6F_8^+$ . Is it stable or unstable?

Method :

1. Purify  $W6F_8^+$  on Blac. and suspend single colonies into water.
2. Purify it on Blac and test compatibility of each colonies. (on MGal x 2979.)

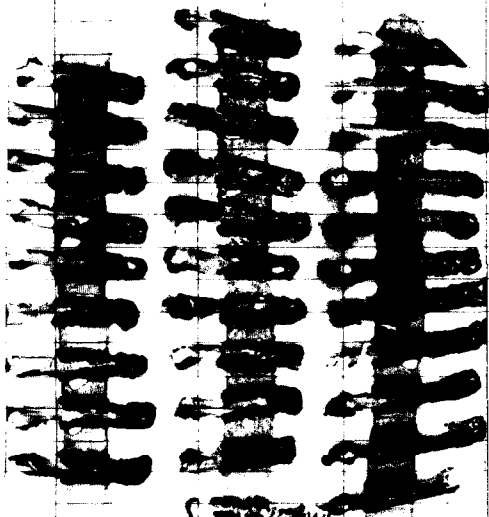
Conclusion:

$W6F_8^+$  is reasonably stable as  $F_8^+$ . The experiment done on 8/IV, 1959 is wrong. or ~~stability of  $W6F_8^+$~~   $W6F_8^+$  is more stable than  $W3086F_8^+$ .

Reference:  As treatment was done using the same purified  $W6F_8^+$  (see P. 21).

untreated  $W6F_8^+$

untreated  $W6F_8^+$



W6-  
blanche

x 2979  
on MGal

x 2979  
on MGal.

$W6F_8^+/W6F_8^+$   
 $53/53 \times 100 = 100\%$

Treatment of W6F8 by AO.

15/11. 1959

REF:

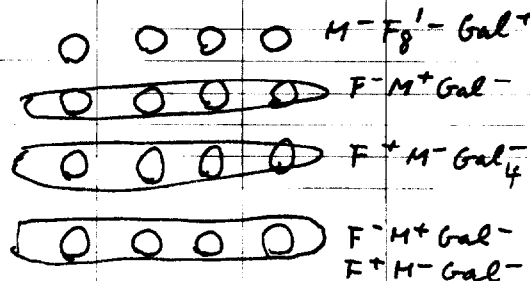
Propose: Does W6F8 produce ♀ type F<sup>-</sup> after treatment of AO?

Principle:

$M^- F_8^- Gal^+$   
 $F^- M^+ Gal^-$   
 $F^+ M^- Gal^-$

If ♀ type F<sup>-</sup> arises, it will give streak spot after Mix.

Method



(W6F8<sup>-</sup>)  
(2979)

~~M<sup>-</sup> F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup> Gal<sup>+</sup>~~

Principle:

$M^- F^- Gal^- M^- F^+$   
 $x$   
 $Gal^-$  on M Gal.

• Use single colony as a starting W6F8.

Result

% of ♀ obtained:  $\frac{6}{50} = 12\%$

see back page

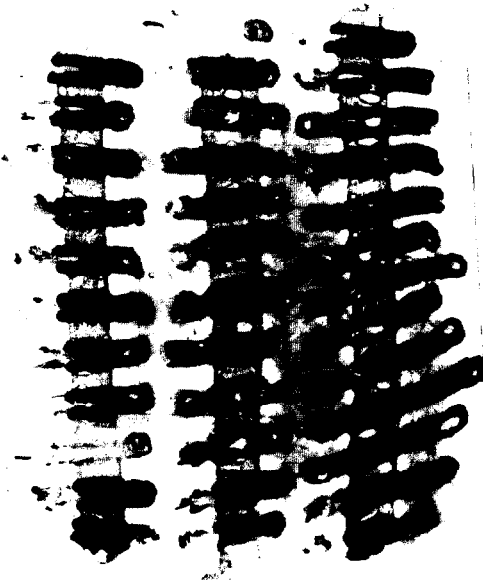
1. Purify W6F8.
2. Treat W6F8 by AO. Inoculum size: ca.  $10^4$  cells/ml.
3. Test their sex-compatibility by cross-mixing method.
4. Inoculate F<sup>-</sup> colonies into penicillin.
5. Spot them on the mixture of F<sup>-</sup> M<sup>+</sup> Gal<sup>-</sup> and F<sup>+</sup> M<sup>-</sup> Gal<sup>-</sup> (M Gal) according to the method described above. Test 50 colonies. (only 6 ♀ are obtained after treatment.)

Result: 6 ♀s tested are plain F<sup>-</sup>. (see back page.) They do not give Hfr after infection of F.

If it does occur (obtained ♀ type F<sup>-</sup>), it is possible to say that <sup>(2 parts of F)</sup> multiplies independently.

W6F8 A0 treated

W6F8 A0 treated.



♀ : 6.  
♂ : 66.

$\frac{6}{72} \times 100 = \underline{8.35\%} \text{ ♀}$

untreated control is in P.21  
(see page 21.)

x2979  
on MGal.

blank.

3046 F<sup>+</sup> M<sup>-</sup> Gal<sup>-</sup>

2979 F<sup>-</sup> M<sup>+</sup> Gal<sup>+</sup>

3040 + 2979

on MGal.

W6F8 6 5 4 3

Percent Difference between 3040 and 2979

W6 F<sub>8</sub> — x W3644

F<sup>+</sup> TLD, Mal<sup>+</sup> S<sup>r</sup> F<sub>3</sub>

REF:

cf. 55, 70, 46

12/11. 1959

	← W6 F <sub>8</sub> 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	← W3644	W6 F <sub>8</sub> 1ml + W3644 0.2ml + Penassay 5ml.								
2		Inoculate at <sup>10</sup> overnight, at 37°C.								
3	on B <sup>+</sup> Gal	↓								
4	on B <sup>+</sup> Gal	purify on B <sup>+</sup> Gal.								
5		↓								
6		Test their sex-compatibility (x 2979) on M <sup>+</sup> Gal.								
7										
8										
9										
10										

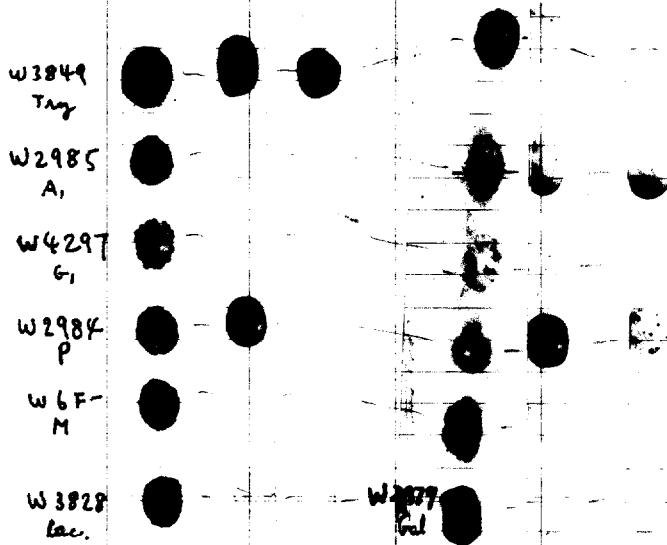
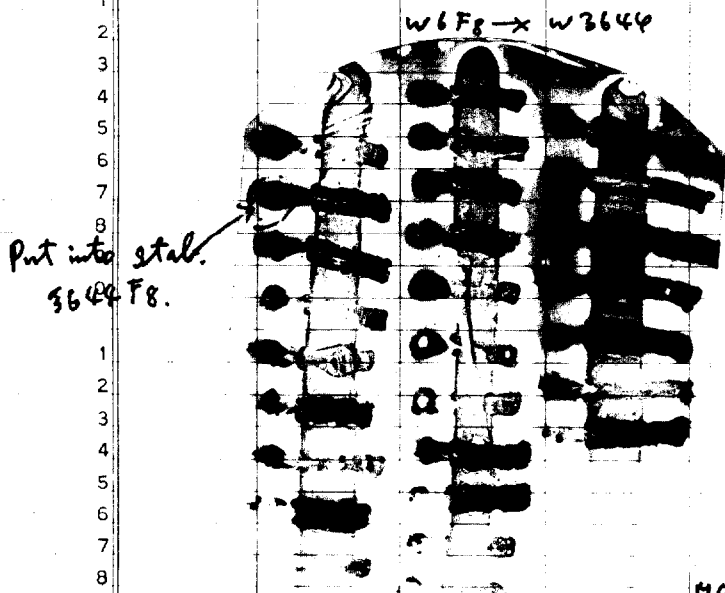
Result.

F<sub>8</sub> is transferred to F<sub>3</sub> (W3644). W3644 F<sub>8</sub> shows H<sub>i</sub>-trait after infection.

Further experiment:

Conclusion: F<sub>8</sub> is transmissible to F<sub>3</sub> and gives high frequency recombinations. The rate is about 50% after growth for overnight culture in penassay.

Compair H<sub>i</sub> marker



$13/27 \times 100 = 48.2 \%$

Conclusion: W3644 F<sub>8</sub> is not so hi - H<sub>i</sub> (but higher than TLD).

H<sub>i</sub>: Tryptophane, H<sub>i</sub> for Gal, ~~H<sub>i</sub> for~~ Moderate: Pril, H<sub>i</sub>.

Further experiment: See is there 2 state or not.

W3644 F<sub>8</sub> 1394 W3644 W3644 F<sub>8</sub> W1594 W3644  
on M<sup>+</sup>Gal. on M<sup>+</sup>Gal.

Confirmation of transfer of  $F_3'$  to  $Hfr_1$

3086  $F_3$   $\rightarrow$  x 1895.

16/10, 1959

REF: unsuccessful result.

Method:

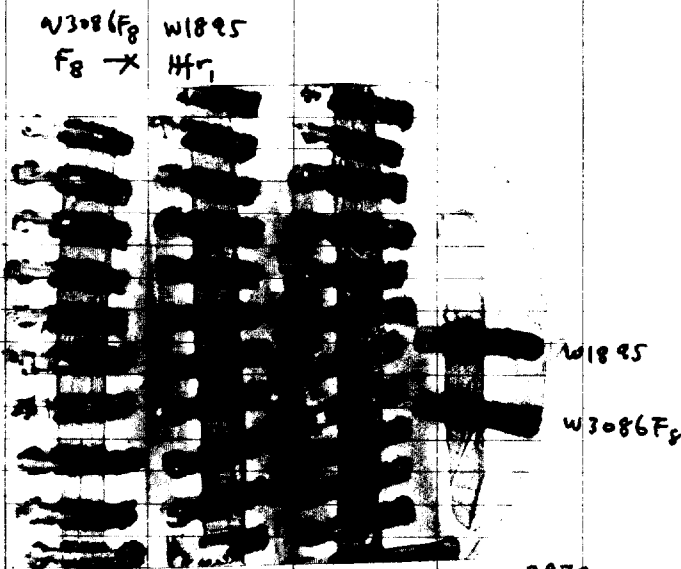
3086  $F_3$  1ml + W1895 0.2ml + Penasey 5ml.

↓  
Incubate it overnight

↓  
Purify it on B<sup>-</sup>Gal.

↓  
Cross brush  $Mal^+$  colonies on MGal x 2979

Result: No transfer occurred. Seems negative result.



x 2979  
on MGal.

0/33. all 1895.

- Further experiment:
1. Use replica method. to detect the infection of  $F_3$  to 1895.  $S^R$ .
  2. Check the possibility ~~with~~ that  $F_3$  is infected into  $Hfr_1$  but does not exert the action.

Design:

W6  $F_3$   $\rightarrow$  x  $S^R$  Gal<sup>-</sup> H<sup>-</sup>  $Hfr_1$ ; seed on BGal Sm.

Replica plate it on  
MGal recorded  
F<sup>-</sup> Gal<sup>-</sup>  
L<sup>-</sup> H<sup>-</sup>.

12/14; 1959

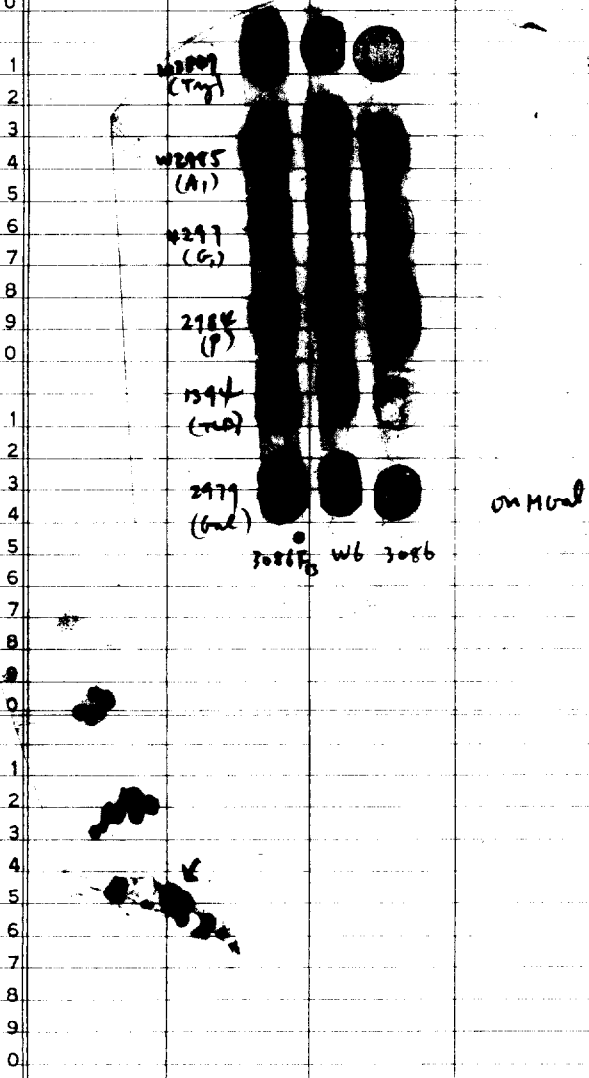
REF:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Method

1 overnight culture of W3200 5 ml per + 0.1 ml W3086  
 2  
 3 immediate overnight (20 hrs) ↓  
 4 purify it on ~~the~~ B Lac sm-agar. ↓  
 5 Replica plate it on M Gal seeded W2979 on it.  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 0

Result of conclusion: F<sub>13</sub> is obtained from Hfr<sub>13</sub> with the method described above. F' gives H<sub>i</sub> for Gal; medium for Trp + A<sub>1</sub>; Low for G<sub>1</sub> + TCB<sub>1</sub>





16/4 : 1959

REF: cf. p. 33.

infectivity.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

cultural age: overnight culture (Penassay)

Strains: Hfr is isolated by purification of stable cultures.  
W4321 (Hfr<sub>4</sub> M<sup>-</sup>)      W3208 (Hfr<sub>8</sub> M<sup>-</sup>)

Experimental method:

Hfr  
or  
F'<sup>+</sup>      1ml      + 3086 0.2ml + Penassay 5ml.

↓  
Incubate it overnight.

↓  
Purify it on 11 Mal 5mm agar.

↓  
Test sex-compatibility.

Result:

Hfr/total.	% converted into <del>Hfr</del> F'	infectivity
(Hfr <sub>4</sub> ) W4321 → 3086      0/24	0	-
W4518 → 3086 (W6 F <sub>4</sub> )      22/22	100.	+
(not Hfr: F' <sup>+</sup> )		
W3208 → 3086 Hfr <sub>8</sub> 18/22	82 (usual F' <sup>+</sup> ?)	see back page.
W4520 → 3086      20/25	80	+

Thw  
non-inf Hfr

of W4321

Conclusion: Original stable culture contains 2 kinds of Hfr strains, infective and non-infective.  
Infective Hfr may occur by mutation of non-infective Hfr, simply split from chromosome.

W 4518 \* 3086 | W 3241 → \* 3086

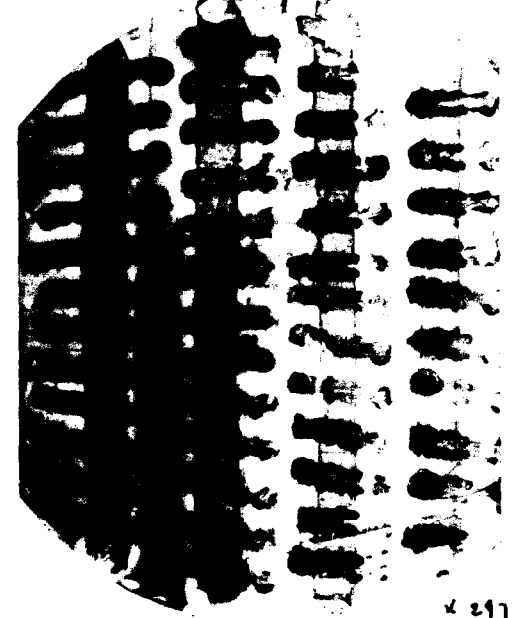


w6518  
w6

3086

op Mac.  
L2985  
A<sub>1</sub>

W 4520 \* 3086 | W 3208 \* W 3086



x 2979  
m Mac.

I should use Gal marker, because no syntrophy.  
try again.

3086 F<sub>8</sub> → x W6

F<sub>8</sub> → x F<sub>1</sub>

Is it co-exist or exclud? P.29  
[with each others. P.48  
REF:

16/11 : 1979.

9F<sub>4</sub> x F<sub>10</sub>  
F<sub>8</sub> x F<sub>1</sub>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
				W6					
1		3086 F <sub>8</sub> : 1ml	:	F <sub>1</sub> 0.1ml	:		5ml penassay.		
2				↓					
3				Incubate it			for 24 hrs at 37°C.		
4				↓					
5				Purify it on DMal					
6				↓					
7				Test Mal <sup>+</sup> colonies			on ser. in cross times 2979. on MGal.		

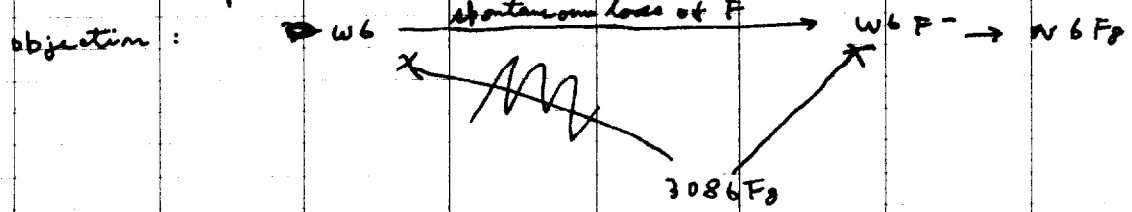
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1		3086 F <sub>8</sub> → x W6							
2		[Streaks]							
3		[Streaks]							
4		[Streaks]							
5		[Streaks]							
6		[Streaks]							
7		[Streaks]							
8		[Streaks]							
9		[Streaks]							
0		[Streaks]							
1		[Streaks]							
2		[Streaks]							
3		[Streaks]							
4		[Streaks]							
5		[Streaks]							
6		[Streaks]							
7		[Streaks]							
8		[Streaks]							
9		[Streaks]							
0		[Streaks]							

40% / total total : 1/32 x 100 = 3.12

test infectivity of F<sub>8</sub> and F<sub>1</sub> to F<sup>-</sup> at (P.29)  
Does this strain still contain F<sub>1</sub>?

x2979  
on MGal

Conclusion: F<sub>8</sub> is infective to W6 F<sup>+</sup>.



W6(F<sub>1</sub>, F<sub>8</sub>) → x 3086

28/11 ; 1959

REF:

Purpose of this experiment: Does W6F<sub>1</sub>F<sub>8</sub> still retain F<sub>1</sub> or not?  
cf. P.28.

1	Control 1.	or	W6F <sub>1</sub> F <sub>8</sub>						
2	Control 2.	or	W6F <sub>1</sub>	→ x	W3086				
3			W6F <sub>8</sub>						
4			1 ml	+	0.1 ml	+	5 ml penasey		

↓  
incubate overnight.

↓  
Purify it on Blac Sm.

↓  
Cross-check it : use x 2979 on H Gal.

	F <sub>1</sub> <sup>+</sup> /total (%)	F <sub>1</sub> /total (%)
--	--	---------------------------

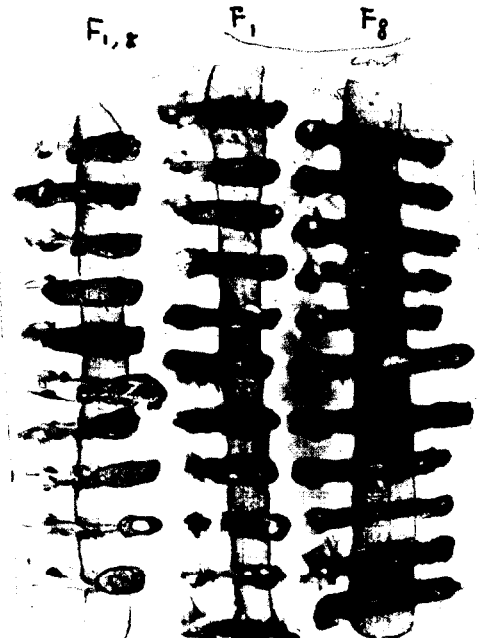
Experiment:	W6F <sub>1</sub> F <sub>8</sub> → x 3086	6/30 (20)	0/30 (0)
Control:	W6F <sub>1</sub> (W6) → x 3086	0/34 (0)	17/34 (50)
	W6F <sub>8</sub> → x 3086	30/34 (88)	0/34 (0)

Conclusion: W6F<sub>1</sub>F<sub>8</sub> (obtained by infection of F<sub>8</sub> to F<sub>1</sub><sup>+</sup> : W3086F<sub>8</sub> → x W6) does not contain F<sub>1</sub>, or not segregate in the time of infection.

~~F<sub>1</sub>~~ F<sub>8</sub> may exclude F<sub>1</sub> after infection.

F<sub>8</sub> > F<sub>1</sub>  
stronger than.

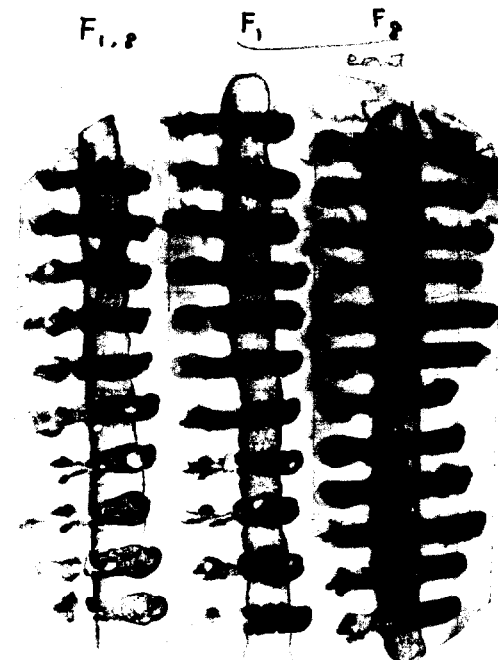
F down: W6 F<sub>1</sub>, W6 F<sub>2</sub>, W6 F<sub>3</sub>, i



1/10      5/11      10/11 ~~11/11~~  
 x 3828

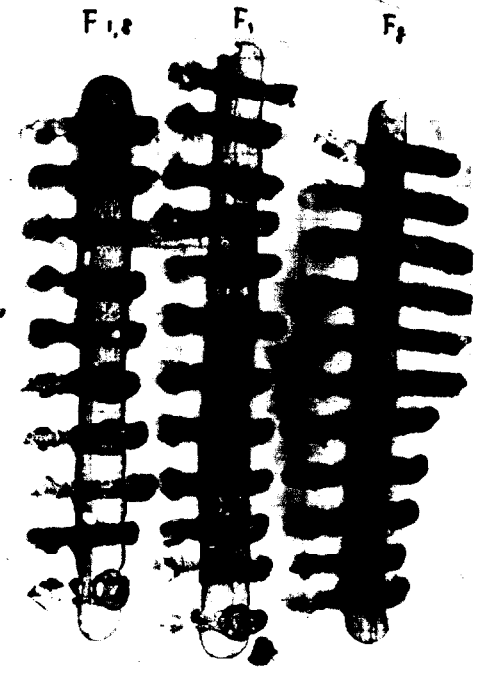
Recipient: 3086.

on Mlac



3/10      6/11      10/12

x 7829  
 on Mlac



2/10      6/12      10/11 x 3828

on Mlac.

F <sub>1,2</sub>	6/30	20
F <sub>1</sub>	17/34	50
F <sub>2</sub>	20/34	88.

Check

syntrophy between Gal and M<sup>-</sup>

A and M.

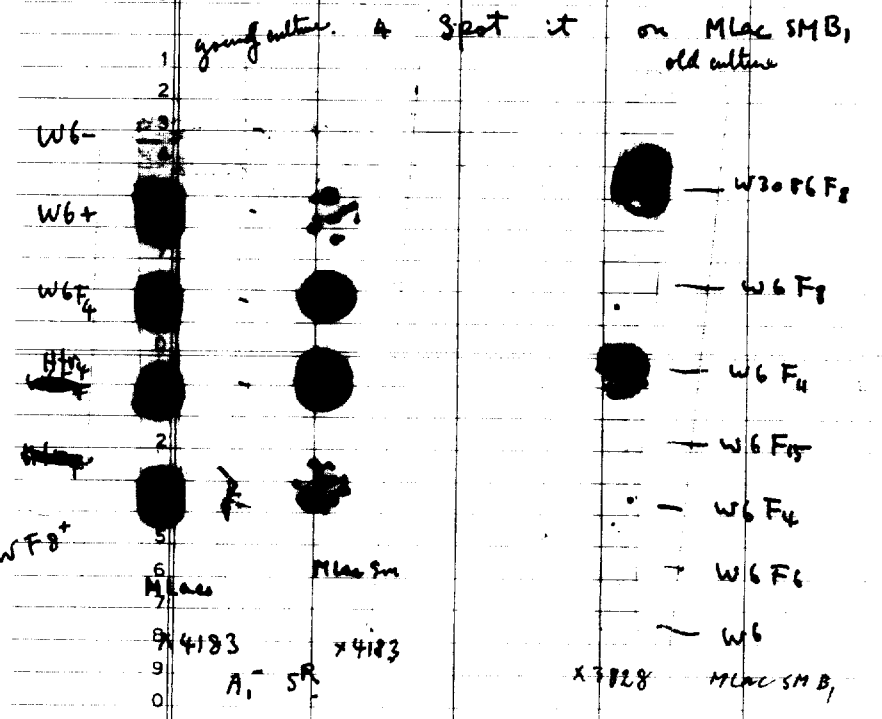
20/10 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1. Mix W6 F <sub>8</sub> 1ml + W2979 1ml + 5ml pen. Ca. 10 <sup>8</sup> cells/ml.									
2	↓									
3	incubate 1 hour at 37°C.									
4	↓									
5	dilute it into 10 <sup>-1</sup> , 10 <sup>-2</sup> , 10 <sup>-3</sup> , 10 <sup>-4</sup> , 10 <sup>-5</sup> , 10 <sup>-6</sup> .									
6	and spread it on MGal and BGal.									
7	↓									
8	incubate 40 hrs and see what happens.									
9										
10	See: back page.									

			Degree of dilution						
			10 <sup>-1</sup>	10 <sup>-2</sup>	10 <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>-4</sup>	10 <sup>-5</sup>	10 <sup>-6</sup>	10 <sup>-6</sup>
		# of colonies	many	many	many	150	32	6	17

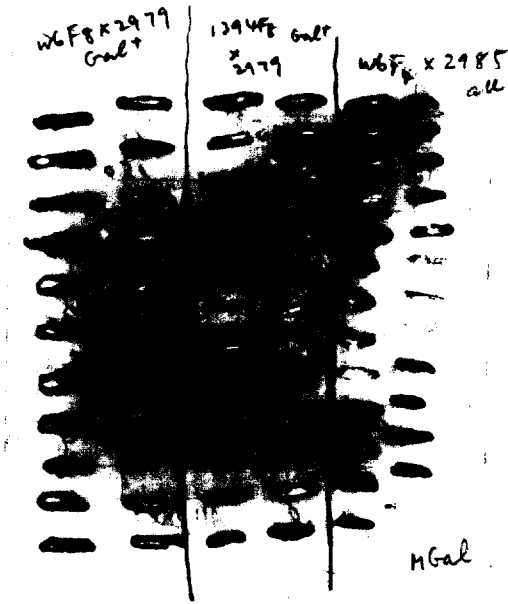
	2. pick cells from black spot and streak on BGal, and test nutritional requirement on MGal (Raphia plate from BGal to MGal).									
					isolated on MGal	on BGal	on mBGal	on MGal	test nutritional requirement.	% of x-
		W6 F <sub>8</sub> x 2979	on MGal	BGal	almost gal <sup>+</sup>	total gal <sup>+</sup>	0/22		0.0	
		W6 F <sub>8</sub> x 2985 A <sup>-</sup>	on MGal	BGal	All gal <sup>+</sup>		4/21		16.0	
		W1394 F <sub>8</sub> x 2979	on MGal	BGal	1/3 gal <sup>+</sup>	total gal <sup>+</sup>	2/23		8.0	



seeded 2928  
SM destruct male capacity of A F' male but not S<sup>+</sup> F' male.

Conclusion: ① This phenomenon is not syntrophy but true recombination.  
② The recombination process is inhibited by SM-treatment. (It may be interpreted by incorporation of S<sup>+</sup> loci to F-S<sup>+</sup>)  
③ F<sub>4</sub> x F-S<sup>R</sup> is not inhibited by SM.  
This phenomenon may be interpreted by incorporation of S<sup>+</sup> to F<sub>4</sub>.

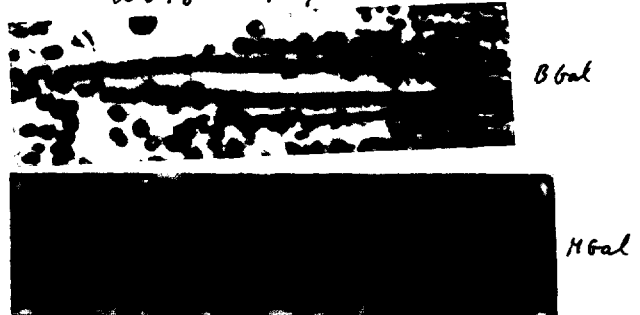
Test of the syntrophy.



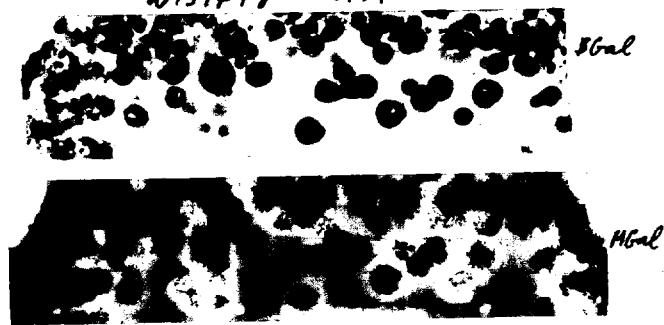
W6F8 x W2985



W6F8 x 2979



W1394F8 x 2979



Conclusion:

almost of these Gal<sup>+</sup> colonies are  
X<sup>+</sup>.

Therefore, this phenomena are not  
syntrophy but recombination.  
Genetic.

Preliminary experiment for exclusion of F particles.

W6 F<sub>4</sub>  $\times$  ~~W6~~ 3086 F<sub>8</sub>

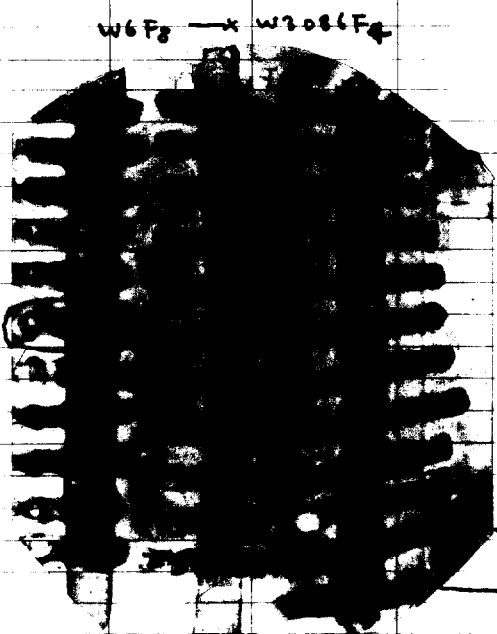
W6 F<sub>8</sub>  $\times$  3086 F<sub>4</sub>

16/IV. 1959

REF: cf. p 42, 50.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		Ratio of mix.								
2										
3			Donor (W6 F <sub>4</sub> ) 1 ml			+ Recipient 0.1 ml				Penassay. 5 ml.
4						↓				
5						Incubation overnight at 37°C				
6						↓				
7						Purity it on BGal SM.				
8						↓				
9						Test Mal <sup>-</sup> colonies $\rightarrow$ sex-compatibility.				
10										

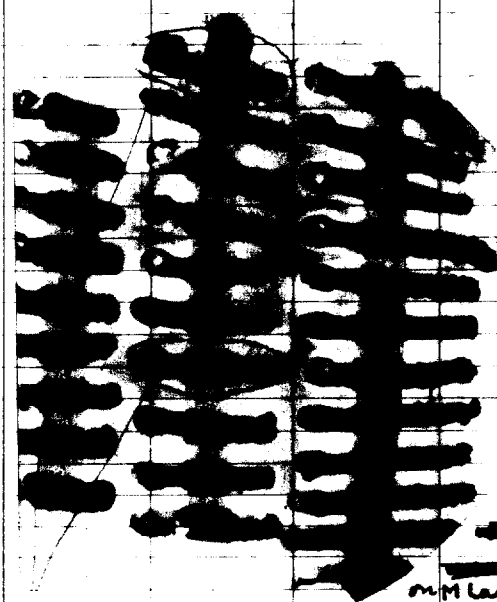
The method used in this experiment is not suitable to know the difference between two different F<sup>+</sup> Use spot method for this purpose. (See back page.)



W6F<sub>8</sub>  $\times$  W3086F<sub>4</sub>

W3086F<sub>4</sub>  
W6F<sub>8</sub>

on HGal  
 $\times$  2979  
Gal<sup>-</sup>



W6F<sub>4</sub>  $\times$  W3086F<sub>8</sub>

W3086F<sub>8</sub>  
W6F<sub>4</sub>  
on Mlac  
 $\times$  2985  
A<sub>1</sub><sup>-</sup>

test each H1 markers. Recipient H1 marker: See back page

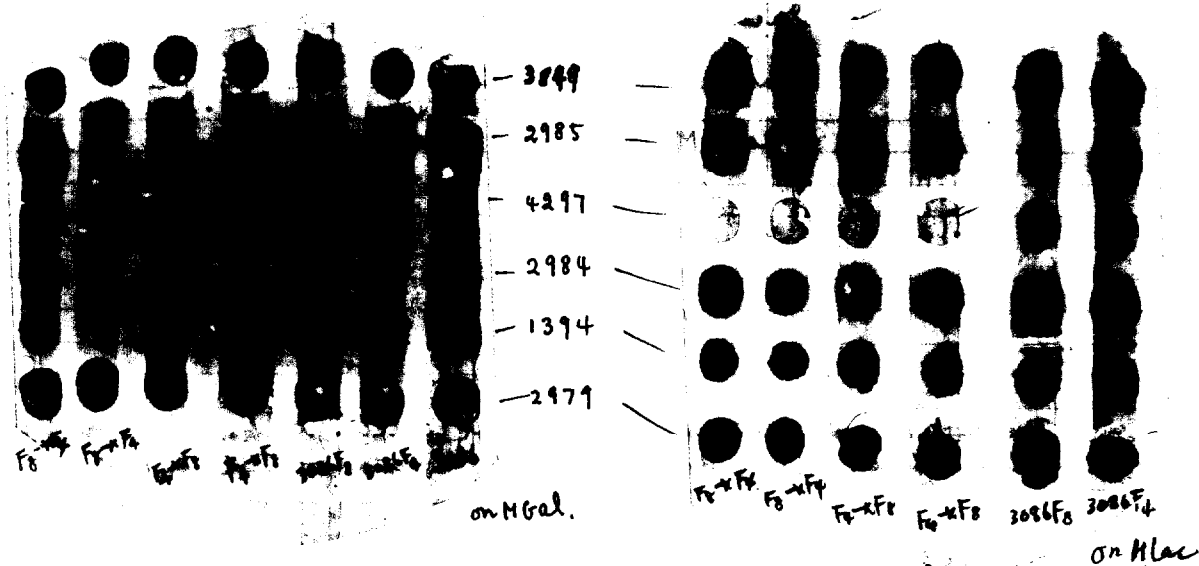
conclusion : F<sub>4</sub> is stronger than F<sub>8</sub>. F<sub>8</sub> seems expel F<sub>8</sub> after infection

But, is it chromosomal level or cellular level? Hlophenotypic F<sub>4</sub> (F<sub>8</sub>) still contains F<sub>8</sub> or not? (See Back page.)

Next step : F<sub>4</sub>  $\times$  F<sup>-</sup> and see segregation of F<sub>4</sub> and F<sub>8</sub>.



Fertility? patterns of  $F_4$ ,  $F_8$ , and  $F_4 \times F_8$ ,  $F_8 \times F_4$  obtained by infection of  $F_4$  to other  $F_4$



$F_4$   $F_4$   $F_4$   $F_4$   $F_8$   $F_4$   $F^-$   
 Phenotype  
 $F_4 \times F_8$   
 $F_8 \times F_4$   
 control.

Phenotype  $F_4$   $F_4$   $F_4$   $F_4$   $F_8$   $F_4$  phenotype  
 $F_4 \times F_8$   
 $F_8 \times F_4$   
 control

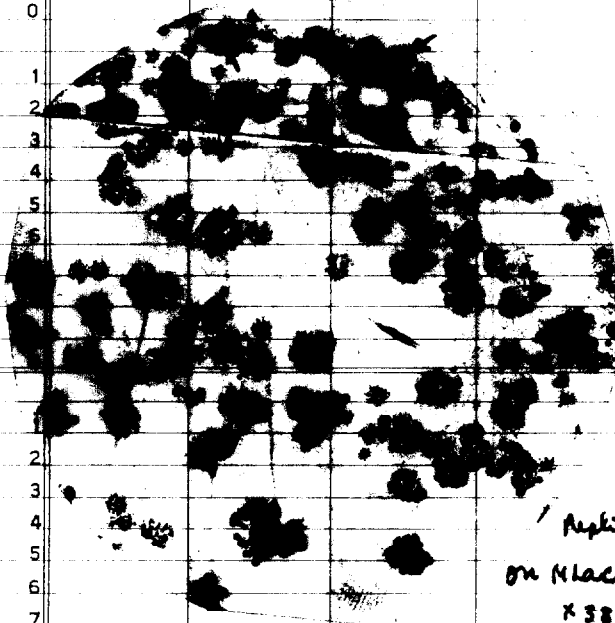
4068 → 3086  
Hfr<sub>2</sub> F<sup>-</sup> Mlac S<sup>R</sup>

16/IV. 1959.

REF:

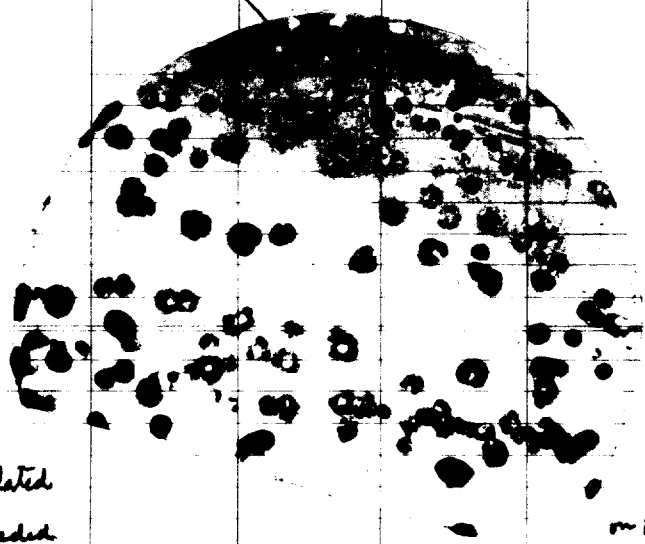
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	4068 : From Gam. (16/IV) Exponentially growing. it is grown into ph. for overnight									
1	3086 : old. broth									
2										
3										
4	Ratio of mix.									
5										
6	4068 1ml : 3086 0.1ml : Penaseg 5ml.									
7	↓									
8	Inoculate the <del>at</del> 37°C. for overnight.									
9	↓									
0	Replica plated on Mlac (x3828) or Mlac B <sub>1</sub> SH. (1394).									
1	↓									
2	Pick High <del>most</del> recombination colony and test Hfr quality. (x1394)									
3	on Mlac B <sub>1</sub> SH									
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

Hfr<sub>2</sub>  
4068 - x 3086



Retest.

Master plate.



Replica plated  
on Mlac seeded  
x3828

on Mlac S<sup>R</sup>.

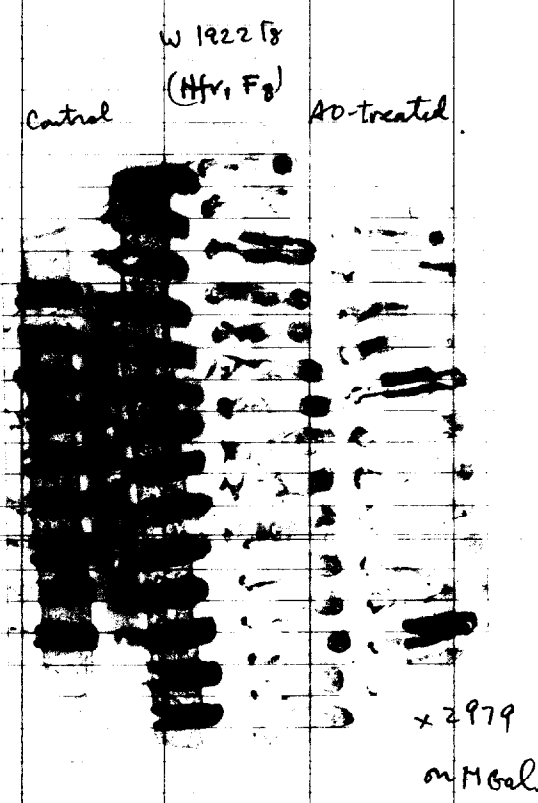
Treatment of W1922F8 by AD.

22/IV ; 1959

REF:

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Time of treatment : Ca. 40 hrs. at 37°C.						Conc. of AD 30x/ml.			
Purpose : W1922 is Hfr, Has W1922F8 Hfr, or not. It will give Hfr, after treatment.						5ml phage. If Hfr is in W1922F8			
Result:						Tester: W2979 on M6al.			
		AD treated W1922F8		Untreated W1922F8					
♀/total		29/27		0/23					
% of ♀		90		0					
Conclusion:		W1922F8 does not give mixed Hfr,		after AD-treatment.		Only gives DF.			





Interrupted mating experiment of W6F8.

18/IV i 1959.

REF:

H is low marker strain

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1			F- : W4352		F- Try PM Gal <sup>c</sup> Lac <sup>sg</sup> U <sup>R</sup> Lp <sup>+</sup>				Make S <sup>R</sup> mutant.	
2			Hfr : W4520		Fg M.					
3			(W6F8)							
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

~~F- : W4352~~ F- Try PM Gal<sup>c</sup> Lac<sup>sg</sup> U<sup>R</sup> Lp<sup>+</sup>  
Hfr : W4520 Fg M.  
(W6F8)

Selective marker:	Medium	Purpose
Try	M Galucose + Meth + Prol	Try incorporation, 2
Try + Prol	M Gal + Meth.	which is carrier Try or Prol.
Try + Lac	M Lac + Meth + Prol	which is carrier Try or Lac.
Try + Gal	M " + Meth + Prol + Try	5 Lac incorporation
Gal	M Gal + Meth + Prol	which is top. Try or Gal.
	" " " + Try P	Gal.

Method: 1. Purify W4352 on BLa agar. (It was very small colonies).  
2. Inoculate purified colony into penicillin and incubate it at 37°C. for overnight.  
3. Transfer it into penicillin broth (10ml) and inoculate ~~it~~ W4520 into 10ml penicillin and shake it for 4 hrs. (11:00 - 2:45)  
4. Mix them (1:1) and take a sample, and dilute it into a H<sub>2</sub>O. (x10<sup>3</sup>, + 10<sup>5</sup> dil. ca. 10<sup>6</sup> + 10<sup>4</sup>)  
5. Spread over each selective medium at each time. (chilled 0 time)

Selective Medium	Time	2:45	2:50	2:55	3:00	3:05	3:10	actual time.
	Selective marker	0 # of cells x 10 <sup>4</sup> alt.	5	10	15	20	25	min.
Gal-M-P	Try	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gal-M-P	Try-Gal	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Lac-M-P	Lac	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gal-M-P	Try-Lac	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gal-M-Pot.	Gal.	3 (x10 <sup>2</sup> )	1	?	5	9	0	
BLa	Survival Count	0	0	0	0	0	0	# of cells used in Rec one (x 10 <sup>2</sup> ).
	Fg	0	0	2	0	1	0	
	F-	7	12	33	15	12	7	
		12	24	38	18	27	11	

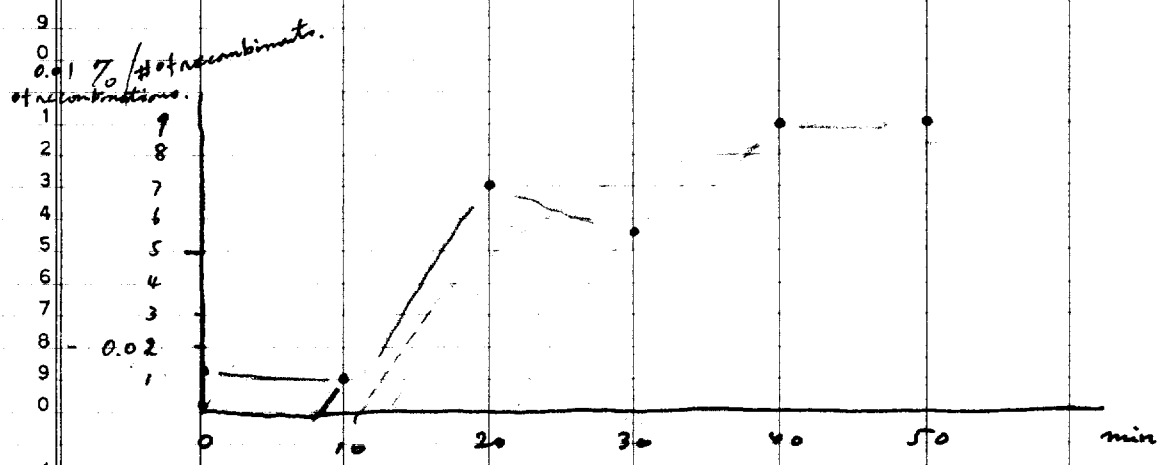
Method of dilution.  
0.1/10 x 0.1/10 : 0.1 / plate : 5 min — 25 min. (selective agar)  
0.1/10 : 0.1 / plate : 0 min. only. (selective agar)  
0.1/10 x 0.1/10ml x 0.1/10ml : 0.1 ml : 0 min — 25 min (EMB Lac)

Crude timing experiment of for chromosome transfers from F<sup>+</sup> to F<sup>-</sup>  
marker observed: Lac.

24/10 ; 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Cultural age : ca. 5 hr. on rotator.					Cell number : Ca. 10 <sup>8</sup> cells/ml.				
2	Plasmid:									
3	selective media: M Lac Sm.					dilution				
4	Strain : W6 F8					10 <sup>-3</sup>   10 <sup>8</sup> : 0.1ml/10ml : 0.1ml/plate				
5						10 <sup>-4</sup>   10 <sup>8</sup> : 0.1ml/10ml : 1ml/10ml : 0.1ml/plate				
6										
7										
8										
9										
0	Time (min)	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	120	
1	dilution									
2	ca. 10 <sup>5</sup> /plate 10 <sup>-3</sup>	13	1	10	70	56	81	80	172	
3	ca. 10 <sup>7</sup> /plate 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0	0	0	1	4	5	7	30	



W6F8 x W3828.

Is there 2 states in W6F8?

23/10 1959

REF:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	W6F8 x	W3828.		on	Mlac Sm,	&	Mlac.		
	H <sup>-</sup> F8	lac <sup>-</sup> S <sup>R</sup> .							

Hypothesis: Interpretation for low fertility of W6F8 on sm-medium.

: Almost of the F8 cells are in state I (cytoplasmic state), and not state II. Only state II can donate chromosome even in the presence of Sm.

: If it is true, all of W6F8 show H<sup>i</sup> on Mlac, and <sup>colonies</sup> only (colonies) few W6F8 shows H<sup>i</sup> fertility in the cross on Mlac Sm. (W6F8 only show the state II phenotype on (Mlac) Sm-medium) and almost of the W6F8 colonies are low fertile.

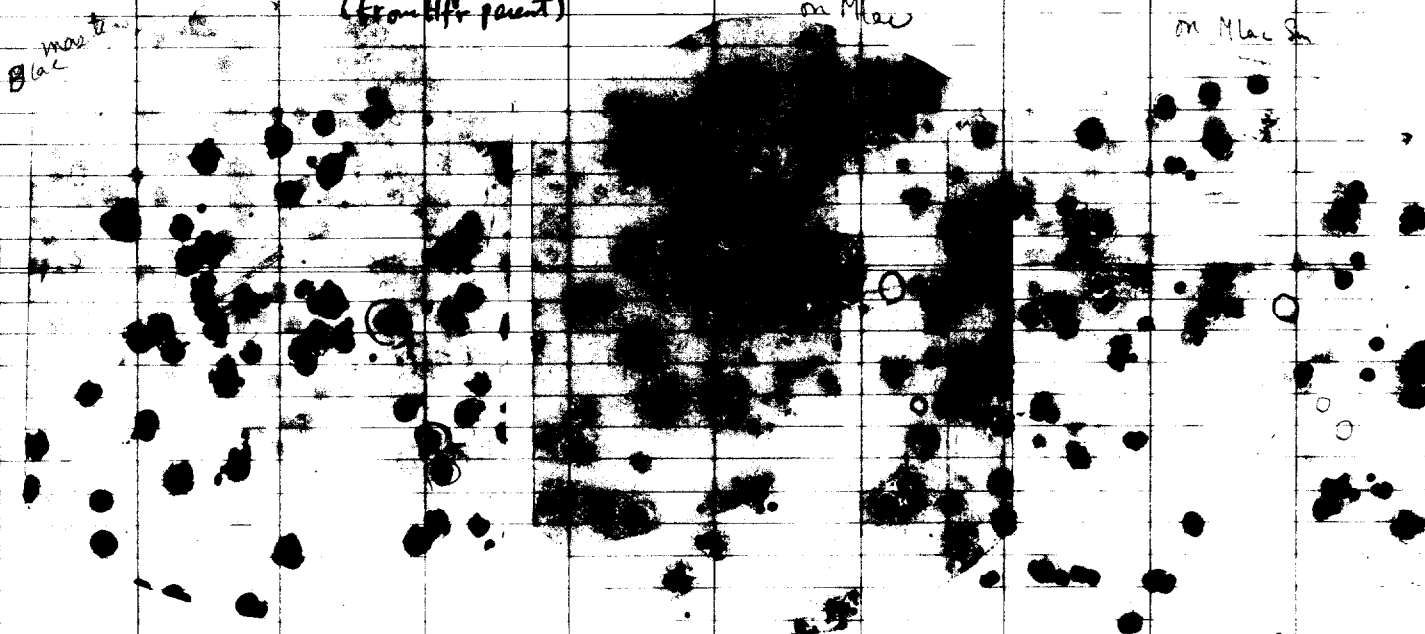
Method:

- 1) Make W6F8 colonies on Blac agar. (10 plates).
- 2) Replica plate it on Mlac and Mlac Sm seeded W3828 on it.
- 3) Incubate it for 3 hrs.

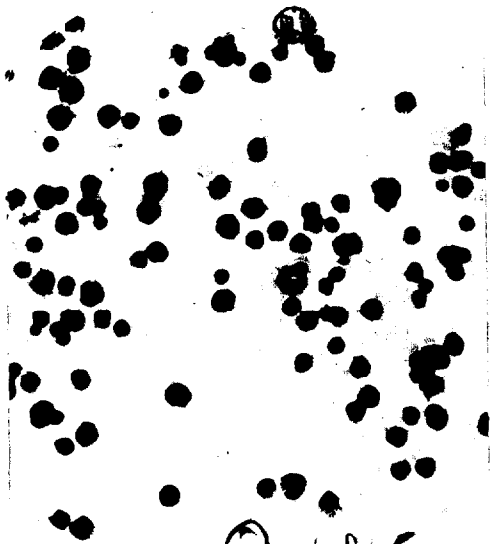
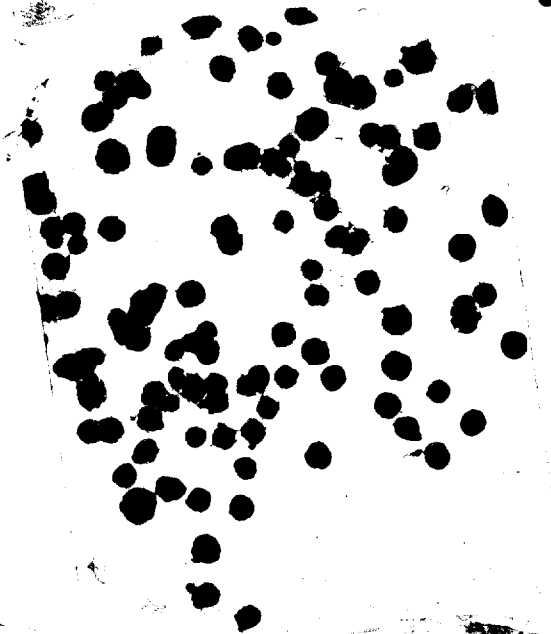
plate #.	# of colonies	H <sup>i</sup>		Result.
		# of Fertile colonies on Mlac	on Mlac Sm.	
1	135	135	135	apparently, fertility of F8 W6F8 is much low than Mlac. But there is almost no fluctuation <del>between</del> among replicated colonies. all state I? detect this instead, H <sup>i</sup> low fertility.
2	112	112	112	
3	130	130	129(1)	
4	127	127	127	
5	58	57(1)	57(1)	

Conclusion:

This phenomenon (inhibition of recombination by Sm.) may be interpreted by the incorporation of S<sup>S</sup> segment to S<sup>R</sup>F<sup>-</sup>. (from H<sup>i</sup> parent)



one example.



○ picked

Mlac



Mlac



2nd trial of infection of F4 x F8.

23/11, 1959

REF: Cf. P 31.  
8f. 50 9

1 Method: (W6) (W3086) Control F8 only.  
2 Mix 1 ml F4 1ml F8 2ml : 5ml phagey.  
3 Incubate it overnight. W6 F4  
W3086 F8 is purified on Olac.  
before using.  
4 Purify it on B Mal Sm.  
5 ~~Ground~~ Mal Sm<sup>R</sup> colonies on into 1ml phagey tubes. and let it grow for 5 hrs at 37°C  
6 Spot them on (~~W3086~~, W2985, W2979) m. col.  
7 and compare Hi-recombination pattern.

1 Strain: W6 F4, W6 F8, W3086 F4, W3086 F8 all of them are purified.  
2 before using in this experiment.

1 Result:

Experiment	HI for A <sub>1</sub> only (F4)	HI for both only (3086 F8)	HI for both (double)
W6 F4 x W3086 F8	1 # 28 (F8 may be expelled by F4)	38	5 1 2 15 31 34
Control W3086 F8 only	0	40	0

Double F strains.  
(F4 x F8)  
(in W3086)

1 Conclusion:  
2 1. F4 is infectible to F8<sup>+</sup> cells, and sometimes expel F8 from the host cell and sometimes make double F strain.  
3 2. These fertility may depends on the segregation of two types F<sup>+</sup>.  
4 (∵ If A<sub>1</sub> becomes higher than parent cell will become lower or vice versa but not both.)  
5 See segregation of F characters by spot test and replica plating method.

1 efficient method: application of Replica plating method.  
2 Use Xyl to detect F4  
3 W6 F4 x W3086 F8. Seed on B Mal Sm.  
4 Replica plate on MXyl seeded W2979.  
5 on MXyl W2979  
6 Take HI colony, ~~off~~ on Xyl-transfer and see segregation of the marker by replica plating in same way.  
7  
8  
9  
0

{ F4 is hi for Xyl but F8 is very low for Xyl  
therefore it is easily differentiate between F4 and F8.

x2979 (Gal<sup>-</sup>)  
x2985 (A<sub>1</sub>)  
on MBal

Control  
W3086 Fg.



xW2985  
on Mbal (A<sub>i</sub>-F<sup>-</sup>)



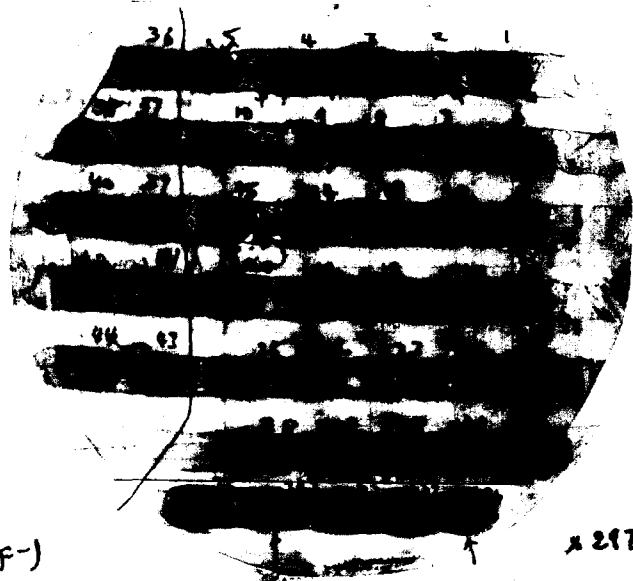
x2979  
(bal<sup>-</sup>X<sup>+</sup>)  
on Mbal.

infection. Look for double F.

W6 Fx → x W3086 Fg



xW2985  
(A<sub>i</sub>-F<sup>-</sup>)  
on Mbal



x2979 (bal<sup>-</sup>X<sup>+</sup>)  
on Mbal

Tact No. 28, Φ No. 29, and No 31. No 1.  
on. Separation, or ~~HI~~ HI for both.

2nd trial of infection of  $F_3$  to  $F_4^+$

$W_6 F_3 \rightarrow x W_3 3086 F_4^+$

23/IV 1959

REF: (cf. P 31)  
8  $F_4 \rightarrow x F_3^+$

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10
<p><u>Method</u>: is completely same as <math>W_6 F_3 \rightarrow x W_3 3086 F_3</math>.</p> <p><u>Purpose</u>: Is <math>W_3 3086 F_4^+</math> accessible to the infection of <math>F_3</math>?</p> <p><u>Result</u>:</p>							
		HI for $A_1$ only $F_4$ type/total (%)	HI for $B_{ab}$ only $F_3$ type	HI for both (double F)			
1	$W_6 F_3 \rightarrow x 3086 F_4$	95/95 (100)	0/95	0/95			
2	Control						
3	$3086 F_4$	85/85 (100)	0/85	0/85			
4	only						
<p>All the colonies of 5 tested</p> <p>Conclusion: <math>3086 F_4</math> does not express <math>F_3</math> character after mixed culture with <math>W_6 F_3</math>.</p> <p>This may be explained as ① lack of infection from <math>F_3</math> to <math>F_4</math>.</p> <p>or ② it is infectable to <math>F_3</math> but recessive for phenotypic expression.</p> <p>or ③ it is infectable to <math>F_3</math> but is expelled after infection by exclusion between <math>F_3</math> and <math>F_4</math>.</p> <p><math>F_3</math> is weaker to the competition than that of <math>F_4</math>.</p>							

Test for 2 states of fertility in  $F_8^+ F_3$

$F_8^+ F_3$   
W4525 (W3644  $F_8^+$ )  
REF: LB, Met, S, P<sub>3</sub>

1/11; 1959

cf p 55, p 70, p 23

10

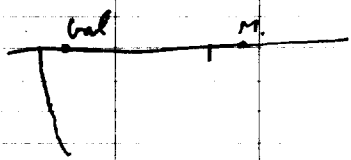
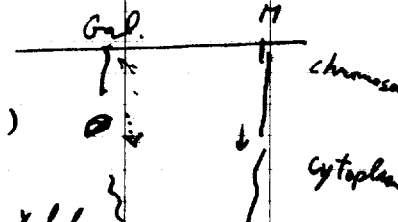
- W4525.
- ① Purify  $F_8^+ F_3$  : (W3644  $F_8^+$ ) on Blac.
  - ② Inoculate it into peptone and let it grow for overnight.  
(single colony)
  - ③ Make colonies on Blac. and replica plate it on M Gal <sup>plates</sup> ~~W3644  $F_8^+$  only~~ W2979 ~~or~~ W6F-.

Purpose: Does  $F_8^+ F_3$  show two states on Gal or M (or not?)  
(Only M or both or only Gal?)

Result: Only one state of fertility was observed. (see below)  
in both cross. ( $\times M^+$ ,  $\times Gal_2^-$ )

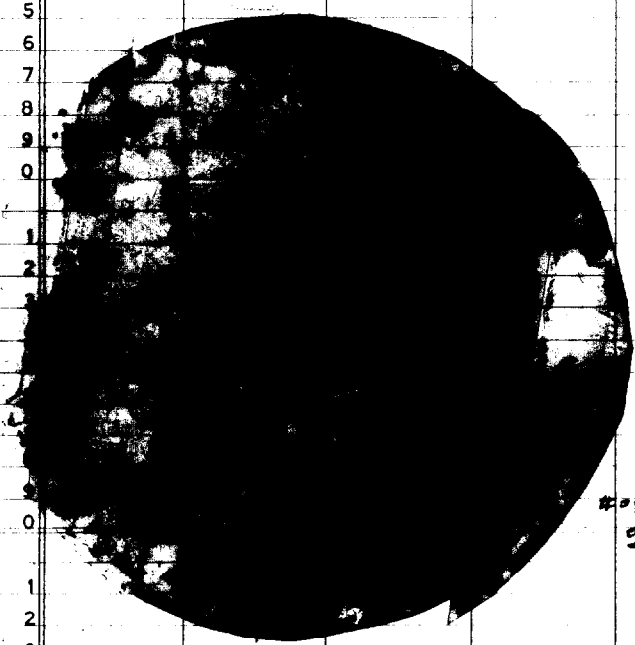
Conclusion:  $F_8$  does not fix on  $Rfd_3$  locus. Only attach at the  $Xyl$  locus

( $\therefore$  Lo. for Met (Rfd make hi).  $\&$  Hl for Gal, and also only one state was observed.)



This means  $F_8$  does not split off so easily as  $F_1$ .

W4525



$\times 2979$   
on M Gal

# of colonies  
220



$\times W6F-$   
on M Gal

# of colonies  
220

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

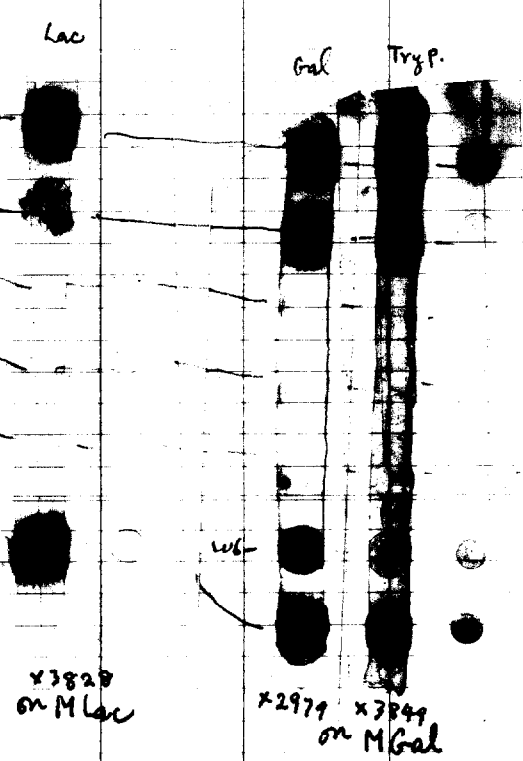
Minimal cell number for infection of F' to F<sup>-</sup>

5/6/59; 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10																																												
1	1. Overnight culture (primary culture) of W6F8 and W3086 are inoculated into primary medium. (1ml culture/5ml primary).																																																					
2	2. Incubate it for <u>2 hrs.</u> at <u>37°C.</u> (To make new culture.)																																																					
3	4. Mix them in the ratios $\downarrow$ : $10^6$ cells/ml																																																					
4	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No of tube</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>Control</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>W6F8:</td> <td><math>\times 10^{-2}</math> <math>\downarrow 2 \times 10^5 \times</math> 0.1ml <math>2 \times 10^5</math></td> <td><math>10^{-2}</math> <math>\downarrow 2 \times 10^4 \times</math> 0.1ml <math>2 \times 10^4</math></td> <td><math>10^{-2}</math> <math>\downarrow 2 \times 10^2 \times</math> 0.1ml <math>2 \times 10^2</math></td> <td><math>10^{-1}</math> <math>\downarrow 2 \times 10^1 \times</math> 0.1ml <math>2 \times 10^1</math></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>W3086</td> <td>1ml</td> <td>1ml</td> <td>1ml</td> <td>1ml</td> <td>1ml</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ca. <math>10^8</math></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										No of tube	1	2	3	4	Control	W6F8:	$\times 10^{-2}$ $\downarrow 2 \times 10^5 \times$ 0.1ml $2 \times 10^5$	$10^{-2}$ $\downarrow 2 \times 10^4 \times$ 0.1ml $2 \times 10^4$	$10^{-2}$ $\downarrow 2 \times 10^2 \times$ 0.1ml $2 \times 10^2$	$10^{-1}$ $\downarrow 2 \times 10^1 \times$ 0.1ml $2 \times 10^1$			W3086	1ml	1ml	1ml	1ml	1ml	Ca. $10^8$																								
No of tube	1	2	3	4	Control																																																	
W6F8:	$\times 10^{-2}$ $\downarrow 2 \times 10^5 \times$ 0.1ml $2 \times 10^5$	$10^{-2}$ $\downarrow 2 \times 10^4 \times$ 0.1ml $2 \times 10^4$	$10^{-2}$ $\downarrow 2 \times 10^2 \times$ 0.1ml $2 \times 10^2$	$10^{-1}$ $\downarrow 2 \times 10^1 \times$ 0.1ml $2 \times 10^1$																																																		
W3086	1ml	1ml	1ml	1ml	1ml																																																	
Ca. $10^8$																																																						
5	5. Add Sm into the mixture. at the <sup>final</sup> concentration of <u>1000 unit</u> <del>1000</del> /ml. to kill F8 donor. <del>after</del> 2 hrs after mixing, and incubate overnight. <small>4:00 PM 5/11/59</small>																																																					
6	2g/5ml H <sub>2</sub> O $\times 10^4$ : 0.2ml/1ml pen. final: 0.8 mg/ml.																																																					
7	6. Survival count of W6F8 & W3086.																																																					
8	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>\times 10^{-2}</math></td> <td><math>\times 10^{-2}</math></td> <td><math>\times 10^{-1}</math></td> <td><math>\times 10^{-1}</math></td> <td><math>\times 10^{-2}</math></td> <td><math>\times 10^{-2}</math></td> <td><math>\times 10^{-1}</math></td> <td><math>\times 10^{-1}</math></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.1ml/plate</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.1ml.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>230, 189</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>206, 185</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>2 \times 10^8</math> cells/ml</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>2 \times 10^8</math> cells/ml.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											$\times 10^{-2}$	$\times 10^{-2}$	$\times 10^{-1}$	$\times 10^{-1}$	$\times 10^{-2}$	$\times 10^{-2}$	$\times 10^{-1}$	$\times 10^{-1}$						0.1ml/plate				0.1ml.							230, 189				206, 185							$2 \times 10^8$ cells/ml				$2 \times 10^8$ cells/ml.			
	$\times 10^{-2}$	$\times 10^{-2}$	$\times 10^{-1}$	$\times 10^{-1}$	$\times 10^{-2}$	$\times 10^{-2}$	$\times 10^{-1}$	$\times 10^{-1}$																																														
			0.1ml/plate				0.1ml.																																															
			230, 189				206, 185																																															
			$2 \times 10^8$ cells/ml				$2 \times 10^8$ cells/ml.																																															
9	all numbers used : Original cell #.																																																					
10	Summary of experimental conditions.																																																					
11	young culture : 2 hrs. culture in pen. at 37°C.																																																					
12	Inoculum size :																																																					
13	Minimal cell number for infection of F' <sup>(within 2 hrs)</sup>																																																					
14	$2 \times 10^3 \sim 2 \times 10^1$																																																					
15	2000 ~ 20																																																					
16	Ca. <u>100?</u>																																																					

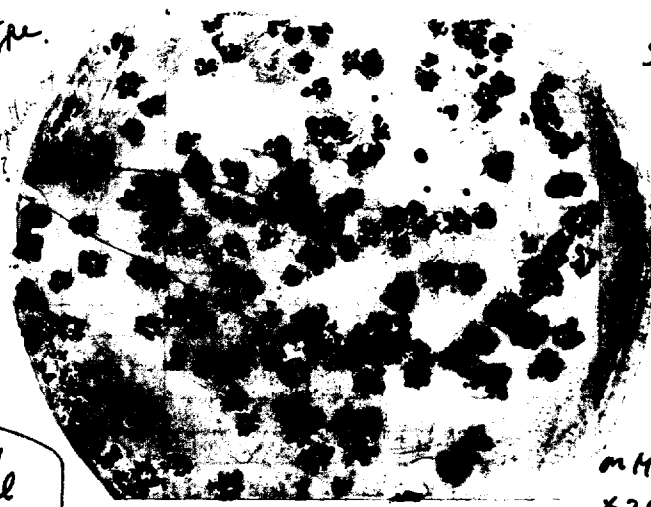
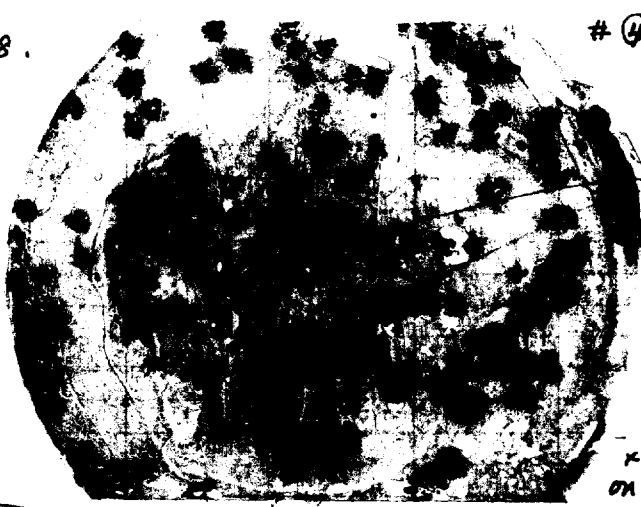
number of F8 donor  
W6F8 3086  
# of F'  
 $2 \times 10^5$   
 $2 \times 10^3$   
 $2 \times 10^1$   
 $2 \times 10^0$   
0  
W6F8



F4 → x F8.

# 4 type.

58



x2979  
on HGal

on MXyl.  
x2979.

F4 → x F8.

# 8 type.



x2979  
on HGal

on MXyl.  
x2979.

Segregation patterns of F<sub>8</sub> and F<sub>4</sub> from double F. (F<sub>4</sub> × F<sub>8</sub>).  
judged by Replica plating method

cf. F42

compare these two segregants. above 4 type; below 8 type.  
Xyl plate is OK: F<sub>4</sub> type is more fertile on MXyl, than F<sub>8</sub> type.  
But HGal plate is not suitable for distinction between F<sub>8</sub> and F<sub>4</sub>.

Use # 2 and # 31. to detect recombinants <sup>between</sup> F.

# Segregation of $F_1^+$ from double $F_1^+$

30/10: 1959

REF: cf P. 42

isolation of *U. varians* infected strains,

- 1 ① Purify double F clone on Blac. (See: P 42, 23/10; exp.)
- 2
- 3 ② Test individual colonies on fertility  $\times A_1^+$  and  $Gal_2^-$  by
- 4 spot test and replica plating method (xyl: 2979)
- 5 on Hxyl.
- 6 ③ See segregation of F.
- 7
- 8

Purpose:

- ① Is replica plating on Hxyl enough to tell whether  $F_4^+$  or  $F_8^+$  or not?
- ② Is  $F^+$  segregate or not. If yes, how about the rate.

Results.

① By replica plating on Hxyl seeded W2979 on it.

	# of colonies counted	$F_4$ (+++)	$F_8$ (+)
W $6F_4$ — $\times$ W3086 F $8$			
①	46	33	13
②	89	66	23
③	67	17	50
④	48	47	① stab. $\leftarrow$ spontaneous loss? or after <del>...</del> between two different $F_8$
⑤	36	36	0

② By spot test  
See back page.

Pick typical segregants for expression of  $F_4$  type and  $F_8$  type and test complementarity in the fertility on  $Gal_2$  and  $Xyl_2$ . (namely Hi for  $Gal_2$  and low for  $Xyl_2$ , or Hi for  $Xyl_2$  and lo for  $Gal_2$ .)

Segregation was not observed; ① gives all  $F_8$  type  
② gives all  $F_4$  type.

This results can be explained by mutual exclusion during the growth in primary medium for overnight.

Conclusion: These results seem parallel to the spot test done on 23/10 See P.

Further experiment: Does <sup>one</sup> segregant segregate ~~from~~ the other  $F_1^+$  after multiplications? How about  $F_4$  &  $F_8$ .

In this kind of experiment, I ~~also~~ must replica plate on MGal seeded 2979. To show the reverse relationship for fertility of Gal and Xyl.

Replica  
F<sub>2</sub> → F<sub>3</sub> ①



mMxyl

Master



BGal

F<sub>4</sub> → F<sub>5</sub>

③

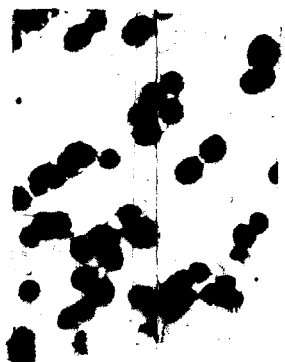
Replica

Master

↑ No cross  
F<sub>2</sub> F<sub>4</sub>



mMxyl



BGal

Further test for

④

See front page; compare with the procedure.

F<sub>2</sub> type

① F<sub>4</sub> - F<sub>5</sub>

Same

F<sub>3</sub> type.  
not appropriate



on mMxyl  
sel: Gal<sub>2</sub>

on mMxyl  
sel: A<sub>1</sub>



Gal<sub>2</sub>

A<sub>1</sub>



$F_4^-$   
Isolation of  $(F_4^R)$  from 3086  $F_4$

5/11 ; 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		Method:								
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	20 plates	→								
8										
9										
0										
1										
2	Ca. 200 colonies	→								
3	per plates									
4										
5	# of $F_4^-$ colonies	→								
6	Ca. 2-3 colonies	per plate								
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

Method:

- 1) Inoculate 3086  $F_4$  to penasey 5 ml.
- 2) Shake it overnight on rotator at 37°C. (This makes more efficiently for isolation)
- 3) Seed 0.2 ml / plate (on D-Gal)
- 4) Irradiate it by U.V. for 10 sec. to each ~~copy~~ plates.
- 5) Incubate it overnight
- 6) Replica plate it on M-Gal seeded w/ 2985 ( $A_1^-$ ) on it.
- 7) Pick ♀ colony and inoculate it into broth.
- 8) Retest the fertility & cross times w/ 2985 on M-Gal.
- 9) Test infectability to  $F_1^+$  or  $F_4$  or  $F_8$ .

Result:

1. # of colonies tested : Ca. 4000
2. # of ♀ colonies obtained : 72 (~~after~~ only 3 was  $F^-$  the other are  $F^+$ )  
recombination
3. # of ♀ colonies obtained : see p. 52. and the back page.  
after testing by cross brushing method
4. Rate of  $F^-$  obtained

Isolation of more-infective F' from F4.

Mutant "Rapid infection" REF:

7/11

1959

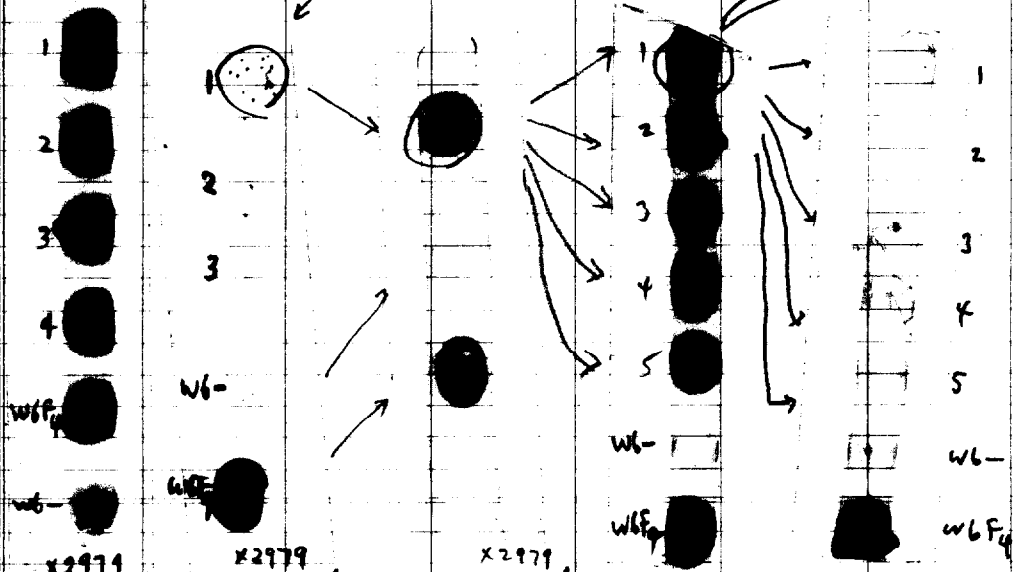
Experimental schedule.

1									
2	W6 F4	$10^8$ cells/ml	F4	+	<del>W6</del> F-	$10^8$ cells/ml	: 1 ml		
3									
4					↓	incubate overnight			
5	W6 F4	$10^8$ cells/ml	F4	+	<del>W6</del> F-	$10^8$ cells/ml	: 1 ml		
6									
7					↓	Repeat 10 times.			

Method:

Dist step:  
 W6 F4  $\times 10^{-2} \times 10^{-2}$  : 0.1 ml / 5 ml. : Ca.  $10^3$  /ml.  
 W6 F- 1 ml / 5 ml. : Ca.  $10^8$  /ml.  
 + 5 ml fresh penaseq.  
 Incubate overnight. — Test fertility. by spot test. Save in cold room.  
 Use most fertile tube: Repeat again.  
 (2nd) W6 F4  $\times 10^{-2} \times 10^{-2} \times 10^{-2}$  : 0.1 ml / 5 ml Ca.  $10^1$  /ml 3 tubes each.  
 (3rd) Inoculate No. 1 into penaseq. 5 ml. and incubate it overnight. control. W6 F4  $\odot$ . W6 F-  $\odot$ .

1st: 5:30 p.m.



X2979 on M62  
 1st infection. → 2nd infection. → overnight culture  
 X2979 on M62  
 X2979 on M62  
 X2979 on M62

Try this process for 10 times.

incubate overnight

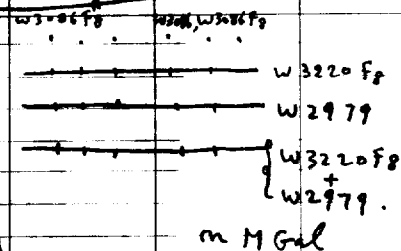
# Test for immunity to the infection of F<sub>8</sub> of F<sub>8</sub> strains

9/14, 1959

REF: See p 49.

Principle:

M Gal<sub>1</sub>  $\xrightarrow{F_8}$  M Gal<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> F<sub>8</sub><sup>R?</sup>  
 (W3220 F<sub>8</sub>)  
 X  
 M<sup>+</sup> Gal<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup>  
 (W2979)



o Difficulty is Gal<sub>1</sub> and Gal<sub>2</sub> are not allelic with each other. Therefore, background gives many black spot. But it may be possible to differentiate between infectable spot and noninfectable spot.

Unsuccessful result

black

x W3220 F<sub>8</sub>

x W2979

x W2979 + W3220 F<sub>8</sub>

m M Gal

might be 3220 F<sub>8</sub> x 2979

M Gal

W3086 F<sub>8</sub>

3086  
control

#2

#5

#42

F<sub>8</sub><sup>R?</sup>

9/16: Other method testing F<sub>8</sub><sup>R?</sup> strain. by replica method:

1). ~~W3220~~ W6 F<sub>8</sub> + 3086 F<sub>8</sub><sup>R</sup> → Replica plate on M Gal Seeded with W2979. m it.  
 on Sm B Gal

Ratio of mix. 1:1. in pen. → inoculate it overnight → seed it on B Gal

→ Replica plate it on M Gal. (x 2979).

Inoculum size: 10<sup>8</sup>/ml.

control.

2	5	42	W3086
↑	↑	↑	↑
W6 F <sub>8</sub>	W6 F <sub>8</sub>	W6 F <sub>8</sub>	W6 F <sub>8</sub> .

Results: All the clones, # 2, # 5, # 42, are infected by F<sub>8</sub>, in otherword, these F<sub>8</sub> strains are plain F<sup>-</sup> in the sense of immunity. But looks more resistant to the infection of F<sub>8</sub>. See back page.  
 (Compare with control)

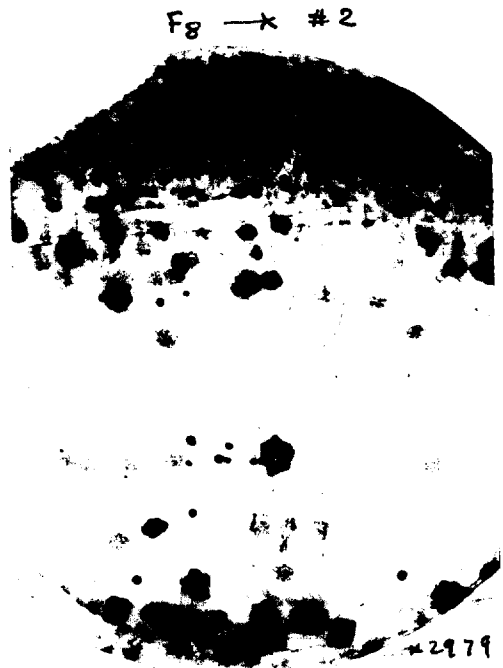
# 5 is most promising.



F<sub>8</sub> — x 2086  
x2979  
on H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.



x2979  
on H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.



x2979  
on H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.



x2979  
on H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.

next step : Infect F<sub>1</sub> to these 2 strains and see F<sub>2</sub> coming up or not.  
( See p. 61 )

Test for transfer of Hfr<sub>3</sub> to F<sup>-</sup>

19

W3234 (Lp<sup>+</sup>, Hfr<sub>3</sub> Halc M<sup>-</sup>Gal<sup>-</sup> Lac<sup>-</sup>)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						W1394	(TLB, F <sup>-</sup> S <sup>R</sup> )		x W6 F <sup>-</sup> m Mlac	
Test this possibility	Procedures.									
2	① Purify W3234 on Blac		check S <sup>S</sup> before use.							
3	② old culture of W3234 1ml + W1394 <del>0.1ml</del> + 5ml phage.		0.1ml							
4	③ Streak it on Blac Sm.									
5	④ Replica plate it on Mlac needed W6 - on it.									
6	Result: negative result		See below.							
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

Isolation of F<sub>2</sub> from (3000 (Hfr<sup>2</sup> th) W4531  
from Aidenburg)

REF: Cf. p. 62.

13/01; 1959

Method:

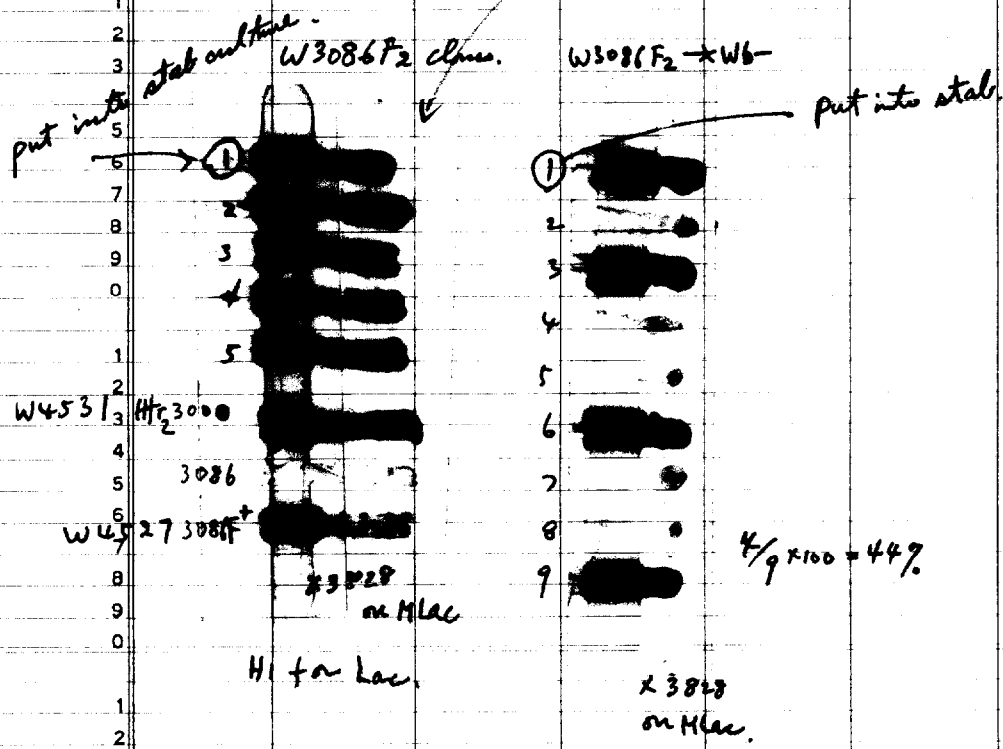
1. 3000 5ml overnight culture + 0.1ml ph. W3086  
↓  
Inoculate ~~it~~ overnight, at 37°C.  
↓  
Seed on B Lac Str.  
↓  
Replica plate on M Lac seeded w 3828 mit.  
↓  
Look for Recombination + colonies from it.

2. Test Hi-markers with 3000. <sup>as a control</sup> and infect F<sub>2</sub> to W6-.

Isolated F<sub>2</sub>: 3086 F<sub>2</sub> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; 3000 <sup>control</sup> 3086 3086 F<sup>+</sup>

See ~~book~~ ~~paper~~.

3. Infect F<sub>2</sub> to W6-, ~~and~~ and compare W6 F<sub>2</sub> and W3086 F<sub>2</sub> <sup>W3828</sup> the pattern of chromosome transfer to F<sup>-</sup>.



# Infection of F' after killing of F<sup>+</sup> by U.V.

12/4, 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1. Wash W6 F <sub>4</sub> once by H <sub>2</sub> O. and suspend into 1 ml of water.									
2	cultural age: Overnight culture.									
3	2. Irradiate it various times. and add to W6-, and incubate									
4	them overnight									
5	U.V. W6 F <sub>4</sub> + W6- + 5ml phage broth.									
6	<del>0.1 ml</del> : 0.1 ml. 1 ml									
7	Time of irradiation:									
8	0, 10 sec, 15, 20, 25, <sup>over FMB.</sup>									
9	Spread 0.1 ml of $\times 10^2$ -diluted suspension: survival test.									
10	Result:									
1	Time of U.V.-irradiation		0		10		Time of exposure (seconds).		15 20 25 60	
2	Infectivity of F <sub>4</sub> .		-		+		-		+	
3	Survival count:		152 x 10 <sup>6</sup>		0		1		2	
4	# of survival cells		129 x 10 <sup>6</sup>		0		3		2	
5	Some number <del>as</del> <sup>as</sup> much <del>as</del> <sup>as</sup> used in infection.									
6	before incubation						after incubation.			
7							10		11) thick, of a layer	
8							15		17) irradiated are	
9							20		ca. 2 mm.	
10							40		0 ← ?	
1							W6-		Try again.	
2							W6 F <sub>4</sub> on MGal		Something was wrong	
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

Repeat again: Use thin layer and mix well during and after irradiation. apply DMSO to the sample. Test lyophil. or temp sensitivity

Test of the infectability of  $F^-$  strains obtained from  $F_4$   
by U.V. irradiation

11/11; 1979

REF: cf. 952

Infectability of

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

# 39, 69, 78 were tested by mixed culture with W6  $F_4$ .  
W6  $F_4$  1ml +  $F^-$  strain 0.2ml + 1ml phage  
↓  
Inoculate it overnight at 37°C.  
↓  
Purify it on Blec Im.  
↓  
Replica plate then on H<sub>2</sub>Oal seeded W2985 on them  
F<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>

Results:

all of these  $F^-$  strains are infectable by  $F_4$ . (see back page.)

Not immune to the infection of  $F_4$ .

These  $F^-$  strains are same as  $F^-$  in the sense of ~~Resistant~~ not immune to the infection of  $F_4$ .

# 78 may be more resistant than plain  $F^-$ .  
(3086)



control.

W6F4 -x 3086



x2979  
on MGal.

W6F4 -x #39.



x2979  
on MGal.

W6F4 -x #69.



x2979  
on MGal.

W6F4 -x #78



x2979  
on MGal.

↑  
#78 maybe promising.

Mix #78 and (Fo) #5, or #2, or #42 comes from F8, and test the fertility.  
see p.54 Try all the combinations.

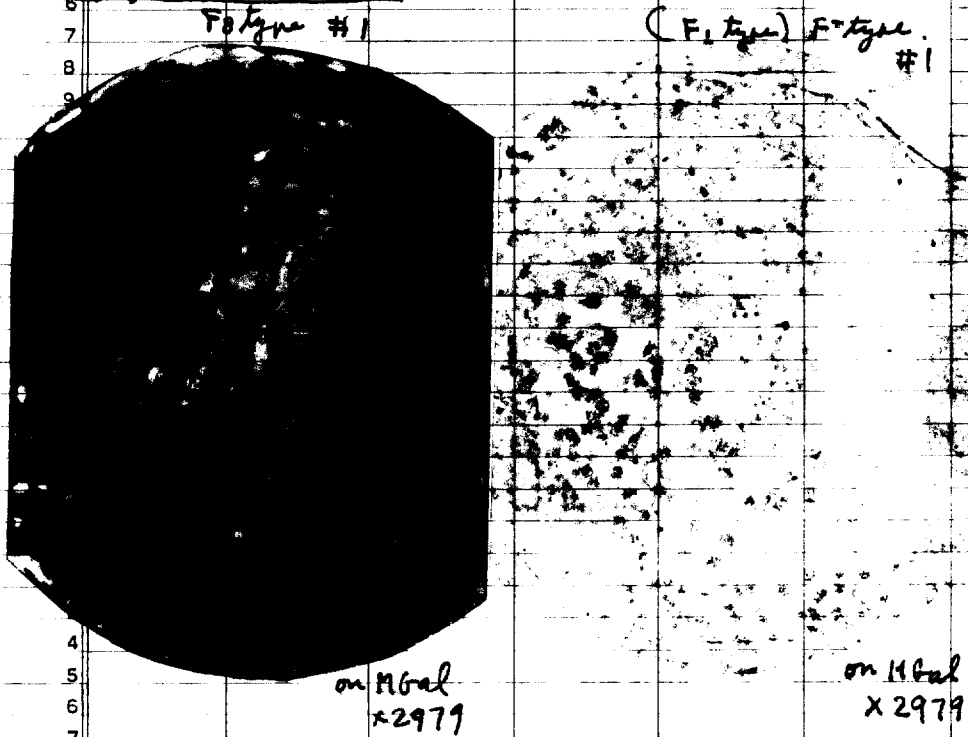
# Segregation of $F_1$ and $F_2$ from double $F^-$ ( $F_1, F_2$ ) (2nd segregation.)

REF: Cf. P 48, P 53

14/11 1959

Test #	1st Segregation from	2nd Segregants	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		1. These strain used are obtained from P. <del>53</del> - experiment (Replica plate.) of 2nd segregations. # expts isolation numbers of 9.53. (see p53 front page follow). Replica plates on M6al seeded W2979 on it.								
2		Results:								
3		1. $F_0$ type segregants only gives $F_0$ type only. (Sometimes gives few $F^-$ ). This may be reversion.								
4	$F_0$	2. $F^-$ type segregant which comes from $F_0$ , always gives arise $F^-$ type.								
5	$F_0^-$									
6		3. $F_4$ type segregant <del>only gives</del> gives $F_4$ type with very few exceptions.								
7	$F_4$									
8		4. $F_1$ type segregate <del>gives</del> few $F_4$ and many $F_1$ . But some colonies show higher fertility). They still have $F_4$ in it. (than $F^+$ )								
9	$F_1$									
10		[ See back page ]								

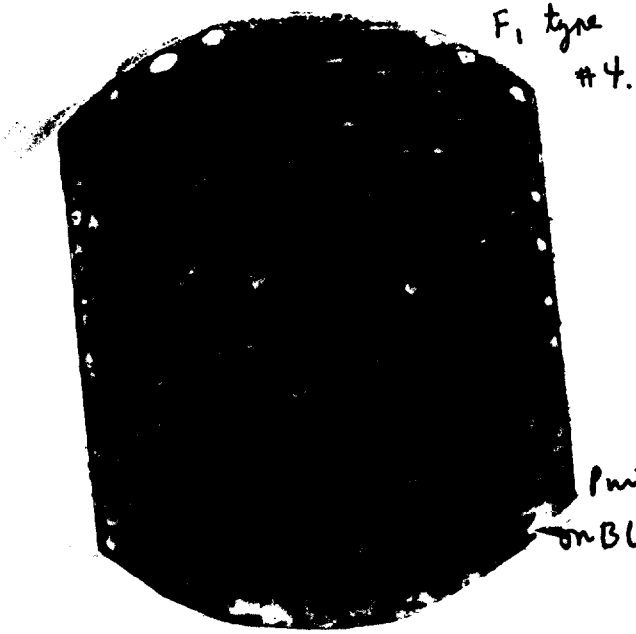
## Segregant from $F_0$ (Example)



on M6al  
x2979

on M6al  
x2979.

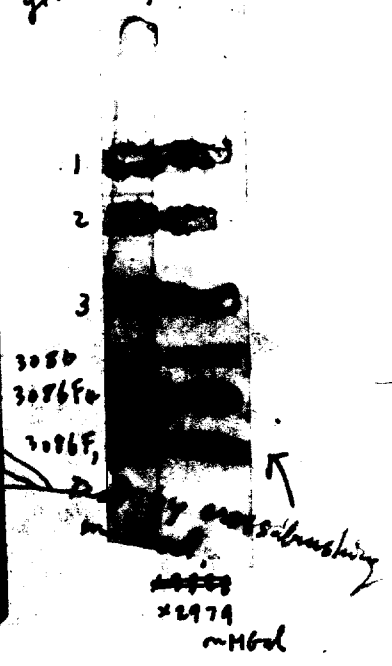
- o check  $F^-$  (arise) ~~from~~ after infection of  ~~$F_0$~~   $F_0$  to  $F^+$ . It might be the result <sup>obtained</sup> from exclusion between  $F^+$  and  $F^-$  as reported in the exclusion between ~~and~~  $F^+$  and  $F^-$  and virulent phage and temperate phage.
- o check.  $F_4$ , or  $F_0$  segregated are still gives  $F^+$  or not.



Purified on Blac Sm.

Segregation of F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> from F<sub>4,1</sub>.

F<sub>1</sub> type segregant gives only F<sub>1</sub> type after division.



Probably, F<sub>4</sub> may can grow with F<sub>1</sub> without interference. Both F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>4</sub> can grow within one cell without competition.

F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> are not miscible, but F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>4</sub> are miscible.  
F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> exclude with each others. But F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>4</sub> is compatible in one cell.  
(Some colonies assemble to F<sub>4</sub> and some assemble to F<sub>1</sub>.)

Interpretation: Both kinds of F<sub>s</sub> are spread into the bacterial populations, and they are distributed with different proportion of particles.

Master plate

W6 → x F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup> # 2.

continued.



x2979 m Hbal



W6 → x F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup> # 2.



W6 → x F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup> # 2.



Infection of  $F_1$  to  $F_8^-$  W6  $F_1 \times F_8^-$  3086. 2.5.42.

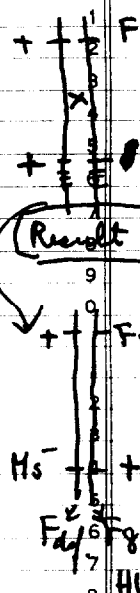
14/0 1959

REF: cf. P.58. P.68. 9

Principle

1	2	3	4	5	#2, #5, #42.	9	10
1. Mix W6 1ml + $F_8^-$ (1.5 <sup>+</sup> Mal.) 0.1ml + 5ml penic.	2. incubate it overnight.	3. Purify it on Blue Sm.	4. Replica plate it on M Gal seeded 2979 on it. Pick Hfr colonies and retest by cross streaking, or spotting method.				
5. <i>male substance</i>							
Result: Seems promissible!			Ratio is quite low, but gives Hfr colonies by infection of $F_1$ to $F_8^-$ .				

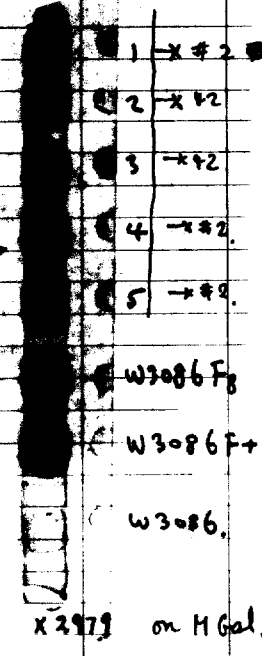
- 1. 3086F- is more infectable by  $F_1$  than 3086F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup>. But both of strains are infectable by  $F_1$ . Susceptible to infection of  $F_1$ .
- 2. Infected  $F_8^-$  by  $F_1$  gives Hfr colonies. This may be a recombinant of F. Further experiment:
  1. Pick Hfr colonies and test by (cross streaking method) (See below)
  2. Recombine ~~them~~ these defective P<sup>+</sup>.
  3. Retest using <sup>more</sup> larger scale.  $F_1 \times F_8^-$  spot test
  4. check if F<sub>8</sub> type male or standard of type or F<sub>8</sub> type



3899	Tryp.
2985	A <sub>1</sub>
2997	G <sub>1</sub>
2984	F
1394	TLB <sub>1</sub>
2979	Gal
4589	H-Gal

on M Gal

put into table. Test infectivity of this  $F_1$  and test pattern of fertility on various markers.



H1 for Histidine: This Hfr type mutant seems differ from  $F_8$ , however, it is quite useful because H1 transferring character for histidine, it is linked to antigenic characters. How does it require that character? H1-marker seems shift to Histidine side. *at little*

$F_1$					
$F_1$	H	Try	Gal	lac	P TL

Master plate

W6 → x 3086  
control.  
Replica plate.



on Black Im.

2979  
Moral

↑ compare  
ratio of infection of F<sub>1</sub>



W6 → x F<sub>1</sub> 05.



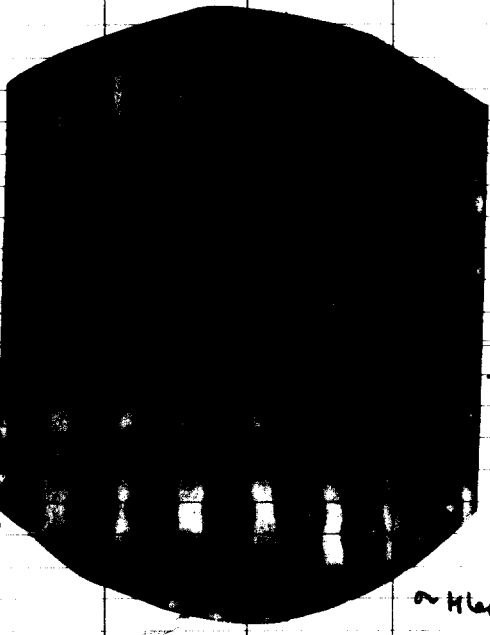
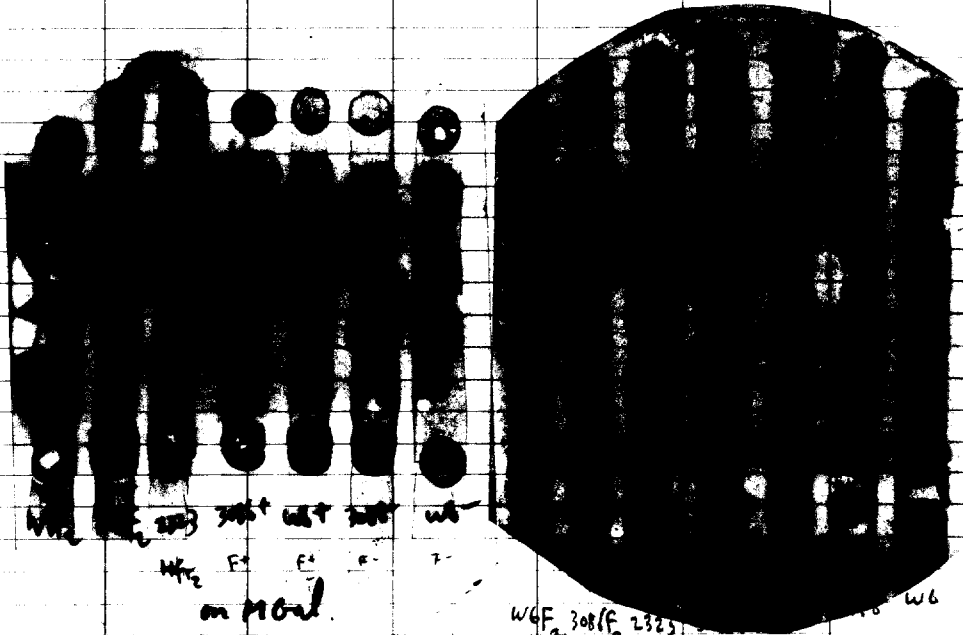
2979  
Moral

Comparison of  $Hfr_2$  and  $F_2$  strains.

17/11, 1959

REF: 4 P57

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	conclusive									
1	B <sub>2</sub>	7L	Ar <sub>2</sub>	P	Lac	Gal	Try	F <sub>2</sub> shows quite same quality as Hfr <sub>2</sub> in transfer of chromosome.		
2										
3			H1	H1	H1	H1	H1			
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3	3849									Try Syntrophy
4										
5	2985									A <sub>1</sub>
6										
7	2927									G <sub>1</sub>
8										
9	2984									P
0										
1	1384									7L
2	2979									This is mistake: 2979 was spotted on Mlac B <sub>1</sub>
3	632									
4										3828 Lac
5										3950 Ar
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3	3849									
4										
5	2985									
6										
7	2927									
8	2984									
9										
0										
1	1384									
2	3828									
3	2979									
4	2929									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										



- W6
- 3086
- W6
- 3086+
- 3086F<sub>2</sub>
- W6F<sub>2</sub>



Syntrophy

TLB<sub>1</sub>

mistake  
2979 was spotted  
by mistake.

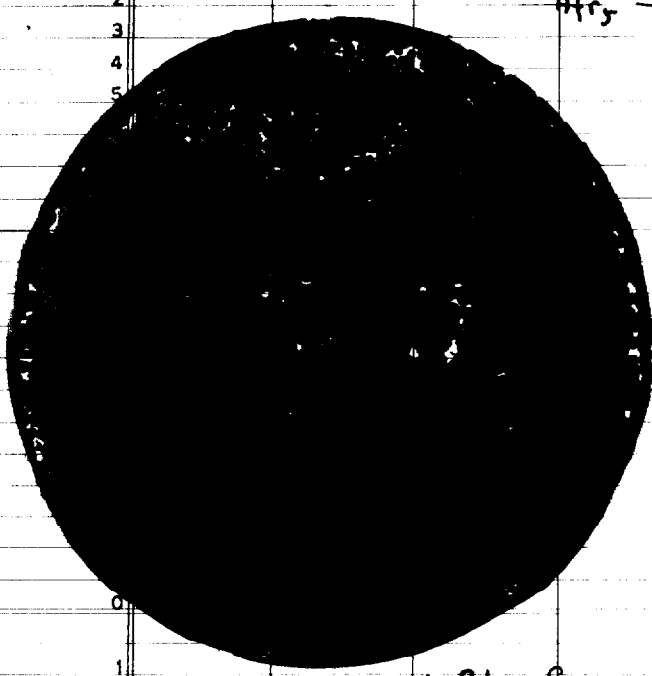
on Mlac<sub>2</sub>  
x 2979

Isolation of  $F_5$  from  $Hfr_5$  (W4537:  $Hfr_5$ ) (W6-, 3086)

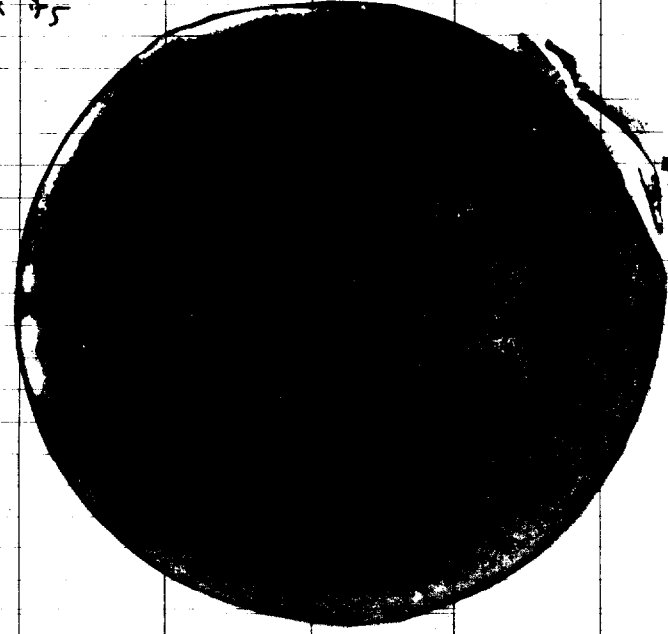
16/4; 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Method:	Standard method for isolating $F'$ from $Hfr$ strain was used.									
1	1. Replica plated on MXyl seeded 2979 m. it, and looked for $Hfr$ colony point.									
2	2. Test infected $F_5'$ by cross-banking method. (check H1 for Xyl)									
3	3. Infect $F_5$ to W6-. see back page:									
4	4. Compare fertility-pattern to original $Hfr_5$ : ( $Hfr_5$ H1 for Tr, Xyl, A.)									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										



m B Lac Sm



on MXyl.  
x 2979.

W4537  
 $Hfr_5$  →  $F_5$



3086  $F_5$

2

3086+

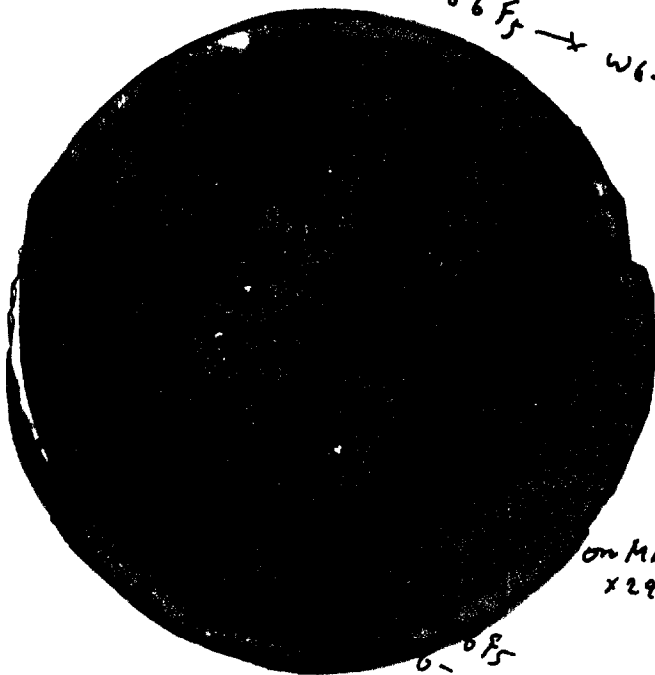
3086-

x 2979

on MXyl.



3086 F<sub>5</sub> → x W6-



on Mxyl.  
x2979.

Ratios.  
F<sup>+</sup>      F<sup>-</sup>      F<sup>1</sup>  
17/26 = 65.4%      9/26 = 34.6%  
0/26 = 0%

This infection does not give arised (X) Htr type. Then, what factor was left behind? If more isolates were tested, it may <sup>will be</sup> obtained W6 F<sub>5</sub>. (Test at least 100).

3086 F<sub>5</sub>  $\xrightarrow{\text{cure by AD.}}$  3086 F<sub>5</sub>  $\leftarrow$  F<sub>1</sub>

↓  
? If a factor which controls high fertility was left ~~to~~ back, infection of F<sub>1</sub> to 3086 F<sub>5</sub>- may ~~give~~ <sup>results</sup> Htr<sub>5</sub> type cell.

Testing for infectivity of  $(F_8)F'$   
system

17/11 ; 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		Principle :		M <sup>-</sup> Gal <sup>+</sup>		F <sub>8</sub>		(W3220 F <sub>8</sub> )	W4534	
2				M <sup>-</sup> +		X		(W6 F <sup>-</sup> )	W4354	
3				↓		F <sup>-</sup>				
4				+ Gal <sup>+</sup>		F <sup>-</sup>		W3994		
5										
6										
7								Select on M6al.		
8		Purpose :		Does this system work well ?						
9		Result :		ok.						
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

Method :  
overnight culture : Penney 5ml  
at 37°C.  
↓  
spot test,

M<sup>-</sup> Gal<sup>+</sup> W3220  
M<sup>-</sup> Gal<sup>+</sup> F<sub>8</sub> W4534  
F<sub>8</sub>

W3994 (Gal<sup>+</sup> F<sup>-</sup>)  
W6- (M F<sup>-</sup>)

W3994 + W6-  
Use young culture.  
M6al

Developed method to look for colony of F.

1. Dilute W4534 into optimum concentration.
2. Spot it on M6al seeded W3994 + W6-, and incubate it 40 hrs at 37°C.
3. Pick colony from the spot, and inoculate it into penney (5ml).
4. Infect the F to 3994 F<sup>-</sup> (mix culture it with 3994 and purify it)
5. Test the infectivity by spot test.

Unsuccessful result.

Recombination between  $F_0$  defective mutants  
(polysaccharide defect.)

12/11, 1959

REF:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

$P_3^-$  : Polysaccharide def: simt ;  $P_3^+$  : Wild type.

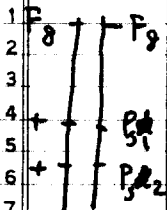
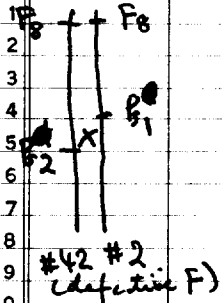
~~Strain~~ strain used ; # 2, 5, 42, (W3086) -

Combination.

2, 5, 42 ; 2, 5 ; 2, 42 ; 5, 42 ;

2<sup>5</sup> ; 5<sup>6</sup> ; 42<sup>7</sup> ;

2, 9 - ; 5, 10 - ; 42, - ; - only



$F_0$  defective F.

Experimental conditions.

Age ; Overnight culture of W3086  $F_0^-$  (W3086  $F_0^-$  2, 5, W3086)

Ratio : 0.4 ml  $F_0^-$  + 1 ml penicillin broth.

Incubated overnight at 37°C

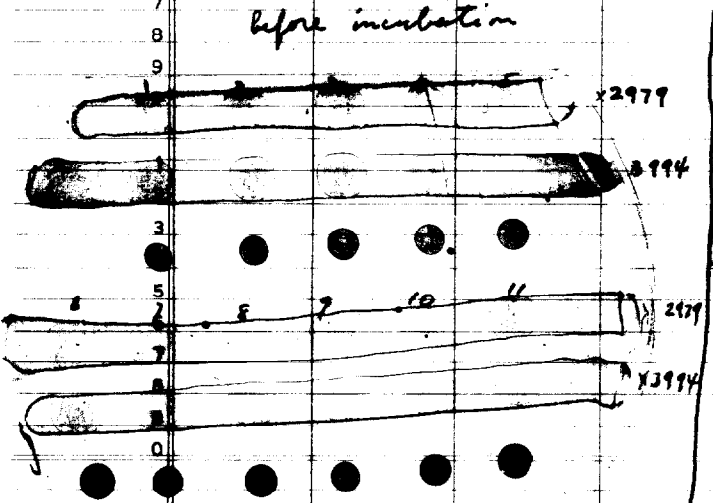
Spotted on 2979 + 3994 on MGal. (Control: W3086  $F_0^-$  W3086  $F_0^-$ )

Gal:  $H^+$  Gal<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> or Gal<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>

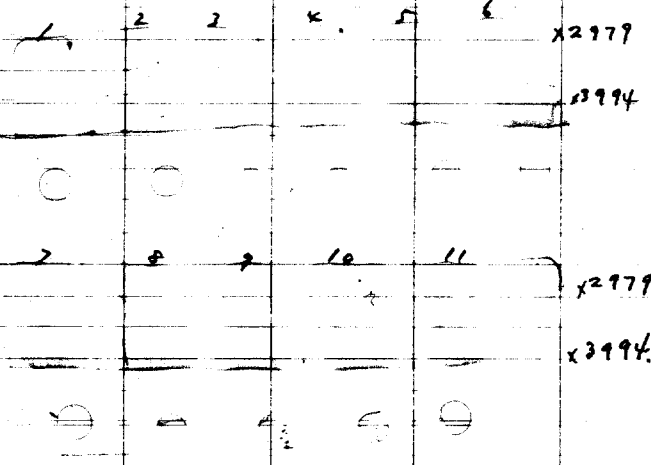
Interpretation for this negative result.

Cell contacts or conjugations does not occur between those defective  $F_0^+$  just like  $F^-$ .  
After incubation.

before incubation



MGal



MGal

Test W417<sup>+</sup> (1895 F<sup>+</sup>: Novick's 4F<sup>+</sup>)  
(Test H1 marker).

W4171 (M)  
reverted from W1895.  
sent by Novick.

21/11, 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		purpose: Is it F <sup>+</sup> or F <sup>+</sup> ?		Test H1 marker.						
1		method: 1. Purify W4171 on D bac. and pick single colony from it.								
2		2. Inoculate it overnight.								
3		3. Spot test. on M Gal.		Control		W6, W6F <sup>-</sup> .				
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0		Result: W4171 shows same fertility pattern as F <sup>+</sup> (W6).								
1		Conclusion: W4171 seems not F <sup>+</sup> .								
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1		Summary of W4171								
2		①. It carries "Integrative F."								
3		②. curable by AD treatment.								
4		③. fertility is low as same as F <sup>+</sup> on every marker.								
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2		<p>W3849 Try</p> <p>W2985 A<sub>1</sub></p> <p>W4297 G<sub>1</sub></p> <p>W2984 P</p> <p>W1394 TLB<sub>1</sub></p> <p>W2979 Gal</p> <p>W4539 Hist</p>								
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

F of W4544  
Test (on the infectivity of)  $F'$

20/11 1959

REF: Cf. P61.

Purpose: Does ~~this  $F'$~~   $F'$  infective? Is it Removable by AO treatment?

Principle: 3086  $F'$ ?  $\times$  W6-  
Rec.

(I) Infectivity method: 1ml 3086  $F'$  + 0.1 ml W6- + 5ml phagey.  
↓  
Incubate overnight  
↓  
purify on BMal.

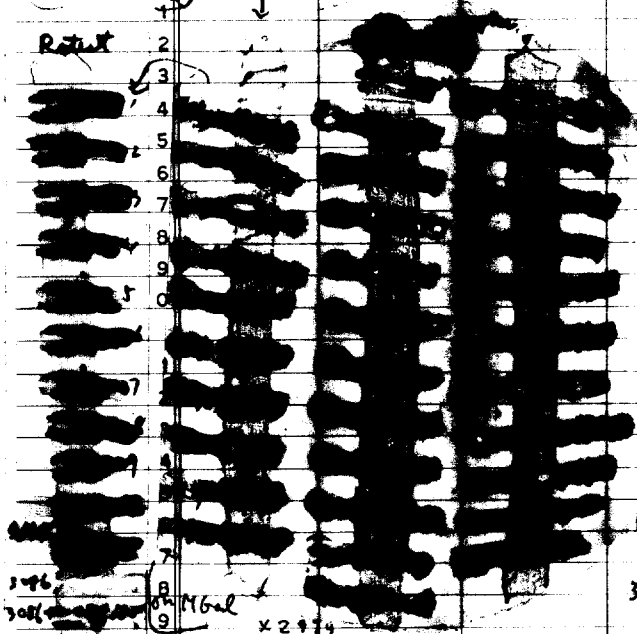
Pick Mal<sup>+</sup> and test their fertility in cross  $\times$  2979. on BMal.  
This strain carries  $F_1$  on  $F'$ , and is not standard Hfr. Is O<sub>3</sub> type Hfr?

(II) Treat W4544 by AO. What was left behind  $F_1$ , then?  
F in W4544 is sensitive to acridine treatment. (see back page)

Result: Ao 12/13 ; total 2/11  
F/F<sup>+</sup> F'/F<sup>+</sup>

Result.

(I) Infectivity W4544  $F'$   $\times$  W6-



Rate of infection  
33/33  $\times$  100 = 100%.

Pick 1~10 and retest

Result

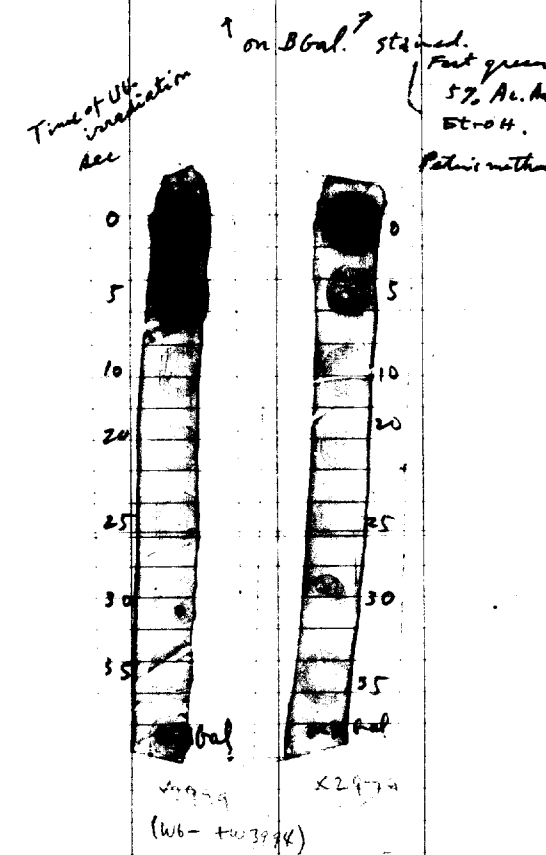
1. W4544 infect F to F<sup>+</sup>.

Effect of UV to infectivity of F'

22/V; 1959

REF:

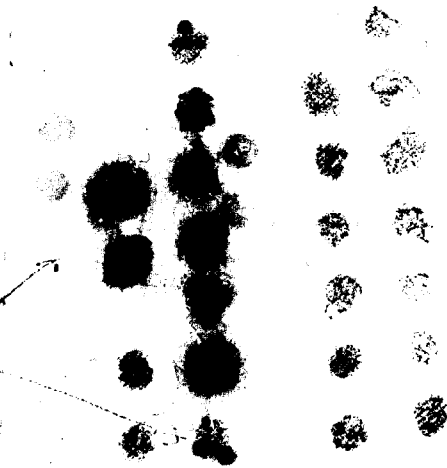
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Experimental conditions.								
1		overnight culture.			W4534 (H-Gal <sup>-</sup> Fg <sup>+</sup> )					
2					W6- (F-H-)					
3					W3994 (F-Gal <sup>-</sup> )					
4										
5			U.V. 6.5 cm.							
6					spread it into petri-dish.			Survival test.		
7				1 ml of W4534	→ diameter 6 cm.					
8				(Penicillin culture)						
9				Take one drop after each UV irradiation.			0 min			0
0				Spot it on BGal and a HGal streaked			5 sec			5
1				a mixture of W3994 + W6- (1:1).			10			10
2							15			15
3							20			20
4							25			25
5							30			30
6							35			35
7										
8	Conclusion:	F' itself or mechanism for infection of F' are sensitive to UV as well as host cell.								
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										



Replica plated on Mlac B,  
from B lac 2m

Untreated  
Control.

AO treated



Looks two states.

x3825  
on Mlac B,

Recombination of F itself  
22/V; 1959

F<sub>8</sub> x F<sub>4</sub>

Histidine

Ref. P42, P50

: selection of Hi for (G<sub>1</sub> or A<sub>2</sub>) or Hi for both markers.

REF: (F<sup>-</sup> A, Xyl, Mal, Gal, Try, Pmr, Lac, P.)

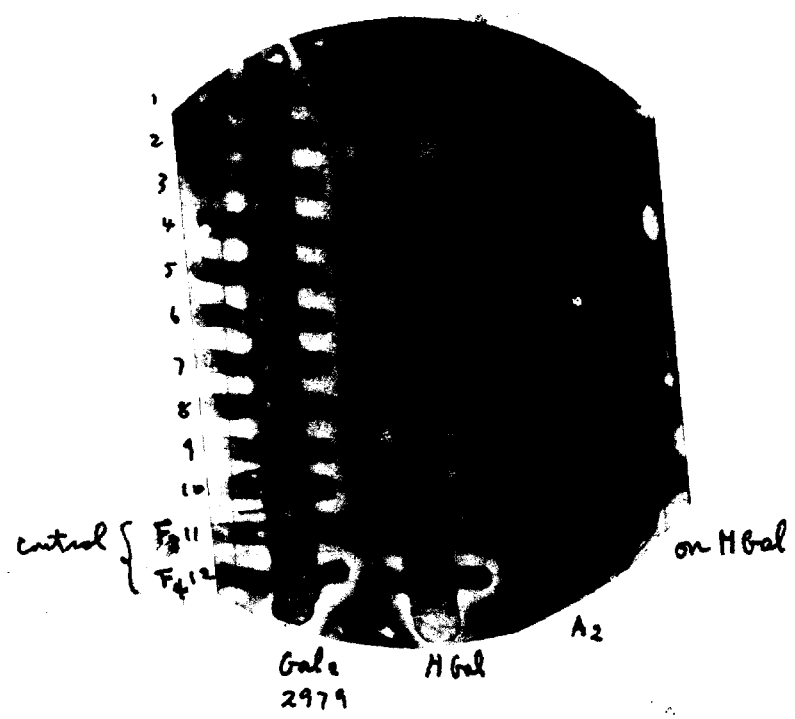
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1. Take <del>the</del> doubly infected compound male. (# 1, 2, 31)							
		2. Make colony on B Gal							
		3. Replica plate it on <del>the</del> <sup>M. Gal.</sup> <del>needed</del> <del>media</del>							
		4. Look for H <sub>1</sub> colonies to <del>Histidine</del> A <sub>2</sub> .							
		5. Pick <sub>A</sub> H <sub>1</sub> for <del>Histidine</del> A <sub>2</sub> . Infect F' to the other F:							
		6. Confirm stability and uniformity of the progeny. (non-segregational.)							
		Replica	Crossbreeding.						
					Ca 500 colonies per plate.				
	F <sub>48</sub>	1.	1 -						
		2.	2 -						
		3.	1.						
		4.	1 -						
		5.	1 -						
		6.	2						
		7.	1 -						
	F <sub>48</sub>	2	8 0-						
			9 2						
			10 -						
	F <sub>48</sub>	31	11 -						
			12 01						
			13 -						
			14 -						
			15 1						
	F <sub>48</sub>	C <sub>48</sub>	16 -						
			17 1						
			18 1						
			19 1						
			20 0-						

See P. 42

W4529  
F<sup>-</sup> A<sub>2</sub>  
W3861  
F<sup>-</sup> A<sub>2</sub>

A<sub>2</sub> : F<sub>4</sub>  
Xyl : F<sub>8</sub>





#10 obtained from control !!  
 (control is 0.6 Fig.)  
 spontaneous mutation?

3rd Confirmation of the Infection of  $F'$  to  $F^+$

$F_4 \times F_1^+$   
(W6F<sub>4</sub>) (W308(F<sup>+</sup>))  
W4518 4 W4527 6

REF: Cf. P53.

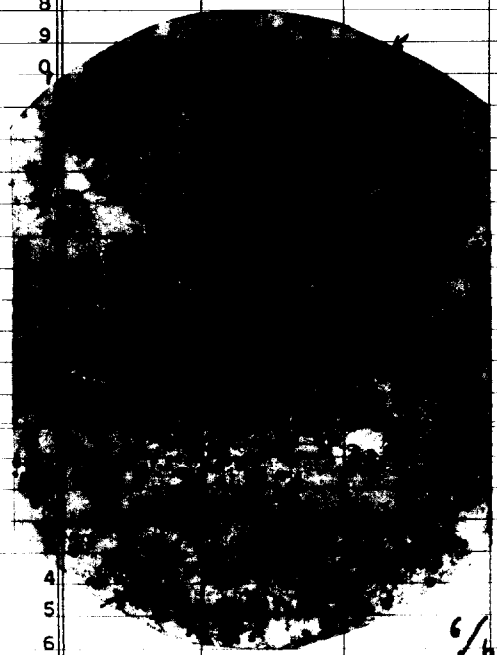
20/V ;1959

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

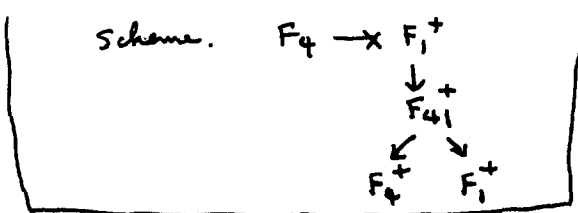
1. Purify both strains before using.  
Purified on Blac. and inoculated into 5ml phagey.
2. Ratio of mix: 1:1 (1ml + 1ml) overnight culture.  
1ml 4527 (control)
3. Incubate them overnight.
4. Streak on B<sup>lac</sup> Mal Sm.
5. Replica plate it on M Gal seeded W2985 on it.  
R<sup>-</sup> A<sub>1</sub><sup>-</sup>
6. Pick single colony of F<sub>4.1</sub> and suspend it into phagey. Streak it on Blac Sm.
7. Replica plate it on M Gal seeded W2985 (A<sub>1</sub><sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup>).

Results and conclusions.

1.  $F_4^+$  is infectable by  $F_4$ . and gives  $F_{4.1}$  and  $F_4 \times F_1^+$  <sup>probably</sup>
2. The percentage <sub>of infectivity of  $F_4$  to  $F_1^+$</sub>  is ca. 1%.

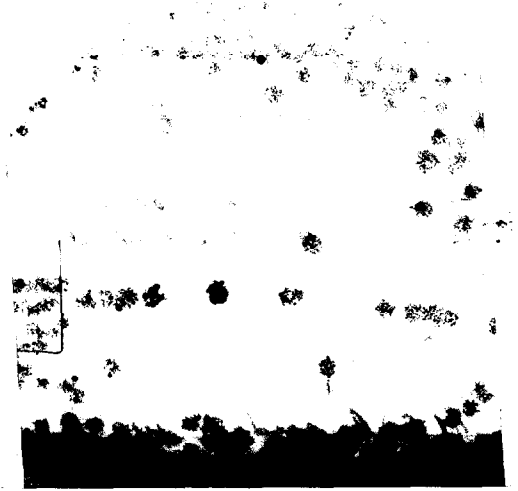


on M Gal.  
W2979  
 $\frac{6}{669} \times 100 = 0.90\%$   
ca. 1%



Segregant F<sub>1</sub> type.

double F type  
F<sub>4</sub>1. # 1



W6  $\xrightarrow{F_1}$  x 3086  $F_4^d$   
W6  $\xrightarrow{F_1}$  x 3086  $F_9^d$

Control  $F_1$  x 3086.

20/4; 1959

REF: Cf. P.61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
method: Same as P.61.									
Strains: 3086 $F_4^d$ #78 (see P.59), 3086 $F_9^d$ #2.									
W6: $F_1$ donor cultural age: overnight culture.									
Control W6 $\rightarrow$ 3086.									
Replica plate on M6Gal Seeded W2979 (P <sub>1</sub> F <sup>-</sup> )									
Retest the Hfr colonies (Select H <sup>-</sup> type.)									
by cross streaking method									

	# of colonies tested	Hfr colonies (H <sup>+</sup> for Gal.)	Hfr clones
1			
2	$F_1$ 286	1 35	1
3	W6 x F <sup>-</sup> 255	0	
4	3086 334	0	
5	269	0	
6	286	0	
7	232	0	
8	$\Sigma$ 1632	1	
9	$F_1$ W6 x F <sub>8</sub>	0	
1	88	0	
2	74	0	
3	91	0	
4	103	0	
5	94	0	
6	450	0	
7	$F_1$ W6 x F <sub>4</sub>	0	
8	185	0	
9	206	0	
1	240	2 <sup>1</sup> 1	1
2	158	0	
3	168	2 <sup>3</sup> 4	1
4	162	15	1
5	$\Sigma$ 1119	5	

Retest by cross streaking method

1. Test infectivity and accessibility to AO-treatment.  
2. Remove F and re infect F<sub>1</sub> to it. See what happens.

Conclusion:  
1. Even plain F<sup>-</sup> gives Hfr colony by infection of F<sub>1</sub>.  
This is unexpected result.  
But, this suggest that F<sup>-</sup> can mutate into F<sub>3</sub> type female by itself, or F<sub>1</sub> can mutate into F<sub>1</sub>' by spontaneous mutation, and become F<sub>1</sub>' or Hfr.  
2. All these Hfrs shown are not F<sub>4</sub> type. This means 3086 F<sub>4</sub><sup>d</sup> has no F<sub>4</sub> character in there.

W2979 W2975

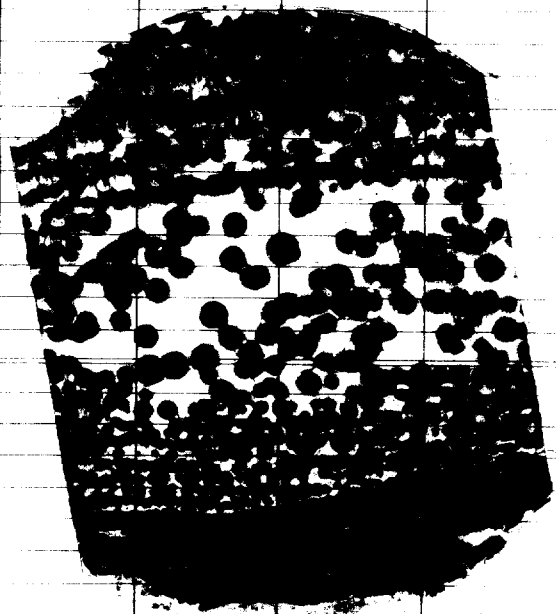
Retest by spot test (see back page)

~~W 3898~~ — X W 03086  
W3924

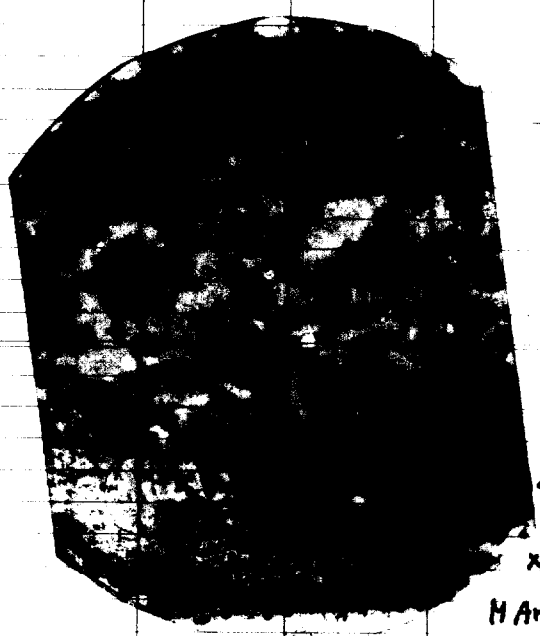
23/11 ; 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				Hfr <sup>+</sup> Cp <sup>+</sup> Th Hal Lac <sup>+</sup> Vi <sup>+</sup>		P100.				
				Jacobs Hfr						
				Method : just same as standard method.						
				Replica plated on H Ara plates seeded					W 2979 on them.	
									[Meth - Ara <sub>2</sub> selection.]	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

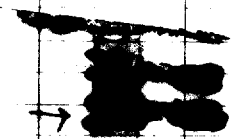


B lac Sm.



H Ara

x 2979.



H Ara  
x 2979



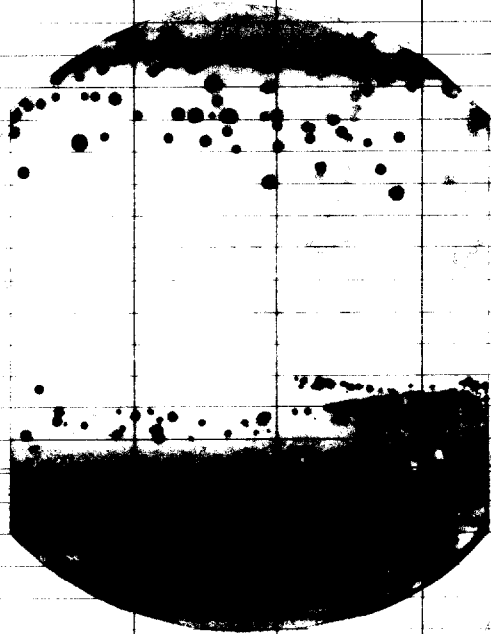
W3703 ~~X~~ W6-  
(WG 4 Hfr.)

Ref: F of W6-4 does not  
recombine to K-12 F.

24/11 ; 1959

L Try Lac Mal 5<sup>R</sup>.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Method : W3703 1ml + W6- 0.1ml + 5ml phage.									
2	↓									
3	Incubate 24hrs. at 37°C.									
4	↓									
5	Spread on Mlac + M									
6	↓									
7	Replica plate it on M Gal seeded 2979 on it.									
8										
9										
0	Result : No F <sup>+</sup> , and no Hfr was observed.									
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										



Mlac + Meth.

M Gal  
x 2979

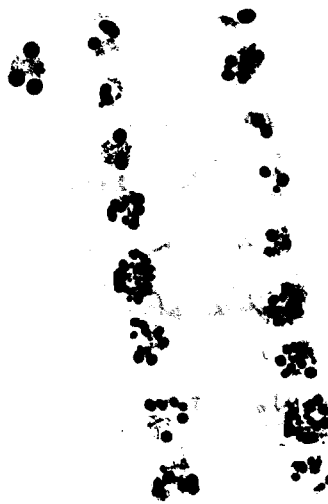
5-x W6-



MlacB<sub>1</sub>

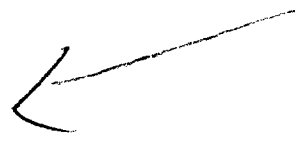
x3828

1 C-x W6-

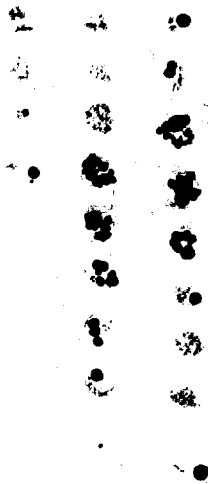


MlacB<sub>1</sub>

x3828



2-x W6-



x3828

MlacB<sub>1</sub>

4-x W6-



x3828

MlacB<sub>1</sub>

Infectivity (of F<sup>R</sup> to F<sub>8</sub>)  
Infactability

purpose: Does F<sup>R</sup> keep F<sub>8</sub> for a while?  
Temporarily F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup>

28/v 1959

REF: P.44 P.45 p.25.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Method	cultural exp. overnight culture. (passage 5 ml.) Ratio of mix: 1:1.			Experimental condition for F <sub>8</sub> -infection: Shaked: 3 hrs. at 37°C on rotator.						
Principles	(Spot them: Untreated.)			: treated by Sm.						
M Gal <sub>4</sub> F <sub>85</sub> → W4534	M F <sup>R</sup> S <sup>R</sup>	Add Sm. 4000/ml. Keep them at 37°C for 1/2 hr. spot them.								
	Gal <sub>4</sub> S <sup>R</sup>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
		3220	4534	4526	3086	4534 + 4526	4534 + 3086	3220 + 4526	3220 + 3086	
		F-M Gal <sub>4</sub>	F <sub>8</sub> M Gal <sub>4</sub>	F <sup>R</sup> M S <sup>R</sup>	F <sup>R</sup> + F <sub>8</sub>	F <sup>R</sup>	F			

recombination	3994 (F-Gal <sub>4</sub> S <sup>R</sup> )	-	-	-	+	+	-	-		
	3086 (F-M S <sup>R</sup> )	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infectivity	3086 + 3994	-	+	-	+	+	-	-		

Next step ① purify 4534 → 4526 & 4536 → 3086 on Blue Sm.  
and test sex-compatibility by replica-method.  
(see next page, P.76b)

on M Gal  
and  
on M Gal Sm.

After treated by Sm.

on M Gal  
on M Gal Sm

Untreated.                      untreated on M Gal Sm.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

3994

3086

3994 + 3086

on M Gal.

- 2 possibilities:
1. Sm-treated W4534 still can transfer F under the presence of Sm.
  2. F<sup>R</sup> can carries F<sub>8</sub> for a while, and possess F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup> character for a while. But it cannot continue those traits.

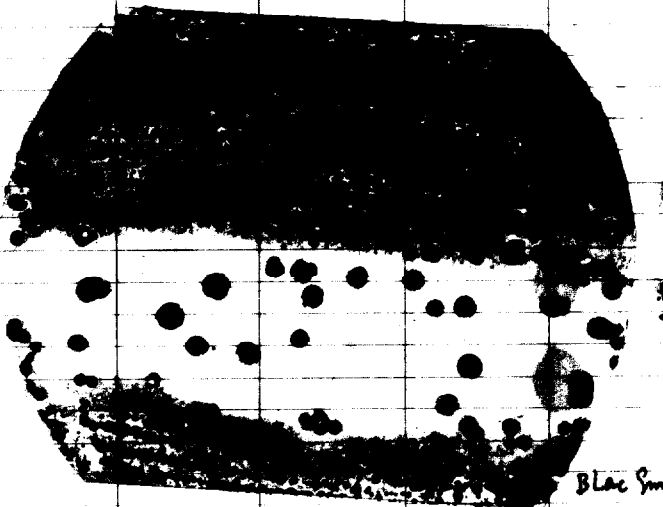


3D/v ; 1959

REF: cf. p76a: (Next step)

Method: ① # 4 and # 5 (4534-x3086) were streaked on Blac Sm.  
(4534-x4526)  
② Replica plate on Mlac B<sub>1</sub>, seeded w3828, and see fertile colony is there or not.

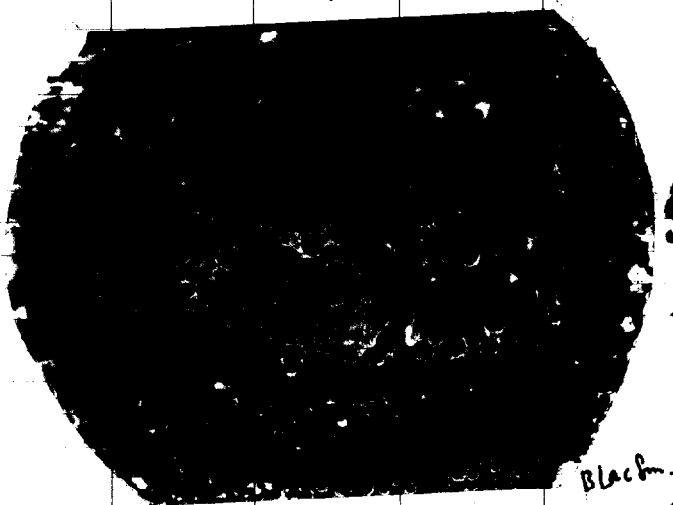
Control. 4534 → x 3086  
Master plate



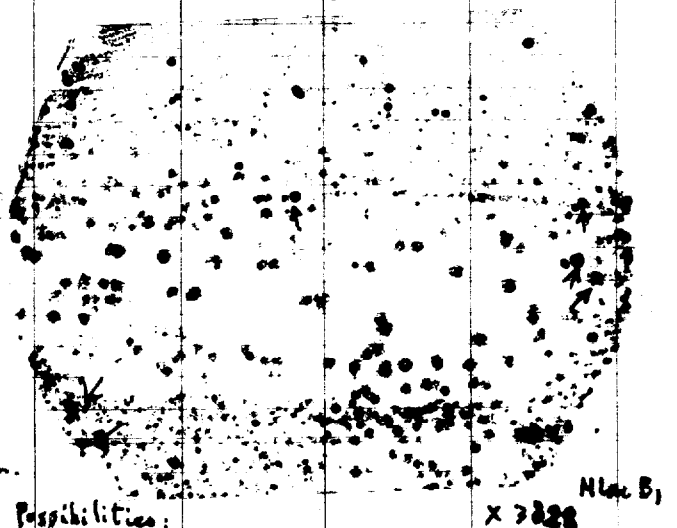
Replica plate.



4534 → x 4526  
Master plate



Replica plate.



Next step: ① Repeat this experiment with control.  
② If it is host range mutant of F<sub>g</sub>, ~~it must be~~ it must be ~~non~~ infective to F<sup>-</sup> and F<sup>+</sup>.  
And also H<sub>1</sub> for Gal ~~unlike~~ unlike Hfr<sub>1</sub>.  
(See back page). This is H<sub>1</sub> for Gal.

Possibilities:

- ① Is it mutant of F<sub>g</sub> (Host range with <sup>(auxotrophic)</sup> auxotrophic)
- ② Spontaneous mutant of PR to Hfr<sub>1</sub>.  
(This seems unlikely, because there is no recombination in No. 3; see p76a)
- ③ Recombination between PR and F<sub>g</sub> and get Hfr<sub>1</sub> after recombination. F<sub>g</sub>++ ++PR

Genetic to F<sub>g</sub>

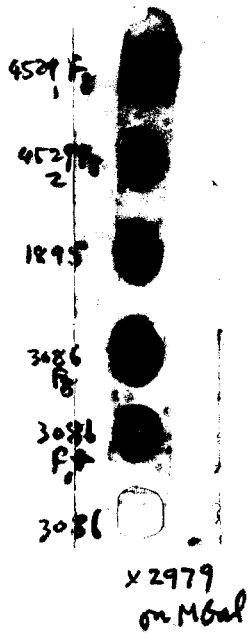
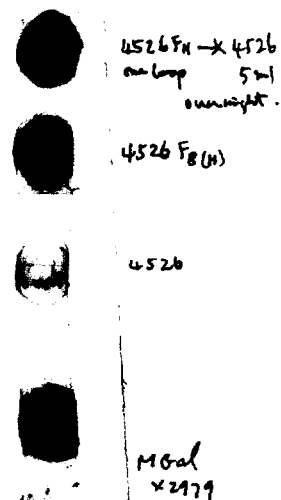
Rough estimation of host range hypothesis.

- ① Mix  $W_{4526} F_{8H}$   $\longrightarrow$   $W_{4526}$   
 one loopful primary broth culture 5ml primary overnight grown culture.

- ② Make spot test. on MGal. x2979.

If black spot was obtained, it ~~may~~ be host-range mutant of Fr.

Result and conclusion:  $4526 F_{8H} \rightarrow 4526$  does not become black spot. (Fr) is still very low to 4526 or not injurious to pl.



# 2 -x W6-  
# 4 -x W6-  
# 5 -x W6-  
C -x W6-

AO # 2  
AO # 4  
AO # 5  
AO # 5

27/11 ; 1959

REF: cf. 74

1 Experimental conditions: 2 0.1 = 0.1 : 5ml  
3  
4  
5

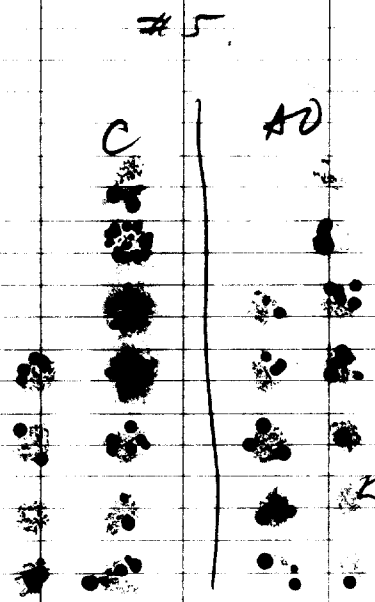
6 AO - C 0.1ml, AO 30x/ml, 9 pm. 10

Result: F+  
1. A # 2, # 4, # 5, C, are infective, and gives low fertility, probably F+ (See back page).  
2. (# 2, # 4, # 5, C, are sensitive to oxidative treatment.

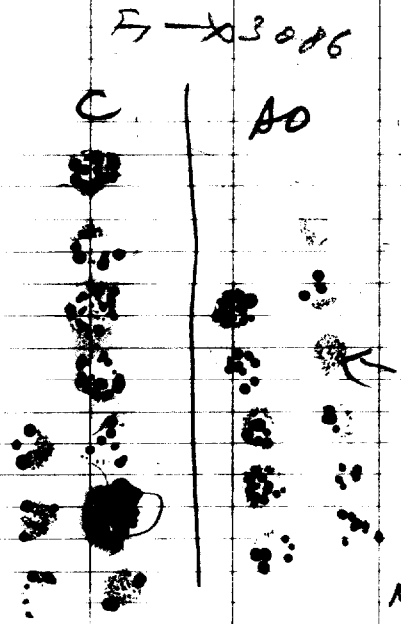
grown overnight in  
at 37°C.

ZoF-

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0



MlacB,  
X3828

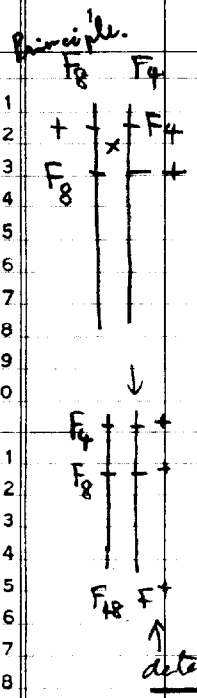


MlacB,  
X3828

Detection of recombinants from double  $F^+$  strain.  
 $F_8 \times F_4$

#2 was used.  $C_{REF} P 42, P 50.$

1/11 ; 1959



point: Look for  $F^+$  carefully.

assumption:  $F_8$  and  $F_4$  is not allelic.

Method  
 1. Seed #2 on Blac Sm.  
 2. Replica plate on M Gal  
 3. Look for  $C_0$  colonies.

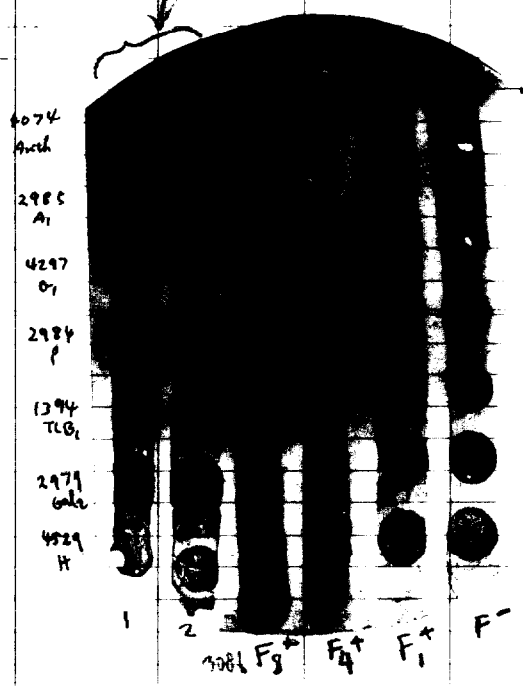
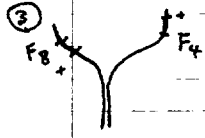
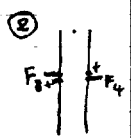
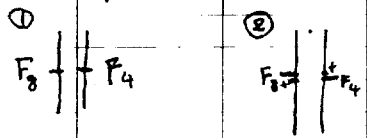
( $10^{-2} \times 10^{-2} \times 0.1 ml$ ) + ( $10^{-2} \times 10^{-2} \times 10^{-1} \times 2$ )  
 Seeded 2979. on it.  
 2985

	# of colonies tested	# of colonies sterile (on M Gal) *2979	Hfr colonies
1	651	1	450
2	437	0	437
3	415	0	415
4	395	0	395
5	510	0	510
6	372	0	372
7	376	0	376
8	333	0	333
9	422	0	422
0	533	2	532
Σ	4044	2	4042

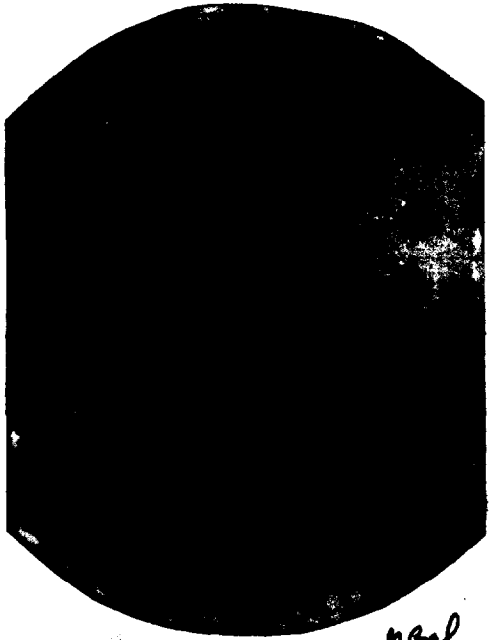
These two colonies are  $F^-$  (See below).

Possibility: 1. spontaneous reversion of  $F_8$  or  $F_4$  into  $F^+$  (a  $F^-$ )  
 Result:  $F^+$  was not observed (negative result was obtained)

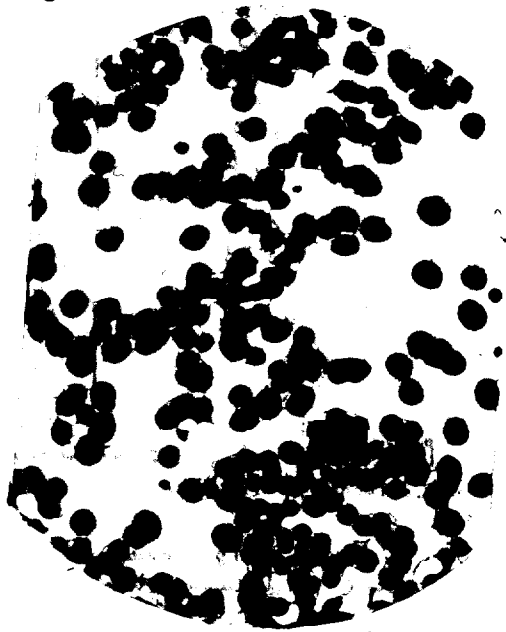
Conclusion:  $F_8$  and  $F_4$  loci are ~~not~~ allelic, and cannot recombine, or they are very close with each others or does not make synapsis.



an example: Replica plating method gives clear spots in this ~~case~~ case.



MBal  
K2979



n Blac Sm

Isolate Hfr<sub>g</sub> from W3208. unsuccessful result.

1/11/59

REF:

Purpose : It is necessary to get Hfr<sub>g</sub>.

Method : 1. Take W3208 from stat culture, and purify it on Blac.  
2. Crossbrush the 10 colonies. (x 2979 on HGal)

3. pick Hfr and treat by A.O. and see if is resistant to A.O. or not. infect F to 3086 and see if is infective or not. use control.

Method for infection:

- ① Wb F<sub>g</sub>, or W3208 Hfr<sub>g</sub> : 3086 : - Penney broth  
1 ml : 0.1 ml : 1 ml.
- ② incubate it overnight at 37°C.
- ③ Purify on Blac Pm.
- ④ cross on HGal x 2979.

Result : This strain is infective to F<sub>g</sub> : F<sub>g</sub>' (not Hfr<sub>g</sub>)

Ratio of infection: Hfr<sub>g</sub> x F<sub>g</sub> : 15/23 x 100 = 65.2 (%) ← (see back page)  
control. F<sub>g</sub> x 3086 : 17/21 x 100 = 81.0 (%)

Next step:

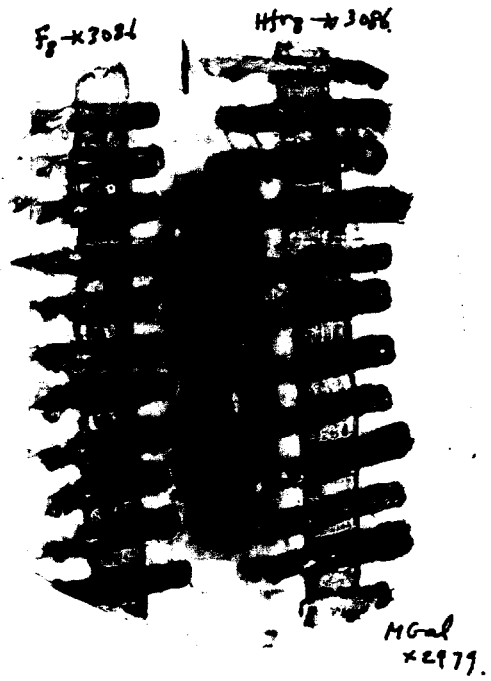
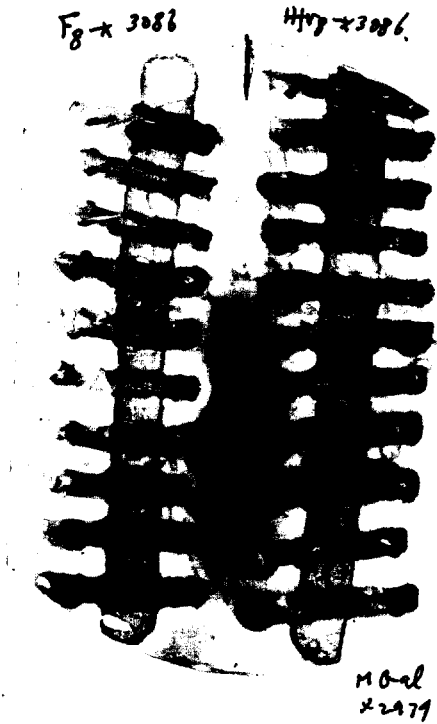
Treat W3208 with A.O., and look for Hfr. or use lyophilized culture for resolution (no mutation) of Hfr<sub>g</sub>.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

1/10

x 2979  
on HGal.

Comparison of infectivity of F<sub>8</sub> to F-



Characterization of Host range mutant of F<sub>8</sub>.

4526 F<sub>8</sub>H.

REF: cf. P76a, b.

4/21 ; 1959

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

Purpose: Confirm this is "Host range mutant" of F<sub>8</sub>, and this trait is heritable character determined by

1. Infect F<sub>8</sub>H. to W3735 (p<sup>S</sup>F<sup>R</sup> H), and isolate W3735 F<sub>8</sub>H.

Mix 1: 1 in phage (1ml : 1ml : 1ml)  
4526 F<sub>8</sub> 3735 Pa.

Purify it on BGal and replica plate it onto Blac Sm. and see which colony is W3735, or W4526.

Pick W3735 (S<sup>S</sup>) and cross lunch with W2979. on M6a

Purpose: put <sup>more</sup> markers into F<sup>R</sup> mutant to differentiate between F<sup>R</sup> mutants.

2. Isolate Gal<sup>-</sup> from ~~W3735~~ W4526 ~~mutant~~

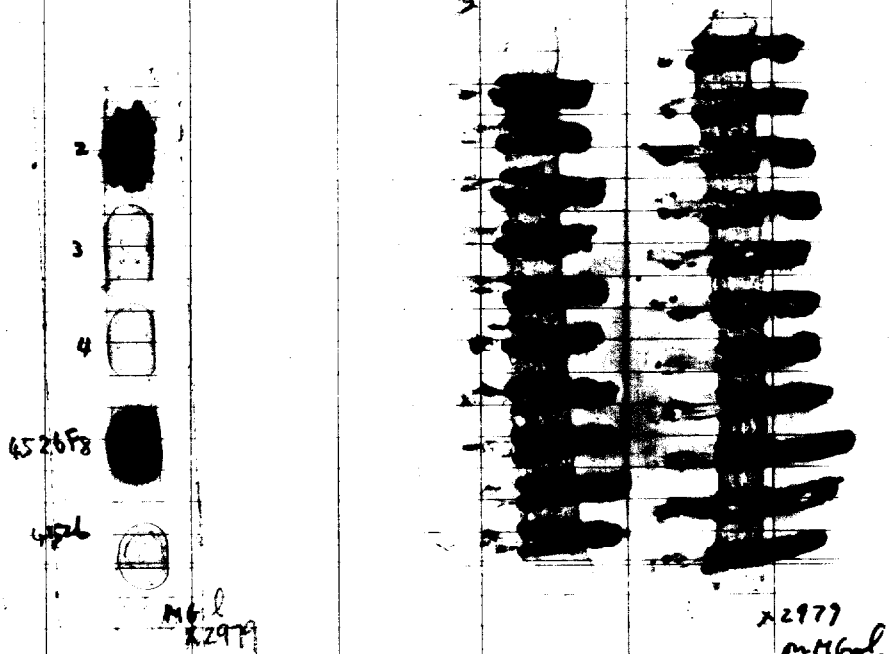
① HFT-6 — x W4526  
0.2ml 1ml overnight culture. keep this on hand.

② spread on B-D. and isolate it overnight.

③

3. Infectivity to F<sup>-</sup>. 3735 F<sub>8</sub>H<sup>+</sup> — x 3086. ; method: standard method was

Result: Infectious (very efficient) to F<sup>-</sup> 100%. (21/21)





3828 F<sub>3</sub> → X Y10.

4/61 1959

REF:

1st trial.

Method: 1. Mix them 1:1.

2. Incubate it overnight.

3. ~~Streak~~ Streak it on Blac. and pick Lac<sup>+</sup>. Test Xyl. transfer.  
x2979. on Mxyl+B.

Result: Strong competition was observed. 3828 has more selective advantage over Y10.  
Unsuccessful all F<sup>-</sup>. try again.

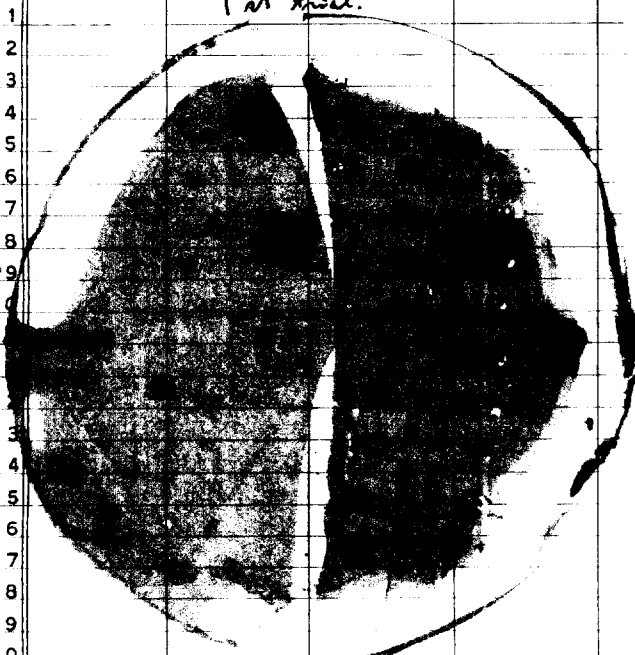
2nd trial:

Method: 1. Mix them 3828 Y10 2:1, incubate it overnight. ca 24hrs.  
1ml 0.5ml.

2. purify it on Blac. (and Mlac T<sub>1</sub>B<sub>1</sub>)

3. Cross brush Lac<sup>+</sup> (Y10) against 3086 on Mlac B<sub>1</sub>.  
test at least 100 colonies! ~~Resistant to Mlac~~

1st trial.



Ratio: (See back page).

M<sub>1</sub>/S. 0/139.

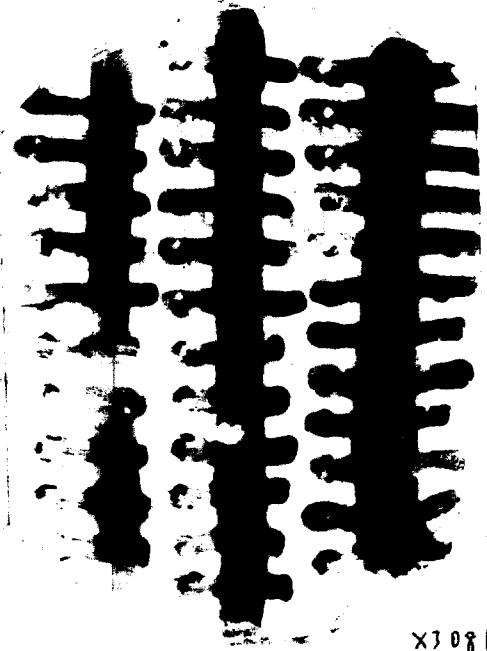
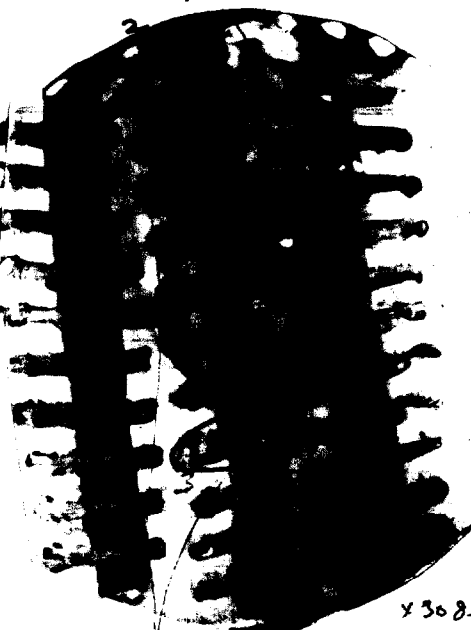
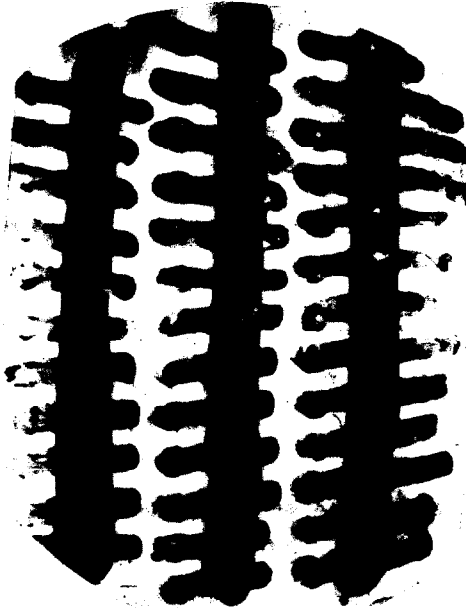
No F<sub>3</sub> were transferred to Y10.

3828 F<sub>3</sub> ~~only~~ only gave F<sub>1</sub>, not F<sub>3</sub>.

F<sub>3</sub>-x Y10

F<sub>3</sub>-x Y10

F<sub>3</sub>-x Y10



F<sub>3</sub>-x Y10.

X3086  
on MlacB<sub>1</sub>

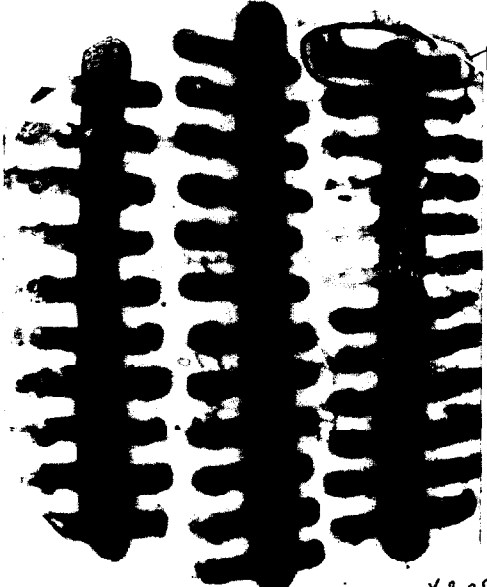
X3086  
on MlacB<sub>1</sub>

X3086  
on MlacB<sub>1</sub>

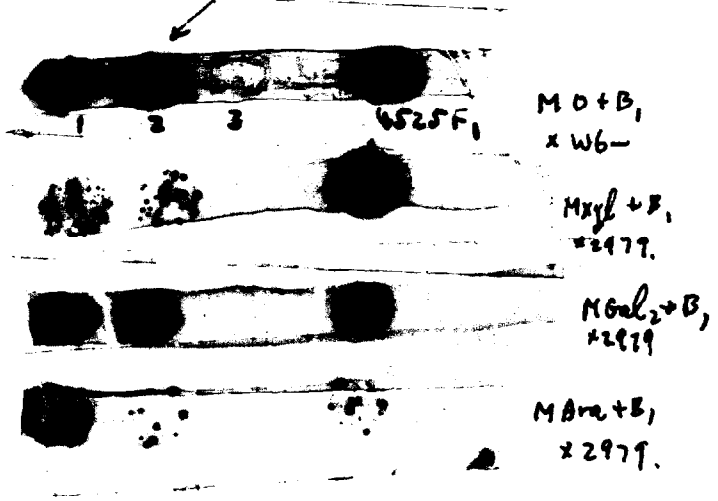
Synergy.

Retest. 1, 2, 3. by spot test.

Result: they are not F<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> but only F<sub>1</sub>. #3 is F<sub>1</sub>



X3086  
on MlacB<sub>1</sub>



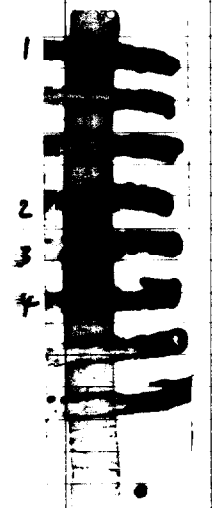
3828F<sub>3</sub> - x W6-

6/11 ; 1959.

REF:

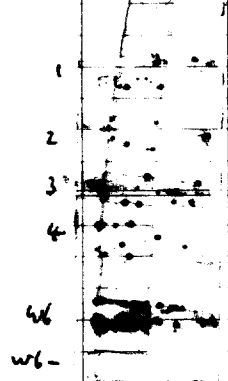
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		Method								
2		1. Mix them 1:1								
3		2. Incubate + overnight, at 32°C								
4		3. Purify it on Blac and Test Lac <sup>+</sup> on sex-compatibility.								
5		x2979 on Mxyl.								
6										
7		Result.								
8		W6 <sup>+</sup> was obtained after mixed culture with 3828F <sub>3</sub> and W6-.								
9		Is it $\sigma_3$ or F <sup>+</sup> ?								
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

3828F<sub>3</sub> - x W6-



4/8 x2979 on Mxyl.  
= 50%

Retest



x2927 on Mxyl

Infect F<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> and F<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> to W4528.  
F<sup>-</sup> A<sub>1</sub> Gal<sup>-</sup>

8/VI 1959

(selected 10 times)  
to infectivity

REF:

Purpose: Comparison of the infectivity of F<sub>4</sub> mutants.

1st comparison: Result.

W6 F<sub>4</sub> → x W4528

W6 F<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> → x W4528

F<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>/total Select on B Gal.  
0/34 (0%) compare rate of infection.

4/35 (11.4%) Test on #1 phage (on ~~W4528~~)

(See back page)

2nd trials of infection of F<sub>4</sub> (non-selected F<sub>4</sub>) to W4576 was not successful.

0/32 : 0% rate of infection: all F<sup>-</sup>.

2nd comparison

Spot W4528 F<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> and W4528 F<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>

on W4293 and W3996  
F<sup>-</sup> A<sub>1</sub> F<sup>-</sup> Gal<sup>S</sup>

7/IV. Method for ~~more~~ selection of more infective F<sub>4</sub>.

1st trials.

W6 F<sub>4</sub> one loopful + W6 F<sup>-</sup> 5ml  
overnight culture ca. 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml.

↓  
incubate overnight.

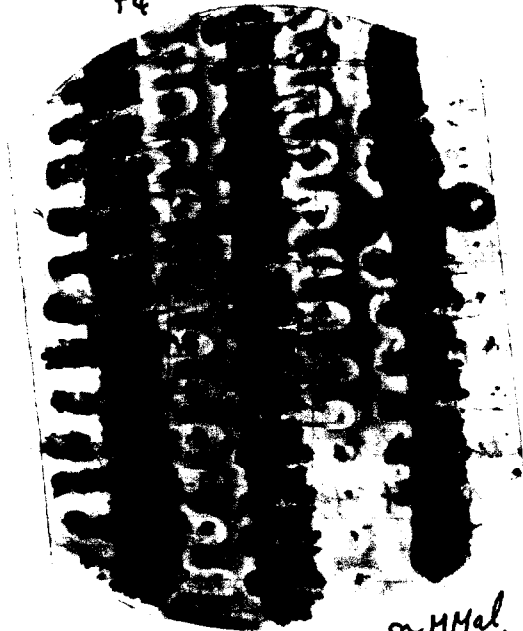
one loopful: + W6 F<sup>-</sup> 5ml  
ca. 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml.

↓  
Repeat this process.

This selection was done for 10 times: W6 F<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>.

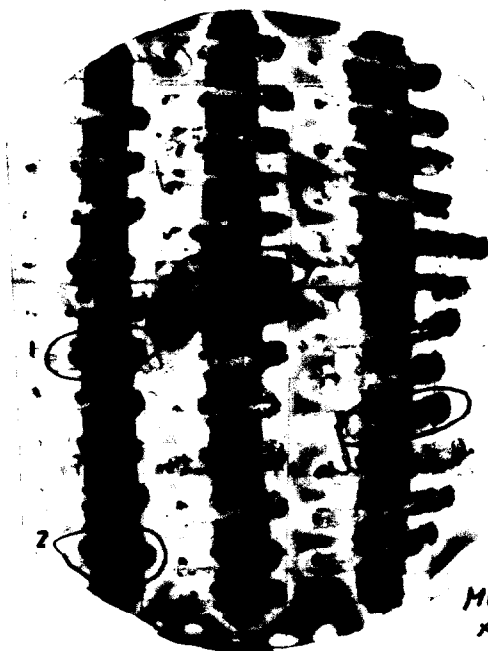
2nd trial: From 8/VI's experiment, ~~the~~ infectivity of F<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> <sup>looks</sup> still not enough. Try selection again using W4528.

F<sub>4</sub> → x 4528



mHMal.  
x 2979.

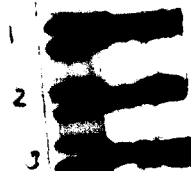
F<sub>4</sub>" → x 4528



mHMal  
x 2979.

Retest of infected  
F<sub>4</sub>"

w 4528 F<sub>4</sub>"



4293

x 2979  
mHMal

Mal. marker is revertible.  
Even though, F<sub>4</sub>" can be told  
from highly fertility

2nd trials of infection of F<sub>4</sub> to w 4528

: Unsuccessful:

May be some reason



Treat W4552 (3086 F<sub>5</sub>)  
with AO, and reinfest F<sub>1</sub> to it.

1959, Test the possibility of O<sub>3</sub> type F<sub>1</sub> REF:

Purpose and Principle:

3086 F<sub>5</sub> ~~and~~ transfer their F to F<sup>-</sup>. But the infected cell shows low fertility after infection. Then, what factor was left behind at the time of F transfer. If a factor which determines Hfr character coagated with F<sub>1</sub> was left behind after treatment of these F<sup>+</sup> strains, reinfestation of F<sub>1</sub> to F<sup>-</sup> obtained after treatment of the F<sup>+</sup> gives rise Hfr or F<sup>+</sup> mutant with high frequency.

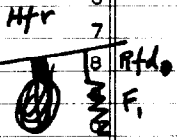
Method of treatment: Usual method.

one of AO, 30y, Pen. 5ml, overnight at 37°C.

Cure from F<sub>1</sub> with AO.

Result: Rate of F<sup>+</sup>/H = ca. 1%

(See back page.)



split off.

Infest F<sub>1</sub> to 3086 F<sub>5</sub>: W6 x 3086 F<sub>5</sub>

Use usual method for infection.

1st run was not successful.

x 2979 on Mxyl.

Result: Rate of infection: (see back page)

0/66 = 0%

F<sup>+</sup>

Why?

2nd run was successful, and get F<sup>+</sup> Rate of infection:

try again. 23/58 = 39.7% (see below)

Expt. condition: 5ml pen. + 1ml W6 + 0.1ml 3086 F<sub>5</sub>.

Conclusion:

F<sub>1</sub> x 3086 F<sub>5</sub> gives plain F<sup>+</sup>, not F<sup>+</sup>.

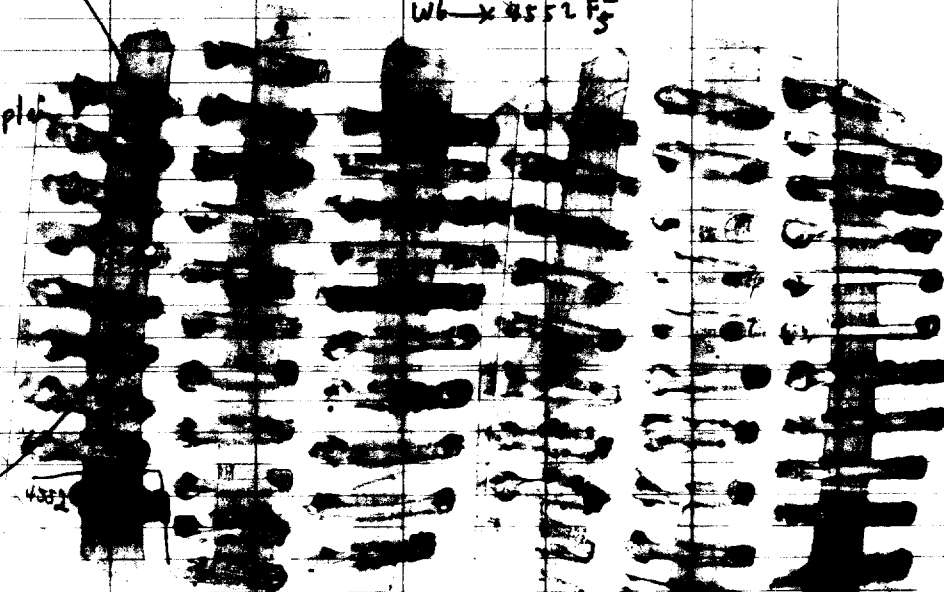
This hypothesis looks incompatible to the result: (3086 F<sub>5</sub> x W6) gives F<sup>+</sup>.

removable by AO.

W6 x 4552 F<sub>5</sub>

F<sub>3</sub> type F<sub>1</sub> not simple F<sup>-</sup>

Reinfestation of F<sub>1</sub>



on Mxyl x2979

on Mxyl x2979

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

① cure from F<sub>5</sub>  
3086 F<sub>5</sub>

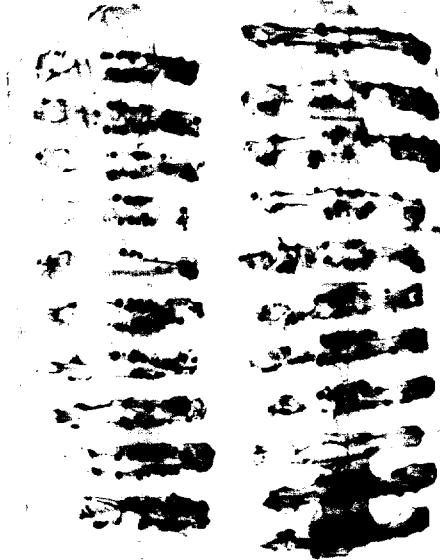
3086 F<sub>5</sub><sup>+</sup> F<sub>5</sub><sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup> W6



m B Hal.

Cont

AD

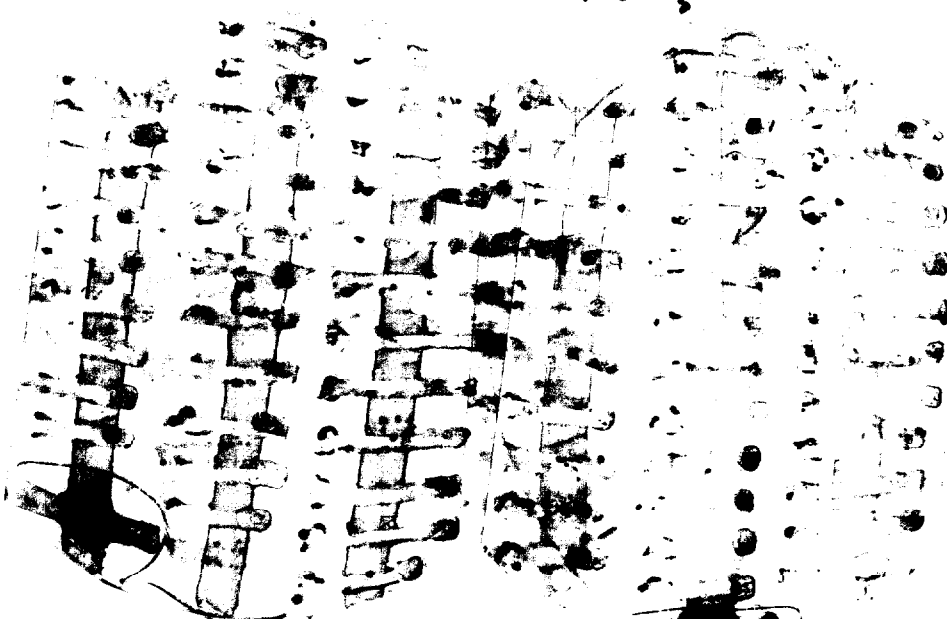


Save  
put into stab.

② Infect F<sub>1</sub> To 3086 F<sub>5</sub><sup>-</sup>

1st run

W6-x 3086 F<sub>5</sub><sup>-</sup>



3086 F<sub>5</sub>

x 2979  
on W6

Unsuccessful.

Compare infectivity of  $F_1'$  of  $W3642F_1^+$  to  $F^-$

Take control (W6)

$F^+$  M.Hals, Gal<sub>2</sub>Lac<sub>1</sub>  
REF:

15/11 ; 1959.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Exp. design. :		W3642 $F_1'$		→ X 3086		Select on BGal Sm.			
			W6 (control)		→ X 3086		Replate plate then on Mxyl. +2979.			
	Method:		Exp.		Control.					
	Result :		W3642 $F_1'$ → X 3086		W6 → X 3086					
		# of colonies	# of Hfr <sub>3</sub> colonies (%) (select on Mxyl. +2979)			# of colonies	# of Hfr <sub>3</sub> colonies (%) (select on Mxyl. +2979)			
1		1	618	0 (0)	4	249	0 (0)			
2		2	661	0 (0)	5	208	0 (0)			
3		3	700	0 (0)	6	245	0 (0)			
4		$\Sigma$ W3642 → X 3086		0 (0)		$\Sigma$ W6 → X 3086				
1	Further experiment :									
2	Use 3033 for F receptor.									



# Agglutination of F' strains.

19/11 1959

REF: <sup>Says H2</sup> Peter also observed this phenomenon.

Starting point: W4293 F<sub>2</sub> showed agglutination. but F<sup>-</sup> was not (A; Gal<sup>-</sup>) (X<sup>+</sup> Sugar<sup>-</sup> S<sup>R</sup>)  
 young culture: 2 hrs shows ~~so~~ distinct differences between them.

Experiment:

1. Inoculate

Hfr<sub>2</sub> F<sub>2</sub>, Hfr<sub>4</sub> F<sub>4</sub>, Hfr<sub>5</sub> F<sub>5</sub>; F<sup>-</sup>; F<sup>+</sup>  
 4321, ~~w308~~ w6F<sub>2</sub>, w4321, w6F<sub>4</sub>, 4536, 3086F<sub>5</sub>, w6-3086; w6, w3086F<sup>+</sup>

and incubate them for overnight. All culture ~~was~~ was obtained from stock collection (cold room).  
 In overnight culture, agglutination was not observed.

2. Inoculate 0.2 ml of the overnight culture into 5 ml. phenacyl broth. and shake it on rotator at 37°C for 2 hrs. 10:00 AM — 12:00 AM.

Result: Agglutination was not observed in Hfr, F', F<sup>+</sup> and F<sup>-</sup>. after 2 hrs, 4 hrs. incubation.

Conclusion: Agglutination of F<sup>+</sup> cells are sometimes observed, but not always does it. Presumably, it is influenced by experimental conditions sensitively.  
~~unknown~~

W4526 F<sub>8</sub><sup>-</sup>, (Infectability to F<sub>1</sub>)

19

REF: cf. P 89

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
							Ratio.				
1		Principle :							Mixed culture.		
2	Control	}	W6	x	W4526 (FR)		0/26		Overnight:	W6 1 ml. & a. ml.	
3			W6	x	W3086		22/28				Primary 37°C.
4											
5			W6	x	W4526 F <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup> (1)		10/31	Purity on Blac. Sm.			
6			W6	x	W4526 F <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup> (2)		10/29				
7			W6	x	W4526 F <sub>8</sub> <sup>-</sup> (3)		11/29				
8											
9											
0		W6	x	FR control.		W6	x	3086			
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
0											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
0											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
0											

W6

Mlac.  
x3828

Mlac  
W6 x3928

W6  
Mlac  
x3828

Mlac  
x3828

Mlac  
x3928

2nd trial on

W4583

: Take all  $F_1$  apart from (3828  $F_3^+$ )

Isolation of  $F_3$  from  $F_2^+$ .

5/14 1959

REF: If it does work, this may be apply to other  $F_1^+$

A possibility.

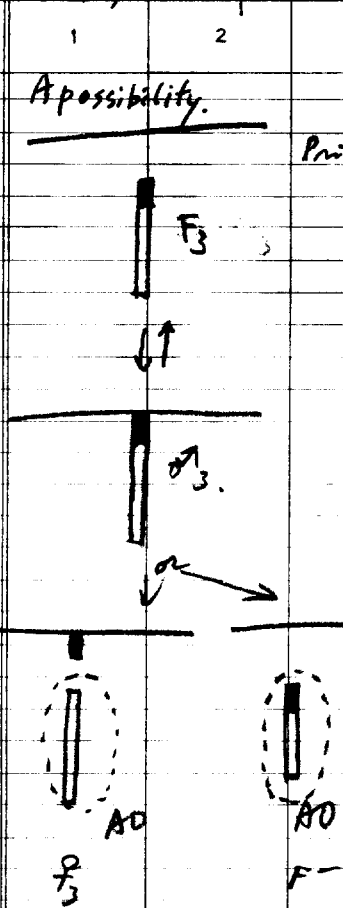
Method for detection of  $F_3$  (among many  $F^-$  colonies).

Principle:  $F^+ M^- Lac^-$  : W1816.  
 $F_1 \downarrow$   
 $F_2 \downarrow$   $M^+ Lac^-$  : W3828  $F_3^-$  (arised from  $\Delta$  treatment)  
 $M^+ \times$   
 $F^- M^-$  : W3086

W3828  $F_2$  by  $\Delta$  treatment

Method:

- ① treat W3828  $F_3$  with AO (300/ml penicillin broth; 5ml, treated for 48 hrs)
- ② Seed it on Blac. ~~Smear Blac.~~
- ③ ~~Replica plate it on Mlac. Seeded with W3086~~  
 Cross-brush the treated W3828  $F_3$  against ~~and Mlac seeded with~~ W3086 on Mlac.  
 Results:  $\frac{51}{92} = 55.4\%$  See back page.
- ④ Inoculate those female clones into penicillin.
- ⑤ Make spot test as P.82. using W3086, W1816. on Mlac. Use control of  $F_3$ : W3876;  $F^-$ : W3828.



Result: All of the females are all  $F_3$ , not  $F^-$ ! See back page.

most of them <sup>may</sup> become plain  $F^-$  but some of them <sup>may</sup> become  $F_3$  type

not very clear cut, but still higher than  $F^-$  (control)

W6

W6-

W3828  $F_3^-$  #1

+ 3086

W3828  $F_3^-$  #10

+ 3086

W3876:  $F_3$  control

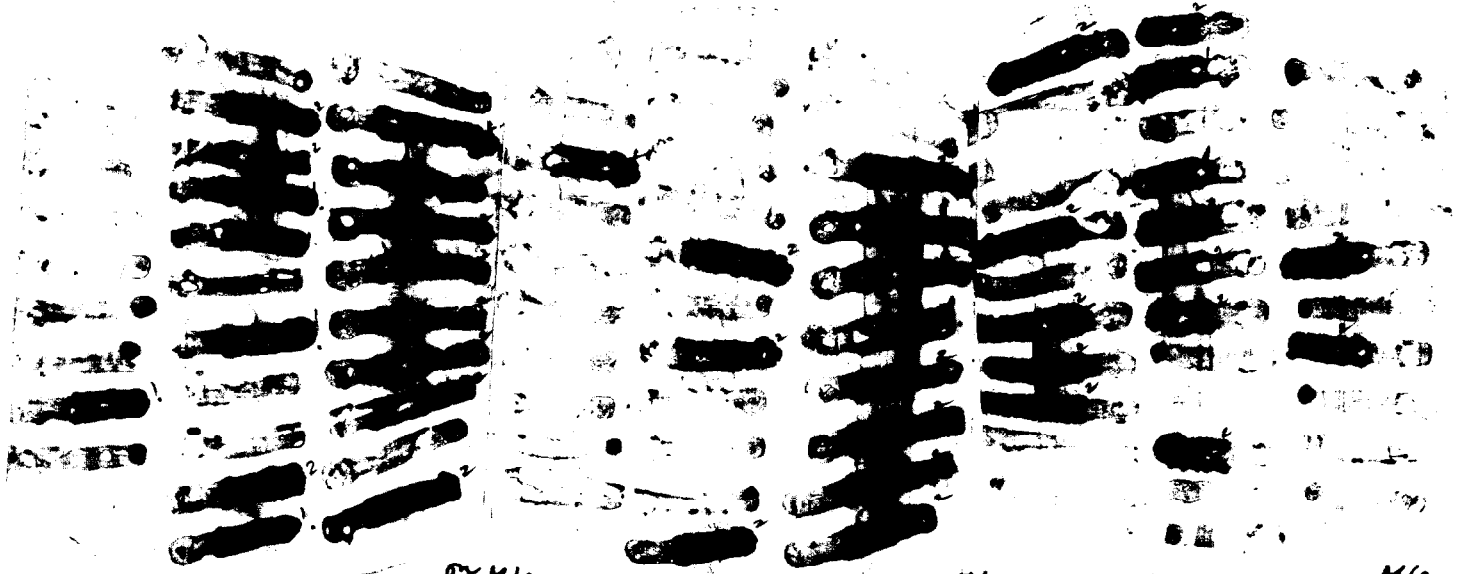
+ 3086

W3833:  $F^-$  control.

+ 3086

on Mlac

A0-treated (W2828 F<sub>3</sub>) W4583



on Mlac  
+ 3086

Mlac  
7086

Mlac  
3086

State I (HI for Lac) : 10

State II (Lo for lac) : 32

F : 51

State

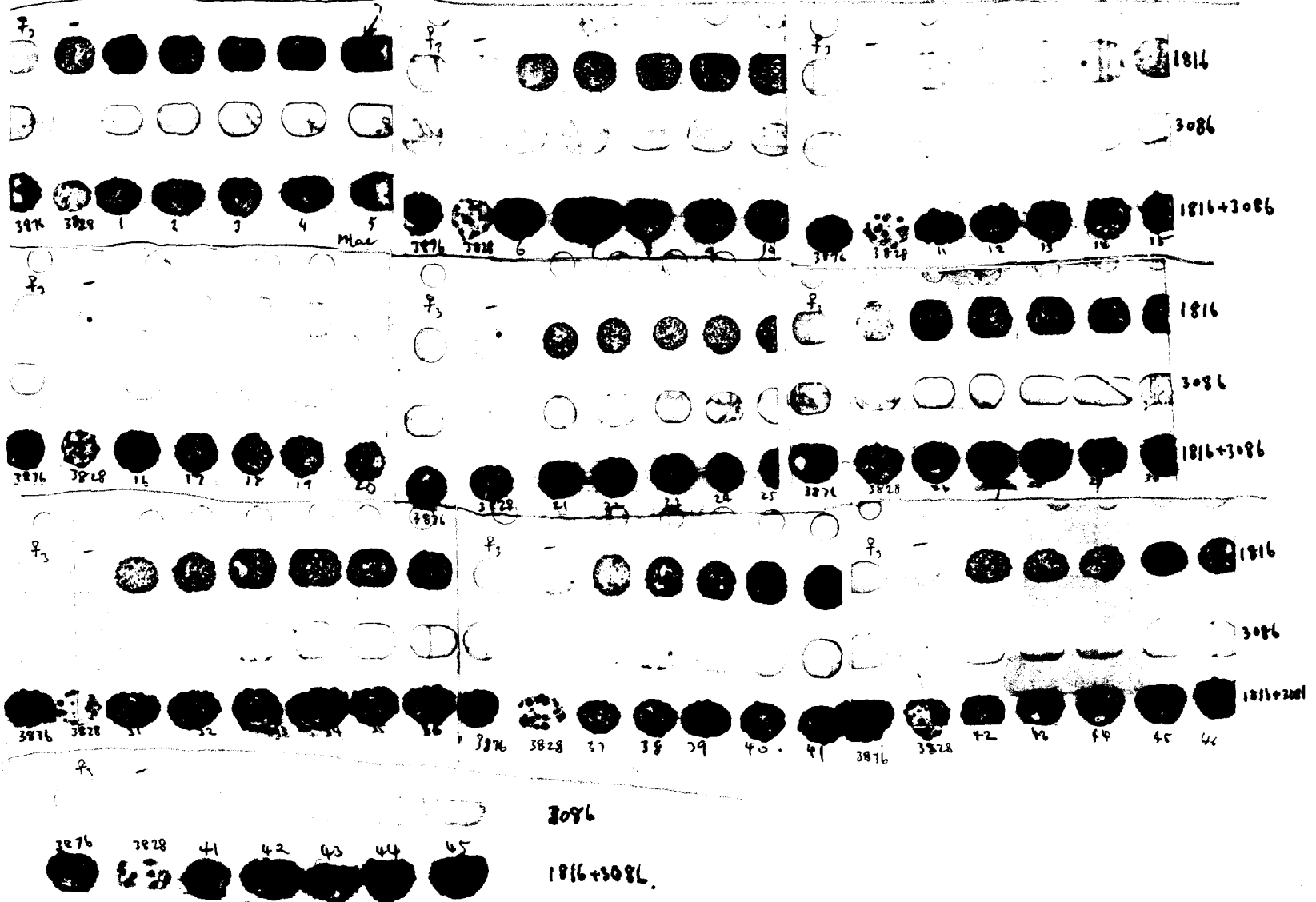
State

F : 50

I : 9

II : 32

Test on F<sub>2</sub> or F<sub>1</sub> : a Mlac.



3086

1816+3086

Cross  $F_2 \times F_4$

with  $F_4$       with  $F_2$   
select Ara<sub>1</sub> and Ara<sub>2</sub> on M<sub>1</sub>Ara.

20/11 - 23/11 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		1. Purify W6F <sub>2</sub> , <del>W6F<sub>4</sub></del> , W3086. on Blac.								
2		2. Make overnight culture of them.								
3		3. Add 0.2 ml of the culture into pen (5ml) and incubate 4 hrs.								
4		4. Mix W6F <sub>2</sub> , W6F <sub>4</sub> , W3086. and shake it for 2 hrs. at 37°C.								
5		1 ml      1 ml      0.1 ml.								
6		① W6F <sub>2</sub> × W6F <sub>4</sub> → × 3086								
7										
8		② W6F <sub>2</sub> → × 3086								
9										
10		③ W6F <sub>4</sub> → × 3086								
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7		5. Seed it on Blac Sm. and incubate them.								
8		dilution: 10 <sup>-2</sup> × 10 <sup>-4</sup> <del>10<sup>-2</sup></del> / plate.								
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

Result: Fertility of W6F<sub>4</sub> on transfer of Ara<sub>1</sub> is very low as Peter said; therefore it is very hard to tell is it F<sup>+</sup> or not, however, rate of infection under this condition was confirmed.

Control F<sub>2</sub> × W3086

total no. of colonies.	F <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	(%)
341	230	(67.5)
325	198	(61.0)
394	258	(65.5)
346	208	(60.2)
322	194	(60.3)

Control F<sub>4</sub> × W3086

269	152	(56.5)
155	89	(57.5)
260	132	(50.4)
323	182	(56.4)
304	189	(62.2)

F<sub>4</sub> × F<sub>2</sub> → × W3086

	F <sub>2</sub>	F <sub>4</sub>
444	77 (17.3)	54 (12.2)
304	72 (23.7)	7 (1.3)
342	66 (19.3)	7 (2.1)
239	45 (18.8)	36 (15.0)
305	48 (15.7)	37 (12.1)

10<sup>8</sup> cells

# Effect of U.V. to infectivity of F'

23/11 - 25/11 ; 1959

REF:

Experimental conditions:  
 1. Purify all mutants on B Gal. before use.  
 2. Use young culture: 4hr at 37°C in water. (overnight culture 0.2 ml / 5 ml per. → incubate for 4hrs)

Principle:  
 W4534 (M<sup>-</sup> Gal<sup>+</sup> Lp<sup>S</sup> F<sup>+</sup>)  
 W3637 (M<sup>-</sup> S<sup>R</sup> Lp<sup>S</sup> F<sup>-</sup>)  
 X  
 W3104 (Gal<sup>+</sup> Lp<sup>S</sup> F<sup>-</sup>)

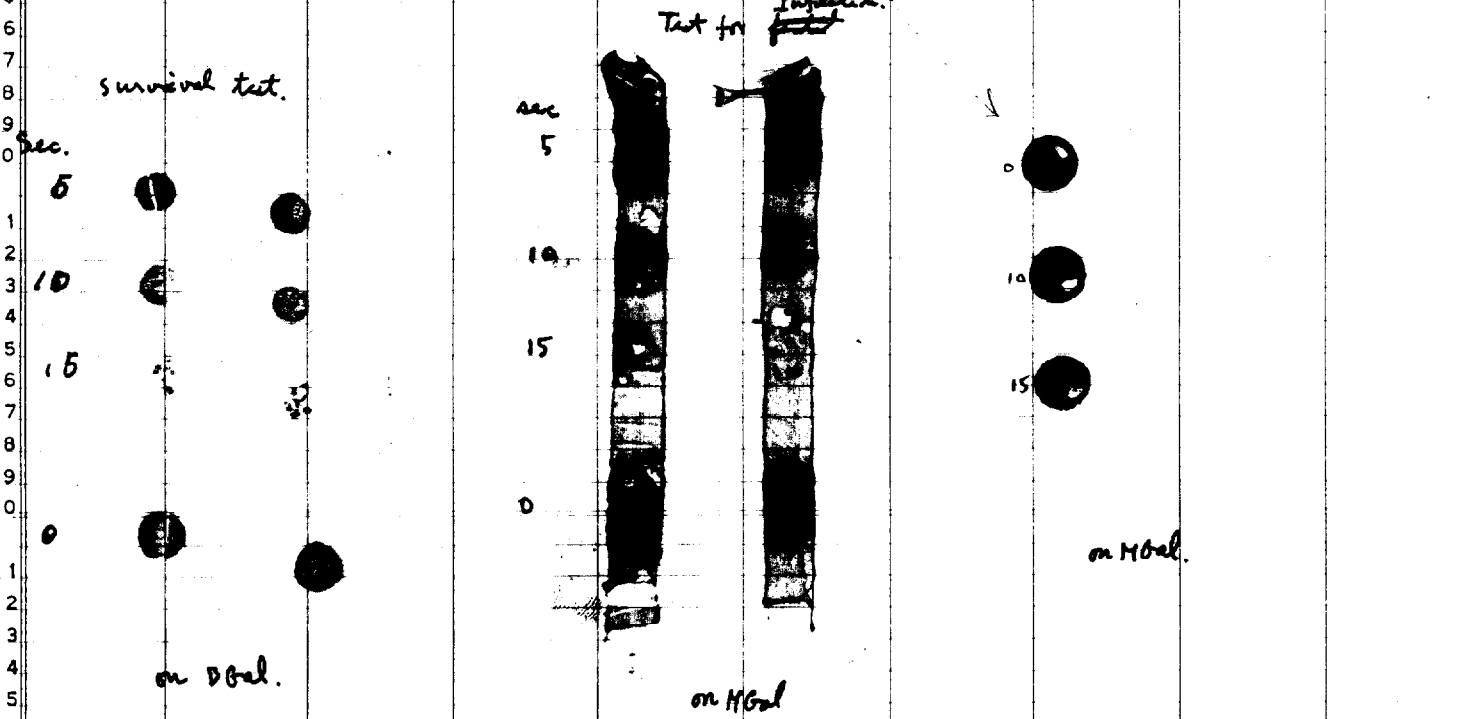
Expt. 1.

Time of irradiation:	F <sub>2</sub> infection	0.1 ml. colony count. / plate
0	+++	—
5		—
10	++	too much
15	+	ca. 10 <sup>4</sup> / plate

Method:

Survival of F<sub>2</sub>: 0.1 ml W4534 UV + (1 ml W3637 + 1 ml W3104) → incubate it overnight. → spot on M Gal.  
 survival of full: 0.1 ml / plate.

Exp 2. Qualitative test



Method: ① 1 ml: W4534. ca. 5m diameter:  
 ② U.V.-irradiated additionally.  
 ③ spotted on B Gal., M Gal.

W4534 UV. → X W3637 + W3104

Infection of F' by killed cell.

Sm. EtOH, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>.

28/24 : 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10						
		Principle:														
1		F <sub>8</sub>	4534	F <sub>8</sub>	H Gal <sub>4</sub>	Cp <sup>s</sup>										
2			3637	F <sub>8</sub>	H	Cp <sup>s</sup>										
3					X											
4				3104	F <sub>8</sub>	Gal <sub>4</sub>	Cp <sup>s</sup>									
5																
6																
7																
8		F <sub>4</sub>	<del>4528</del> F <sub>4</sub>	F <sub>4</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> Gal <sub>6</sub>	Cp <sup>s</sup>										
9			3106	F <sub>4</sub>	Gal <sub>6</sub>	Cp <sup>s</sup>										
10			2985	F <sub>4</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	Cp <sup>s</sup>										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5		Method:	① Treat w 4534, and w 4528 F <sub>4</sub> with various agents.													
6			1 ml of F <sub>4</sub> -donor process, overnight grown culture													
7		Agent used:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="3" style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td>one drop CHCl<sub>3</sub></td> <td rowspan="3" style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td rowspan="3" style="vertical-align: middle;">Keep it for 15 min. at room temp. 1 hr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CCl<sub>4</sub></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.1 ml Sm (x100) (usually use 0.1 ml / 100 ml) 1 ml of EtOH (95%)</td> </tr> </table>								}	one drop CHCl <sub>3</sub>	}	Keep it for 15 min. at room temp. 1 hr.	CCl <sub>4</sub>	0.1 ml Sm (x100) (usually use 0.1 ml / 100 ml) 1 ml of EtOH (95%)
}	one drop CHCl <sub>3</sub>	}	Keep it for 15 min. at room temp. 1 hr.													
	CCl <sub>4</sub>															
	0.1 ml Sm (x100) (usually use 0.1 ml / 100 ml) 1 ml of EtOH (95%)															
8			② Expt. the treated agent. by centrifugation. or bubbling air.													
9			CHCl <sub>3</sub> & CCl <sub>4</sub> is adsorbed into plastic Petri's dish, therefore it is easily removable by this procedure.													
10			Et:OH is removed by centrifugation (once).													
1			Sm is removed by centrifugation (twice).													
2			Centrifuge ↓ discard the supernate. Add 5ml pen.													
3			↓ Centrifuge ↓ discard the supernate Add 1 ml pen. and suspend it.													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8		Result:	Streptomycin looks good. Almost no decrease.													
9																
10		Next step:	Check various concentration of Sm, and various time of treatment.													
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																

W4534 (M Gal<sub>4</sub> Op<sup>S</sup> F<sub>2</sub>)

W4534

untreated  
control

EtOH

Ccl<sub>4</sub>

CHCl<sub>3</sub>

Sm.  
x100

on Blac

untreated  
control

EtOH

Sm.

CHCl<sub>3</sub>

Ccl<sub>4</sub>

3637  
+  
3104

3104

3637

blank

W4534  
M Gal

W4528

untreated  
control

EtOH

Ccl<sub>4</sub>

CHCl<sub>3</sub>

Sm.  
x100

Blac

C.

EtOH

Sm.

CHCl<sub>3</sub>

Ccl<sub>4</sub>

3106  
+  
2985

3106

W2985 blank

W4528 (A<sub>1</sub> Gal<sub>6</sub> F<sub>4</sub>)

W4528.  
on HGal



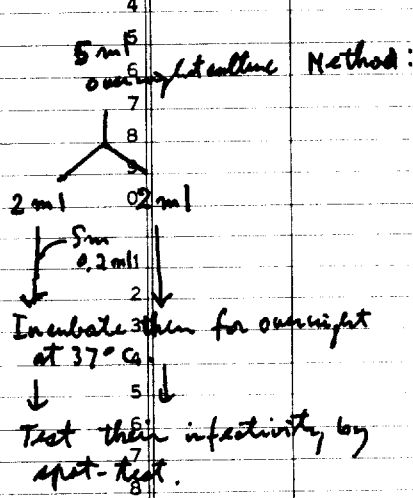
Confirmation: Infection of  $F_3$  to  $F^-$  by streptomycin-killed cell.  
(24 hrs treatment) at 37°C. REF: 1mg/ml Sm.

28/11 1959

Principle:

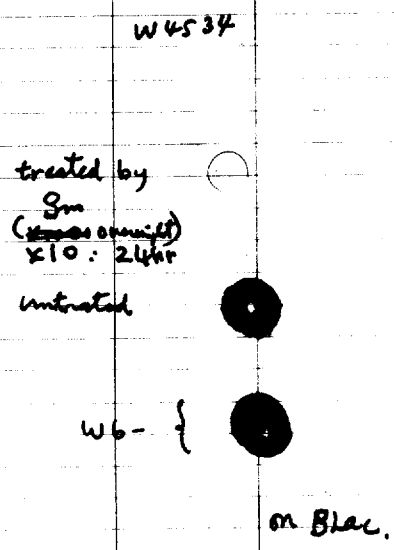
W4534 M Gal<sup>+</sup>  $F_3^-$   
W3086 M  $F_3^-$   
W3994 Gal<sup>-</sup>  $F^-$

5R Hal,  
5R

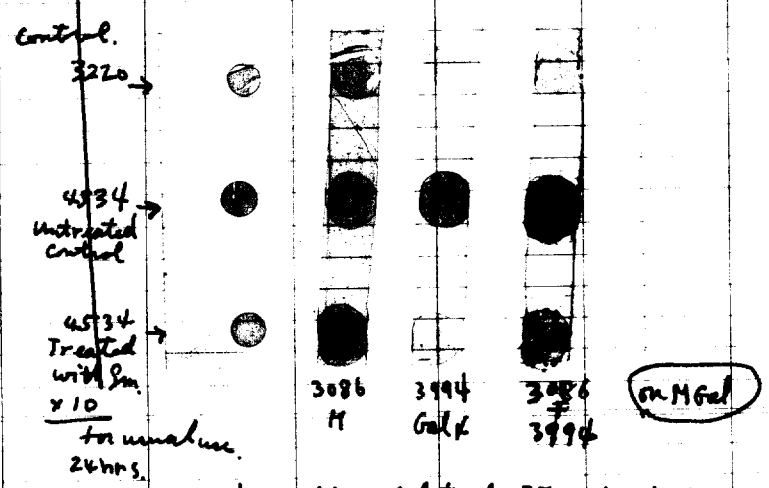


- ① Add 0.2 ml of Sm to overnight culture of W4534 (ca  $10^8$  cells/ml), 2ml. Primary. Control: non-addition of Sm. 2 ml. 10 times conc.
- ② Incubate it overnight. at 37°C.
- ③ Wash twice with broth. (2 ml) 5min: centrifugation.
- ④ Spot it on MGal streaked W3086 + W3994. on it.

Survival test by spotting on Blac.



Infectivity of  $F_3$



Conclusion: Sm-killed cells still have some  $F^-$  infecting ability to  $F_3^-$ , but it decreases into about  $< 1 \sim 0.1\%$ .

Transferring ability of  $F^+$  to infect  $F^-$  to  $F^-$  after killing ~~by~~ by Sm.  
(Short time treatment:)

28/VI, 30/VI, 1959

REF:

Method <sup>1</sup>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Conc. of Sm:						Time:		
1	200U	x 200	0.2 ml Sm soln.:	<del>1000</del> $\frac{2 \text{ mg}}{0.1 \text{ ml}}$		/ 1 ml	$\frac{1}{2}$ :	$\frac{1}{2}$ hr.	4 2 hr.
2	100U	x 100	0.1 ml Sm. soln.:	"	2 mg	/ 1 ml.	2:	3:15 ~ 3:30	
3								3:15 ~ 5:15	
4									
5	System:								
6		W3994 $F^-$ bal <sup>+</sup> SR		) x $\frac{F_8}{F}$		W4534			
7		W3086 $F^-$ M SR		) x $\frac{F}{F}$		W4576			
8									
9		W2985 $F^-$ A <sub>1</sub>		) x $\frac{F}{F}$		W4576			
10		W3106 $F^-$ bal <sub>6</sub>		) x $\frac{F}{F}$					
1									
2	Method:								
3		1. Add Sm 200U & 100U / ml. separately.							
4		2. Incubate them for $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. & 2 hr.							
5									
6									
7									

Survival test: 0.1 ml / plate: after washing: Sm sample used as F donor.

W4728 ( $F_2^+$ )

100U - 30 min, 200U - 30 min. | 100U ... 2hr, 200U ... 2hr.

1	3	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
3					
4	0	0	1	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0

Infectivity test.

W4728  $F_2^+$

2 hr  
x 200 x 100 | 30' | 200 100 | 0r

untreated control

W4534  
2 hr

untreated control 100 200 | untreated control 100 200

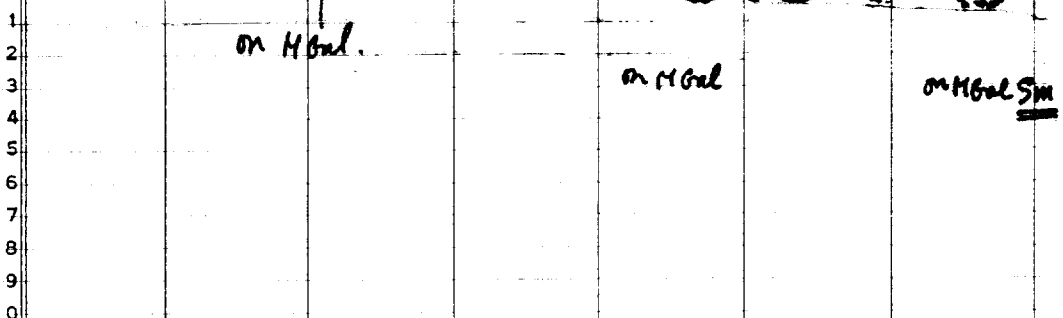
Blank

2985

3106

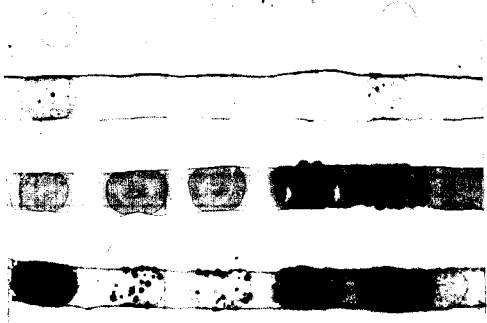
2985

3106

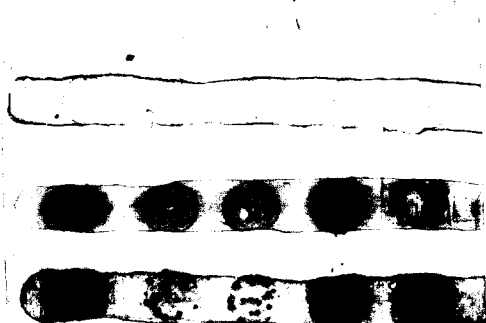


Sm-treated W453K			Sm-treated W4576	
control			30'	
0	30'	200	200	100

W453K				
	30'		30'	
0	x100	x200	x200	x100



1mg 2mg 2mg 1mg  
M Gal.



M Gal + Sm  
1mg 2mg 2mg 1mg.

W3994

W3086

W3994 + 3086

Quantitative measurements of the transfer of F' to F- by Sm-killed F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup> cells.

30/11 : 1959

REF:

1

2 Principle: <sup>3</sup> M Gal F<sub>8</sub> W4534 F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup> × 3086 × W4573.

Method: 1. Treat W4534 with Sm. × 10 conc. than usual Sm. (ca. 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml) × 100 diluted Sm. 0.2 ml / 2 ml culture 10<sup>7</sup>/ml

2. Mix → Incubate overnight. 2 hr. culture & overnight grown culture 0.5 ml / 5 ml per.

3. Seed it on Blue Sm, and select W3086. × 10<sup>5</sup> ml & 10<sup>6</sup> ml.

4. Replica plate on M Gal needed W4573 on it.

Experimental: Sm treated W4534 + 3086 (ca. 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml) checks: survival: incubate it overnight for 2 hrs here

Control: Untreated W4534 + 3086 (ca. 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml) and incubate them for overnight.

2' Test survival.

0.1 ml / plate Sm-killed cell

10<sup>-6</sup> ml / plate untreated cell

3. 2 hr. culture & overnight grown culture 0.5 ml / 5 ml per.

checks: survival: incubate it overnight for 2 hrs here

Result :

1. # of survivors <sup>colony forming activity.</sup> (10<sup>6</sup> overnight)

0.1 ml / plate Sm-treated	Control Sm-Untreated (x 10 <sup>6</sup> )
0	460
0	516
0	540
0	520
0	575
Σ	0

2. # of (F<sub>8</sub>) infections.

Sm treated	Control Sm-Untreated
F <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup> / # of colonies tested (%) 10 <sup>6</sup> ml / plate.	F <sub>8</sub> <sup>+</sup> / # of colonies tested (%) 10 <sup>-5</sup> ml / plate.
1 709 / 2104 (33.8)	1 59 / 68 (87)
2 584 / 2390 (24.4)	2 45 / 51 (88)
3	3 60 / 69 (87)
4	4
5	5
Σ (%)	Σ (%)

In untreated control, F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup> is survive. Therefore, it shows strong competition with 3086. But Sm-treated group is not. It is clear to see their difference.

% of infections per survivors:

W 4534 : overnight culture in Penassay broth. + Sm 10<sup>9</sup> cells  
 5 ml.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2 \text{ ml} : \text{Sm-treated} \\ 2 \text{ ml} : \text{untreated control.} \end{array} \right.$  (x10 much than usual use)

Incubate it overnight at 37°C.

Wash twice by centrifugation. (with penassay). (10 min. for each centrifugation)

Suspend it into penassay. 1.5 ml.

Test <sup>no test</sup> ~~comparisons~~ of W4534  
 0.1 ml/plate Sm treated    0.1 ml. x 10<sup>6</sup>/plate untreated.  
 Add. young culture. (2 hr: ① overnight culture 0.5 ml + 5 ml/plate) incubate it 2 hrs more  
 of W3086. (F' recipient). ② dilute ~~to~~ x 10<sup>1</sup>; add 0.1 ml to 1 ml of 953K  
 Add 10<sup>6</sup> cells into the  
 Incubate it for overnight at 37°C.

Seed ~~Pen~~ W3086 on Blue Sm. and incubate them.

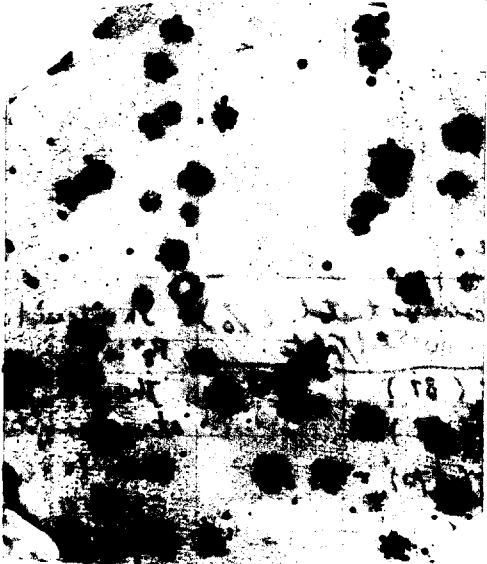
Replica plate ~~the plate~~ <sup>them</sup> on MGal seeded W4573 on it.

count the percentage of F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup> infected.

untreated control.

W4574 - W3086

untreated control.



x W4573  
 on MGal

Sm killed W4534 - W3086

Treated control.



on MGal  
 seeded W4573

2nd trial for isolation of  $F_3^+$

(W3642F):  $F^+ H^+ Mal^+ Gal_2^+ Lac_1^+$

2/11 ~ ; 1959

W4554

REF: see p122

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Principle.								
1				W3642F, $\rightarrow$ x 3133.						
2		①								
3				W6 $\rightarrow$ x 3133						
4										
5		②		select on DO.						
6										
7										
8		③		Replica plate on Mlac seeded			W3086.			and look for H <sup>+</sup> for M.
9										
10										
		Results.								
1										
2		W3642F, $\rightarrow$ x 3133				W6 $\rightarrow$ x 3133				
3										
4		# of colonies		H <sup>+</sup>	%			H <sup>+</sup>		%
5										
6		627		1		586		0		
7		613		2		673		0		
8		676		3		517		1?		
9		693		20		684		1?		
10		1742.		2		509		0		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8				④		Test the fertility again. (x 3086, on Mlac) by cross-brushing method				
9										
10										
1				⑤		Purify #2 and #6 on Blac and re-isolate 3133F <sub>3</sub> .		3642F <sup>+</sup> $\rightarrow$ x 3133		
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

#2 & #6. 55 colonies of 3133F<sub>3</sub> are isolated and tested on the fertility in transfer of H<sup>+</sup>. But none of them are H<sup>+</sup>. (see back page)

: It means the 3133F<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> is very unstable after infection of the F<sup>+</sup> to F<sup>-</sup>. It segregate many F<sup>+</sup>

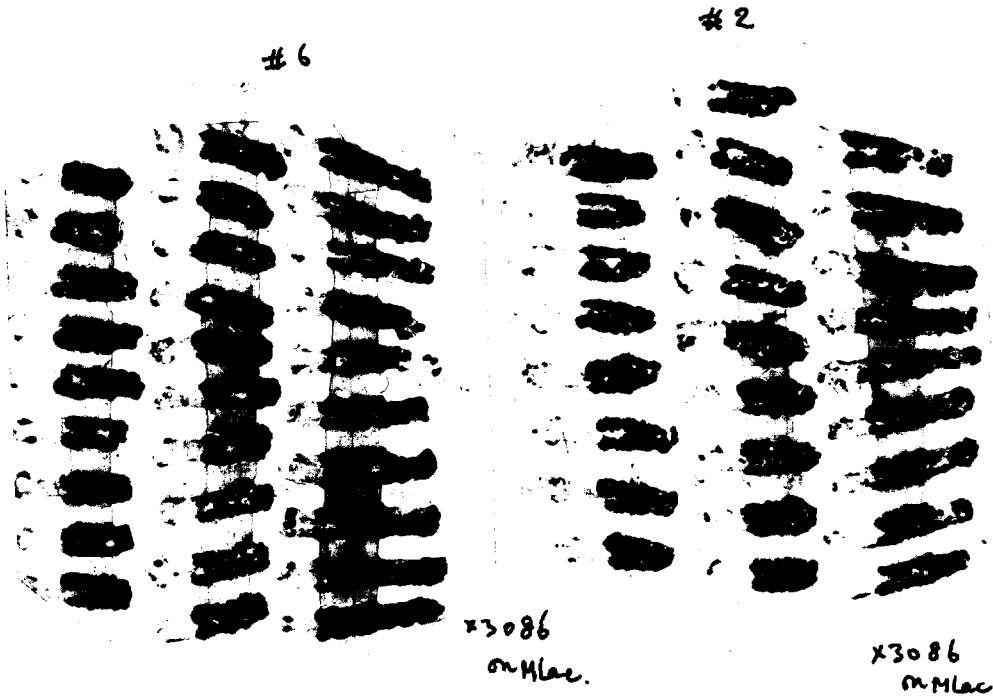
⑥ Try Replica plating method for re-isolation of 3133F<sub>3</sub>.

3133

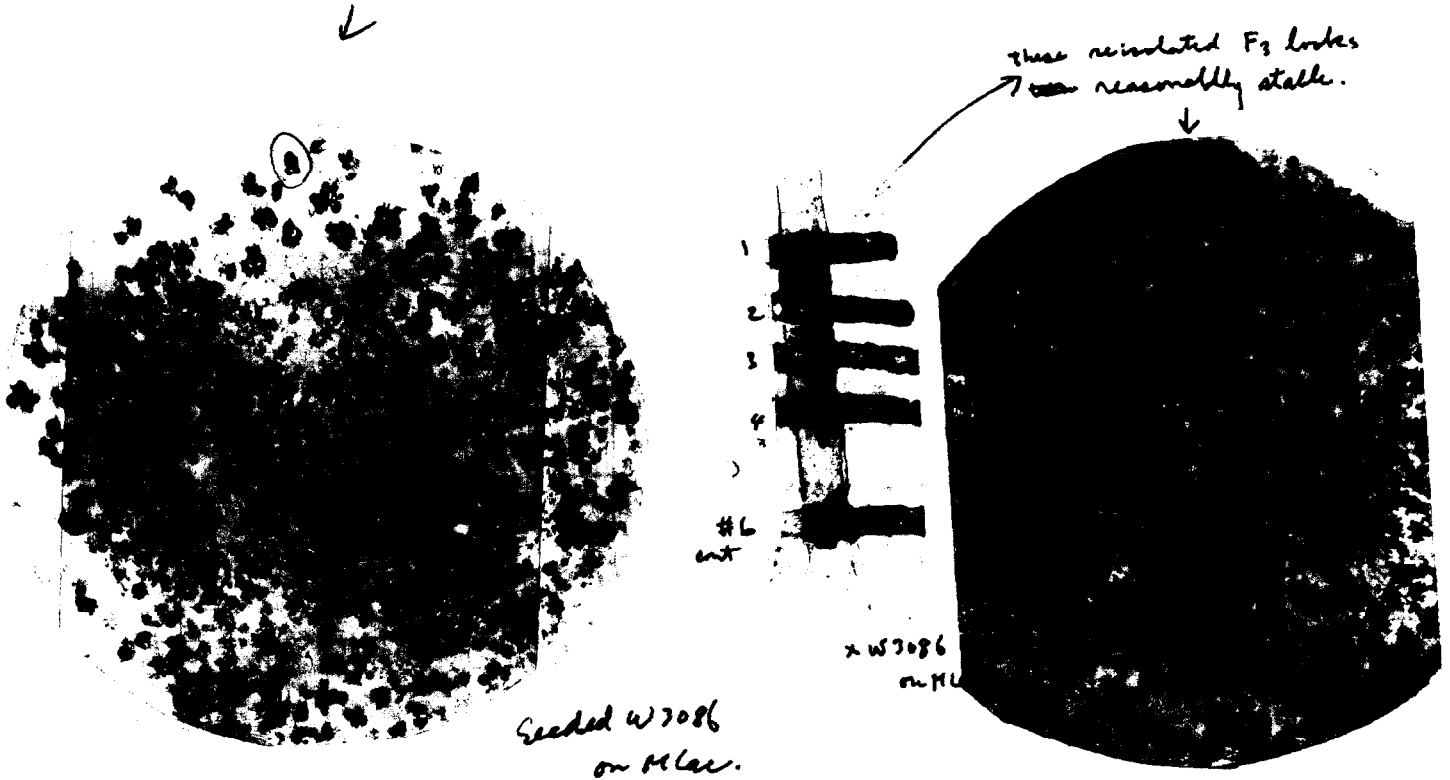


x3086

Purification of 3133 F<sub>3</sub>.



↑  
Reisolation of 3133 F<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> by cross-brushing method was not successful.  
Use replica plating method for 3133 F<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> isolation.



Test W3747: (derived strain from W3213)

17/11, 1959

$L_p^R M^- V_6^R$  Hfr13

REF: Hfr13

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

J.L. says: <sup>a strange Hfr</sup> Alan found that it is H1 for Lac (x 3133 on Mlac) but the many of these recombinants show Lac<sup>v</sup>. This seems quite peculiar phenomenon, it may <sup>depend on</sup> linked transfer of Lac and F'. ~~is~~ dependent on Hst marker. (Hst may be linked with Lac.)

1. Purify W3747 on  $\theta$  Lac and test the <sup>on</sup> fertility of each picked colony from the plate (x 3133 on Mlac)
2. Look for Hfr13 and pick recombinant from cross finished lesion. Purify it on  $\theta$  Lac.

**Result:** All the colonies are Hfr. (Fig 1)

3. See variegated colonies on the  $\theta$  Lac plate.
4. **Result:** 30 segregate Lac<sup>+</sup>, Lac<sup>-</sup>, and Lac<sup>v</sup>. (see below Fig. 2) <sup>several colonies / plate are var. Lac.</sup>
5. Pick 12 Lac<sup>v</sup>, suspend it into water, and ~~then~~ streak it on B lac, Gal, Mal, Hfr13 xyl, to know <sup>on</sup> the size of incorporated chromosomal segment.
6. Pick Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup> and cross x F', and see ~~the~~ the relation between F and Lac marker

7. Treat <sup>#19</sup> with A<sub>0</sub> and confirm the infectivity of  $\theta$  Hfr-character.

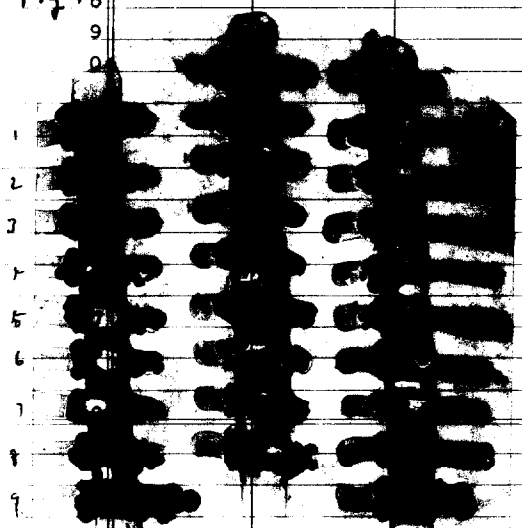
**Result:** This strain W3747, transfers the Hfr-character into F<sup>-</sup> (3086). Therefore, it is not Hfr but <sup>W3747 x W3086</sup> (Hfr for Lac.) (see back page).

Hfr  $\frac{16}{28} \times 100 = 57\%$   
total

2. A<sub>0</sub> does not work in this experiment. (25/25 were Hfr. after treatment. untreated control: 27/27 Hfr. total 3028)

Fig. 1

W3747



Lac<sup>v</sup>



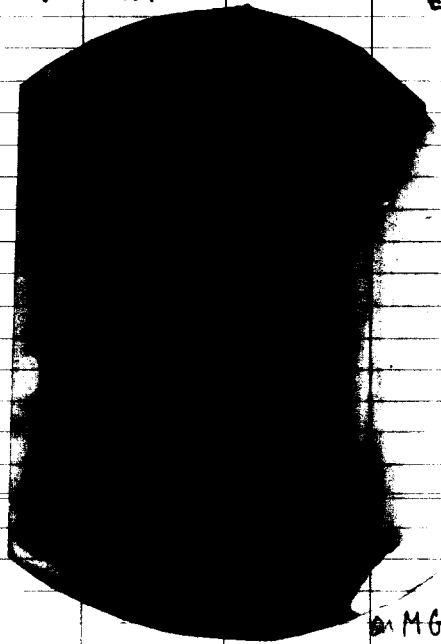
B lac

on Mlac  
W4573

on B lac

cont.

Anth  
A<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub>  
P  
T<sub>1</sub>B<sub>1</sub>  
H



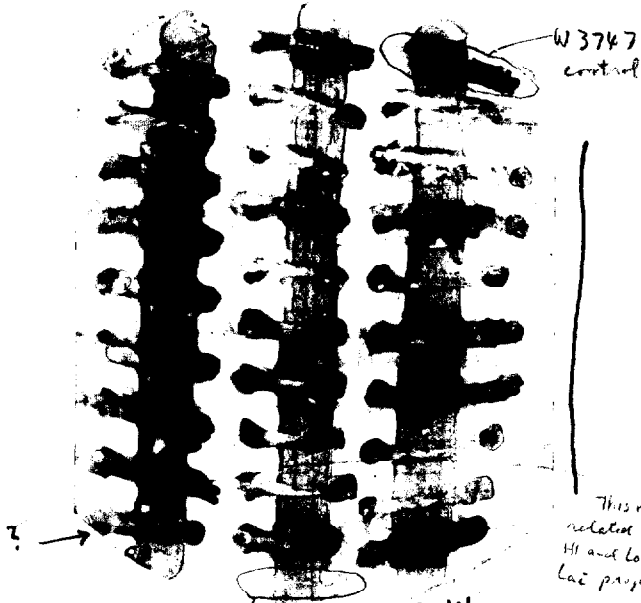
on M glucose

Fig. 2





Treats on infectivity of F<sub>13</sub> to 3086  
 Hfr<sub>13</sub> M<sup>-</sup> V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> Lp<sub>4</sub><sup>R</sup> F<sup>-</sup> M<sup>-</sup> Mal<sub>1</sub> S<sup>R</sup>  
 W3747 → W3086



W3747 control

This might be related with reintegration of H<sub>1</sub> and L<sub>0</sub> colony in to Lac<sup>+</sup> progeny.

This colony is hi for Gal, instead of Lac!  
 This means there are two states.  
 H<sub>1</sub> for Lac or H<sub>1</sub> for Gal.  
 See below.

Data from <sup>control</sup> cross-brushing method

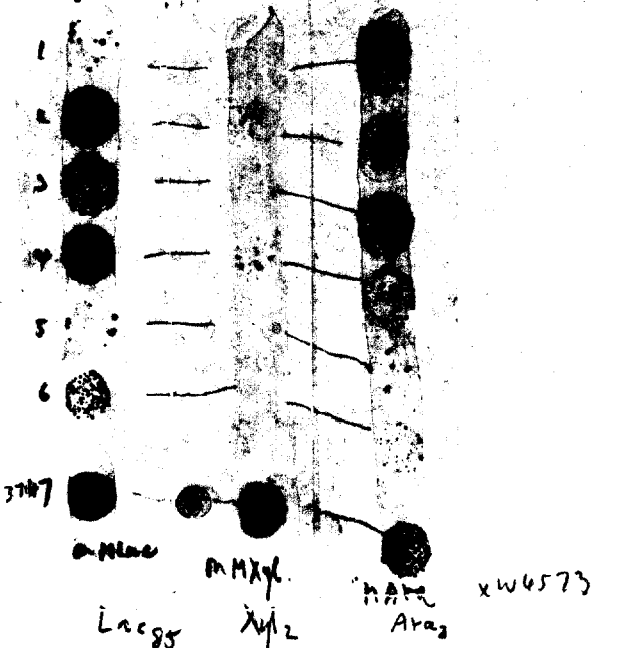
	W3086	on Mlac X3828
H <sub>1</sub> : Lac	16/28 (57%)	Rate of conversion
Lo: Lac	1/28 (3.7%)	
total	17/28 (60.8%)	

Data from Replica plating

H <sub>1</sub> : Lac	101/576 (17.6%)
L <sub>0</sub> : Lac	34/576 (5.9%)

F<sub>13</sub>  
 W3747 → W3086

Test of H<sub>1</sub> and L<sub>0</sub> colonies of W3086 F<sub>13</sub> on the transfer of various markers.  
 3086 F<sub>13</sub> → W4573.  
 2, 4: H<sub>1</sub>: Lac      3, 5, 6: L<sub>0</sub>: Lac.



H<sub>1</sub>: Lac is low for all markers, but L<sub>0</sub>: Lac is H<sub>1</sub> Gal, relatively H<sub>1</sub> for Ara<sub>2</sub>.

is not so strict. H<sub>1</sub> for both

on Blac Sm → replicated on Mlac seeded W3828.  
 fertility of infected colonies by F<sub>13</sub>.



on Mlac X3828

Save me as W3086 F<sub>13</sub>.  
 ity on the fertility of Lac and Gal transfer, However,  
 it may be interpreted by the mixture of both types of clones.

Fertility of the segregants from a sectored-colony arising from the cross W3747 x 3828.

30/A

1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		3743x								
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
Control										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7		X3137	X4573							
8			on Mlac							
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

Method: 1. Spot ~~W3743~~ <sup>W3743</sup> on Mlac. Cross-brush W3743 x 3828. on Mlac.  
 2. Purify the black spot on Mlac.  
 3. Pick sectored colony and suspend it into water (1ml) and streak it on Mlac again.  
 4. Pick (Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup>) colonies, respectively, and test their fertility by cross x 3086. (H<sup>-</sup>F<sup>-</sup>) on Mlac.  
 5. Result.

H1 for H: 1/33  
 Lo for H: 32/33

Conclusion: Lac<sup>-</sup> Segregants from diploid colony are all of most ♀<sub>A</sub> <sup>unlike</sup> as usual Hfr.

all the sugar markers are checked by replica plating method  
 All, Lac<sup>-</sup>, Malt<sup>+</sup>, Mt1<sup>+</sup> Gal<sup>+</sup> (see back page)

Hfr? Save this it might be F<sup>+</sup> Lac<sup>+</sup> ♀<sub>A</sub>

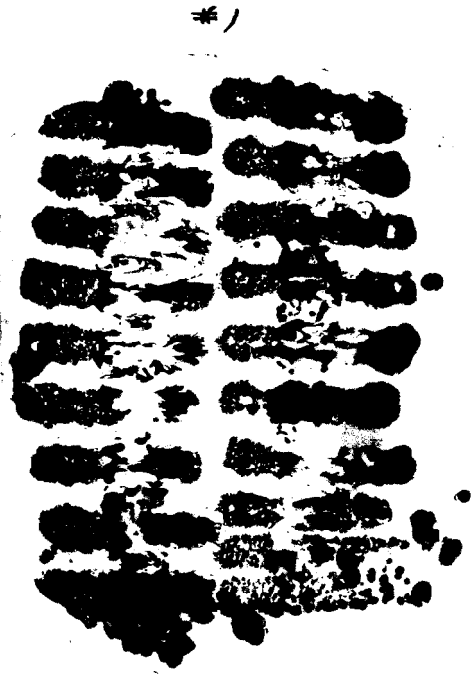
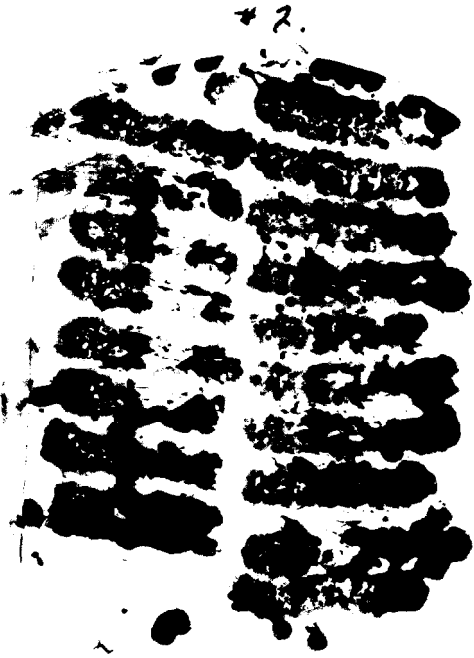
These 2 kinds of colonies, H1 for H Lo for H may be interpreted by two states of colonies.

H1 Lac is Lo the others, but Lo Lac is H1 the others. (exp. Gal)

Hypothesis:  
 Transduction of lac result H1 Lac but it will mutate to Lo Lac.

on Mlac x3086

on Mlac x3086



Sex-compatibility of *lac*<sup>-</sup> segregants from *lac*<sup>v</sup> colonies  
obtained from the cross W3747 x W3133.

30/11; 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Method: 1. Cross W3747 x W3133 on Mlac agar. by spot test.									
2	2. Purify it on Blac agar.									
3	3. Pick <i>lac</i> <sup>v</sup> and repurify on Blac.									
4	4. Pick <i>lac</i> <sup>-</sup> segregants and cross-brush it with W4503 (Pur F <sup>-</sup> )									
5	on Mlac agar.									
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1	Result: all of the <i>lac</i> <sup>-</sup> segregants were F <sup>-</sup> . (see below.)									
2										
3										
4										
5	Lac <sup>v</sup> : # 1. 0/26 all 26 were F <sup>-</sup> (0%)									
6	Lac <sup>v</sup> : # 2. 0/27 " 27 " " (0%)									
7										
8										
9										
0										
1	Conclusion: This result seems contradict from the former result.									
2	Try again.									
3										
4	# 1									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

# 1

# 2

W3747  
W3133

x W4503 (Pur F<sup>-</sup>)  
on Mlac

W3747  
W3133  
W4503 (Pur F<sup>-</sup>)  
on Mlac.

Transduction of Lac-loci by F13. (W3747)

S<sup>+</sup>F13 H4p<sup>+</sup> U<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup>

29/11; 1959

REF:

- Method:
1. Mix W3747, W4573, 1 ml + 1 ml. + 1 ml fresh broth.
  2. Inoculate it overnight.
  3. Dilute and seed onto EMB Lac Sm.
  4. Count the ratio of Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup> colonies on it.
  5. Test compatibility of these colonies

Marker selected: Sm<sup>R</sup>.

Results:

1. Rate of infection of Lac<sup>+</sup> locus into Lac<sup>-</sup> strain.

plate No.	Lac <sup>-</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup>	% of Lac <sup>+</sup>
1	20	9	31.2
2	28	2	6.67
3	13	2	13.3
4	14	5	26.3
$\Sigma$	75	18	19.4

(: rate of infection of Lac<sup>+</sup> to Lac<sup>-</sup>)

Conclusion: This rate (19.4% : total colonies tested) is very high.

Other kind of transfer of Lac<sup>+</sup> marker occurred. ~~to~~  
(mechanism of not recombination)

2. Compatibility of the Lac<sup>-</sup> and Lac<sup>+</sup> colonies isolated from above experiment.

Look for Lac<sup>-</sup> F13 comes from splitting of F13 from Lac loci.

Method: Replica plate on Mxyl seeded W4506 on it. (save it)

Result: All Lac<sup>+</sup> is compatible with F<sup>-</sup> (x F<sup>-</sup> Pur<sup>-</sup>: W4506), but fertility is lower than control: Parent. (Test fertility of Lac<sup>+</sup> transfer).  
All Lac<sup>-</sup> are F<sup>-</sup> (sterile in cross x W4506) on Mxyl.  
41 (Lac<sup>+</sup>) all ♂ : 88 (Lac<sup>-</sup>) all ♀. (see back page)

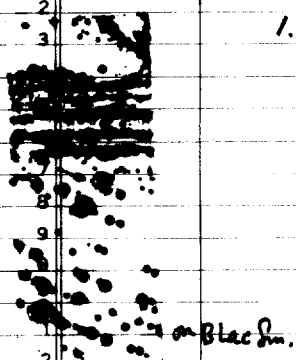
3. Length of the transduced segment by F13.

V <sub>6</sub>	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Gal <sub>2</sub>	Ara <sub>2</sub>	Xyl <sub>2</sub>	Hell.	Mel <sub>1</sub>	M.	# of colonies tested.
S	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	41 Lac. transferred.
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	88 F <sup>-</sup> Parental type.

No other combinations of these markers were found.

Conclusion: Size of genetic materials transferred is very small.  
It looks only Lac is transferred into F<sup>-</sup>, even though no selective marker was used for near Lac region.

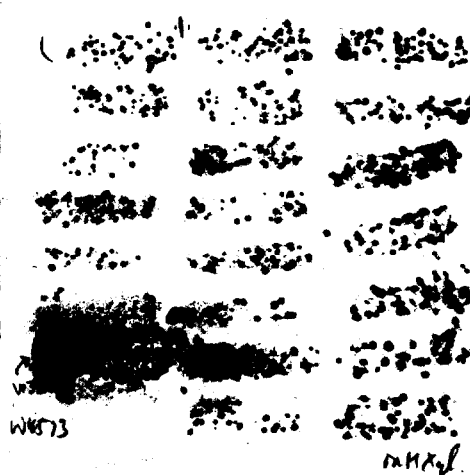
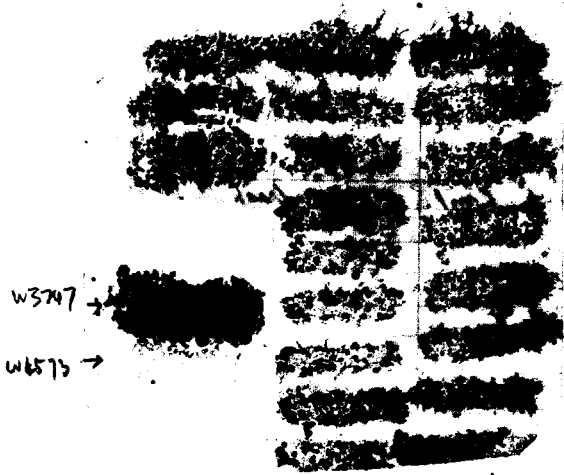
Next step: Use reverse transduction of Lac<sup>+</sup> to Lac<sup>-</sup> other sugar<sup>+</sup> M<sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup>  
Use W6 F13 and W4541 (F<sup>-</sup> S<sup>R</sup> Lac Xyl<sub>2</sub> Hell. Mel<sub>1</sub> Gal<sub>2</sub> U<sub>6</sub> P)



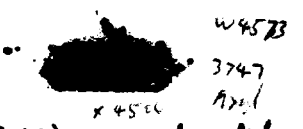
1 (lac<sup>+</sup>)

2 (lac<sup>+</sup>)

3 (lac<sup>-</sup>)



Sp. 6



mMxyl  
x 4506 Pm<sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup>

○ The low fertility of lac<sup>+</sup> clones than donor (W3747) may be interpreted by two states. (Go for lac to H1 for the other marker, but H1 for lac is low for other markers.) Test lac-transfer. of lac<sup>+</sup>

4 (lac<sup>-</sup>)

5 (lac<sup>-</sup>)

W3747  
W4573



x 4506 Pm<sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup>  
on mMxyl



W3747  
W4573

x 4506 Pm<sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup>  
on mMxyl

Transfer of  $F'$  of  $V_{F_8^+}$  (W4534) to  $F^-$   
Sm-killed

1 mg/ml Sm.

1/11/59

REF:

Principle:

W4534  $\xrightarrow{F_8}$  ~~W4573~~ W4573  
Sm-killed cells.  
 $W3994$   
 $Op^S$  M Gal<sub>4</sub>  
on BGal + BGal Sm

Further experimental design.

$F^-$  Ara<sub>3</sub> Xyl<sub>2</sub> Hcl Gal<sub>2</sub> Lac<sub>85</sub> Mal<sub>1</sub> ( $Op^+$ )  
Gal<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> and Gal<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>  
 $F^-$  Gal<sub>4</sub> ( $Op^+$ ) S<sup>R</sup>

① (Use S<sup>R</sup>  $Op^S$  for all strain)  
W3104 (S<sup>R</sup>)  $Op^S$  Gal<sub>4</sub> F<sup>-</sup>  
W3102 (S<sup>R</sup>)  $Op^S$  Gal<sub>2</sub> F<sup>-</sup>  
No S<sup>R</sup>.

② If Gal<sub>2</sub> Gal<sub>4</sub> S<sup>R</sup> F<sub>8</sub> was used for F<sub>8</sub>-donor, it is better.

Possibility:

These infective  $F'$  of Sm-killed W4534 may be streptomycin-resistant  $F'_8$ .  
(there is a sign)  
(use: 0.1 ml to 100 ml)  
of Sm

Experiment:

Method: ① add 0.1 ml to 1 ml of overnight culture of W4534.

② Incubate it at 37°C for 2 hrs.

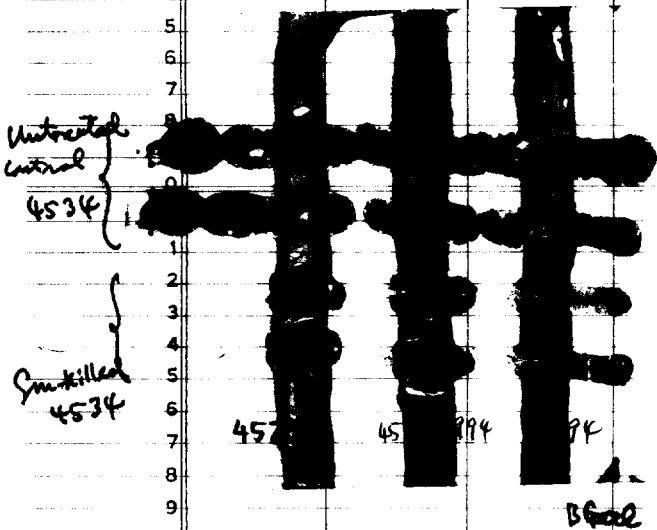
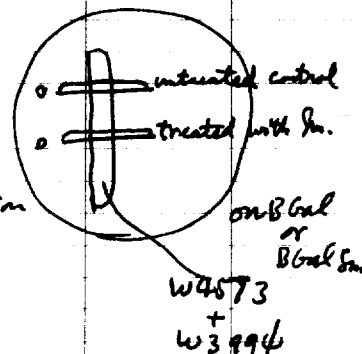
③ Wash it with 5 ml of Penassay once.

④ Cross-brush it with the mixture of W4573 and W3994 on BGal and BGal Sm.

⑤ Incubate it overnight.

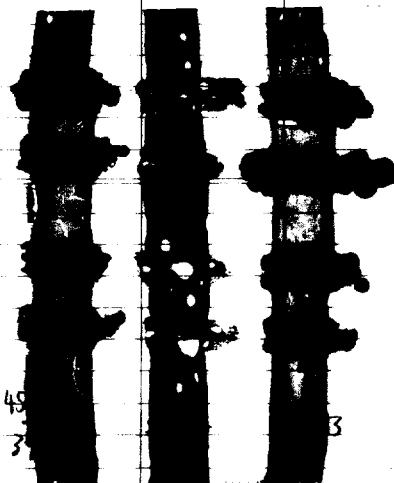
Expectation:

If Sm-treated, W4534 cells are completely killed, and still have some infectivity of  $F_8$ , it may give gal<sup>+</sup> recombinant at the contact area, by infection and chromosome transfer from each others.



Untreated control 4534

Sm-killed 4534



BGal Sm. BGal Sm.

(Treat W3747 with Sm.)

Transduction of Lac-marker to F<sup>-</sup> by Sm-killed F13.

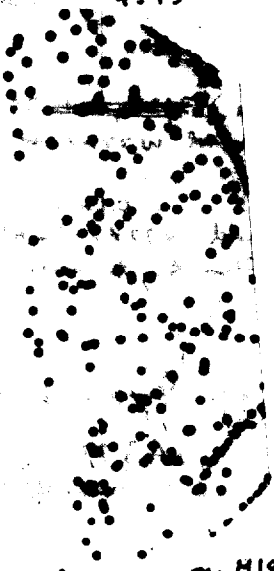
2/19/59 (and isolation of Sm-resistant F13 from it.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Method		(Add)								
1		1. (Treat) W3747 with Sm. (x10 conc. ; overnight-treated in penassay-Sm)								
2		overnight grown culture in penassay broth.								
3										
4		2. Incubate it for overnight at 37°C. (Sm-treated cell shows no growth								
5		but untreated control in 10 <sup>-10</sup> times higher turbidity)								
6		3. Wash <sup>it</sup> once with 2 ml of Penassay broth and resuspend it into 1 ml of Penassay								
7		broth, and test the fertility <del>and infectivity</del> , by cross-brushing method.								
8		and by standard recombination method.								
9										
Result:	see back page	• Cross-brushing method: Cross-brush <sup>it</sup> with <del>3828</del> 3828, and W4573.								
		on Mlac, Blac, and Blac Sm. Use untreated W3747 as a control.								
		• Semi-plotting method:								
Result:	+ Sm killed W3747	1. Spread W4573 on Mlac, and add W3747-Sm killed cell to <sup>0.1 ml</sup> half of								
	377	the plate, other half is control. Also try to make control.								
	0	2. Incubate it 40 hrs.								
	see back page									
Result:		Standard method for testing fertility of Sm-killed cells:								
		# of Recombinants								
		10 <sup>-4</sup> ml								
Untreated control:	542	1. Add 0.2 ml of Sm-killed cells to W4573; 1 ml. Use untreated W								
	579	3747 as a control. Add 1 ml of fresh broth to it.								
	609	2. Incubate it for 2 hrs. at 37°C. (11:45 AM ~ 1:45 PM.)								
Sm treated:	63	3. Dilute them in adequate concentration, and seed it on Mlac.								
	109	Untreated control: <del>use</del> use 10 <sup>-8</sup> ml / plate.								
	62	Sm-killed cell: .. 10 <sup>-1</sup> ml / plate.								
		• Survival test								
		Untreated control:								colonies / plate
		Sm-killed cell:								Use 10 <sup>-7</sup> ml / plate. 248 ; 303 (3x10 <sup>9</sup> )
										.. 10 <sup>-1</sup> ml / plate. 0 ; 1 (0x10)



w 4573 only

Sunkilled W3747 (0.1ml)  
x  
4573



on Mlac

w 4573 only

untreated W3747



on Mlac

x 4573.



on Blac Sm.



x W 4573.

on Blac

untreated  
W3747

Sunkilled  
W3747



untreated  
W3747



Sunkilled  
W3747

x 4573

on Mlac Sm

on Mlac

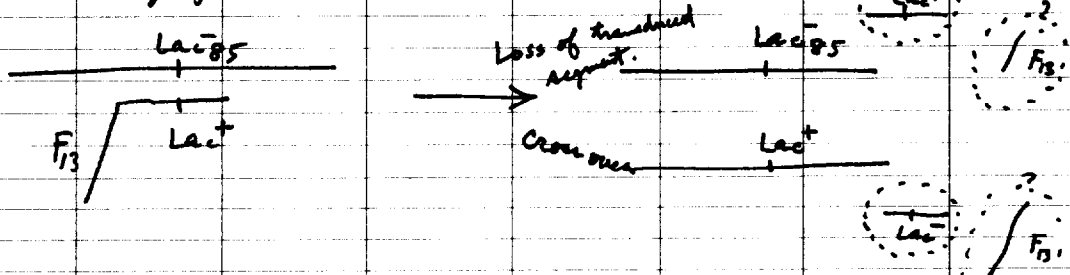
Test stability of transduced marker. "Lac<sup>+</sup>"

7/11 ; 1959

REF:

Principle: Lac<sup>+</sup> is dominant marker, therefore, diploid strain shows Lac<sup>+</sup> phenotype as well as haploid Lac<sup>+</sup>.

If it is ~~trans~~ hemizygous diploid at Lac loci, it must show the segregation of the transduced, xenozygote and endozygote marker.



Method:

Test instability of Lac<sup>+</sup> of newly isolated W4411 F13 Lac<sup>+</sup>. (see 15g)  
Use 5 strains (6/11)

1. Dilute it in adequate cell number. and plate it on Dlac, incubate it overnight.  
Use 10<sup>7</sup> ml / plate.
2. Count total number of colonies and Lac<sup>-</sup> colonies independently isolated

Ref: These culture is ~~obtained~~ <sup>independently isolated</sup> from W3747. Lac<sup>+</sup> colonies are inoculated into penicillin broth and incubated <sup>ca. 7 hrs</sup> at 37°C. Those cultures were used for this experiment.

Result:

Isolation number:	# of total colonies obtained	# of Lac <sup>-</sup> colonies	% of Lac <sup>-</sup>
1	2	0	0
2	3	1	0
3	377	3	0.79.6
4	384	2	0.52.1
5	394	2	0.50.8
6	668	2	0.300
7	714	1	0.140
8	683	2	0.293
9	10	0	0
10	4	0	0

1, 2 were too few colonies

Further work: Test in-compatibility of Lac<sup>-</sup> colonies which are segregated from the transduced Lac<sup>+</sup> probably Diploid for Lac.

Result: #3 1/7 F<sup>-</sup> #5 1/5 F<sup>-</sup>

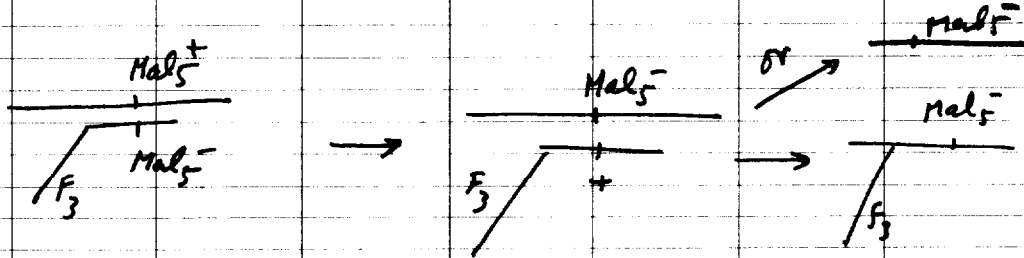
Recombination between  $Mal_S$  and  $F_3$ .

7/11 ; 1959

REF:

Principle:  $F_3$  may transfer  $Mal_S^-$  in the transduction, but  $Mal_S^-$  is recessive. Look for segregation of  $Mal_S^-$  from  $3133 F_3$  ( $Mal_S^- / mal_S^+$ )

Scheme:



- Method:
- ① Dilute  $3133 F_3^+$ : Use  $10^{-6}$  ml / plate; and seed it on B Mal.
  - ② Incubate it overnight, at  $37^\circ C$ .
  - ③ Look for  $Mal^-$ .

Control		Experiment.	
$3133$ $Mal^+$	$Mal^-$	$3133 F_3$ $Mal^+$	$Mal^-$
244	0	841	0
224	0	920	0
239	0	856	0
222	0		
287	0		

allelism test. using 3828 F<sub>3</sub>. (Lac<sub>12</sub>) → (Lac<sup>3229</sup>)

Called 1103.

6/11/59

REF:

	1	2	3	4	F <sup>-</sup> X <sup>+</sup>	6	7	F <sup>-</sup> X <sup>+</sup>	8	History of 1103.
very unstable:	Lac <sub>1</sub>	Permease			W 3238	Lac <sub>61</sub>	W 4121			Lac <sub>1</sub> T 87
strains	Lac <sub>3</sub>	Lac <sup>-</sup> , gal <sup>-</sup> , mal <sup>-</sup> , Gal <sup>-</sup>			W 2243					Lac <sub>1</sub> W 518
	Lac <sub>5</sub>	Lac <sup>-</sup> , Mal <sup>-</sup>			W 2245 (SR)					" W 1578
	Lac <sub>2</sub>	β-galactosidase			W 3112 (SR)					" W 1321
	4	β-galactosidase			W 4287, W 9127					Lac <sub>12</sub> W 1607
	Lac <sub>7</sub>	Permease and β-galactosidase			W 2247					Lac <sup>3229</sup> W 3120
	Lac <sub>12</sub>	(11)			W 3230					Lac <sup>3229</sup> W 3229
	12	(12)			W 3089 (Mal <sup>5</sup> )					Lac <sup>3229</sup> W 3133
	Principle	W 3828 F <sub>3</sub> x F <sup>-</sup> Lac <sup>-</sup>					on M Lac			Lac <sub>110</sub> W 3828
	Method	1.) Purify all Lac <sup>-</sup> mutants on Blac agar.								
		2.) Inoculate purified colony into 5 ml permease broth.								
		3.) <del>Make</del> Spot test on each strains. for transfer of Lac from W 3828 F <sub>3</sub> .								
	Result									
	Lac	3828	3828 F <sub>3</sub>	3747	blank					
	1	3238	(+) -	(+) -	++	(+)				
	2	3112	-	-	++	-				
	3	2243	? ++	? ++	? ++	++?	remin			
	4	3127	-	-	++	-				
	4	2245	+	+	++	++?				
	7	2247	-	-	++	-				
	11 (1a)	3230	-	-	++	-				
	12 (1b)	3089	-	-	++	-				
	61	4121	-	-	++	-				
		on M Lac & on M Ha Sm.								
		see back page:								
	Conclusion:	W 3828 F <sub>3</sub> may be wrong, not F <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> but F <sup>-</sup> .								

blank 3747 3828F3 3828  
 3238  
 3112  
 2243  
 3127  
 2245  
 ?  
 m Mlar

2247  
 3230  
 3089  
 4421  
 3828  
 W6  
 3747 3828F3 3828  
 Mlar

Transduction of Lac-loci by F<sub>13</sub>.

W6 F<sub>13</sub> — x W4541  
W4511 F<sub>13</sub> — x W2594

3863 Pa. F

7/VII 1959

REF:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Principle:

One way: W6 F<sub>13</sub> (transducible) — x W4541 (F<sup>-</sup> S<sup>R</sup> Lac<sup>+</sup> Xyl<sup>+</sup> Mtl<sup>+</sup> Mal<sup>+</sup> Gal<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> V<sub>6</sub><sup>+</sup> P<sup>+</sup> M<sup>+</sup> T<sup>+</sup>)  
back: Lac<sup>+</sup> W4511 F<sub>13</sub> — x W2594 (F<sup>+</sup> Lac<sup>-</sup> S<sup>R</sup> V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup>)  
Lac<sup>+</sup> P Xyl<sup>+</sup> Mtl<sup>+</sup> Mal<sup>+</sup> Gal<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> V<sub>6</sub>

Method:

- Mix 1:1:1 (fresh broth) and incubate it overnight at 37°C.
- Purify them on Blue Gum. count the ratio of Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup>. Use 10<sup>8</sup> ml/plate
- Test all markers of Lac-transduced W4541 and W2594.

W6 F<sub>13</sub> x W4541

Ratio of Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup> (+/-) (49.0)  
; 239/249 (51.1); 224/267 (45.6); 255/266  
; 285/213 (52.4); 209/242 (46.4)

F	S	Lac	Xyl	Mtl	Mal	Gal <sub>2</sub>	V <sub>6</sub>	P	M	T	No of colonies	%
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	37
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	97.2
r	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2.8

W4511 F<sub>13</sub> x W2594

Ratio of Lac<sup>+</sup>/Lac<sup>-</sup> (40.6) ; 178/260 (40.6) ; 152/237 (38.1) ; 25/229 (10.9)  
Partial<sup>R</sup> (135/206 (39.6) ; 201/258 (43.8) :

② Pick Lac<sup>+</sup> and test other markers.

Plate No.	F	S	Lac	Xyl <sub>2</sub>	Mtl	Mal	Gal <sub>2</sub>	V <sub>6</sub>	P	M	T	No of colonies	%
1	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:1)	-	-	-	53	
2	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:1)	-	-	-	48	
3	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:2)	+	-	-	39	
4	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:2)	+	-	-	39	
5	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:2)	+	-	-	39	
6	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:3)	+	-	-	53	
7	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:1)	+	-	-	40	
8	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:3)	+	-	-	39	
9	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:1)	+	-	-	38	
10	r	+	+	+	+	+	+	S <sup>+</sup> (r:2)	+	-	-	44	

Total Tested 393  
V<sub>6</sub><sup>+</sup> 24  
Gal<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> 2

r	S <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Xyl <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	Mtl <sup>+</sup>	Mal <sup>+</sup>	Gal <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	V <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	P	M	T	: 367	93.4
r	S <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Xyl <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	Mtl <sup>+</sup>	Mal <sup>+</sup>	Gal <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	V <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	P	M	T	: 2	0.508
r	S <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Xyl <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	Mtl <sup>+</sup>	Mal <sup>+</sup>	Gal <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	V <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	P	M	T	: 19	4.83
r	S <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Xyl <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	Mtl <sup>+</sup>	Mal <sup>+</sup>	Gal <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	V <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup>	P	M	T	: 5	1.27

Lac<sup>-</sup> 0.508  
Lac<sup>+</sup> 99.492 %



19

REF:

	plate 1 V <sub>6</sub>	2 Lac H <sub>1</sub>	3 Gal H <sub>1</sub>	plate 5 V <sub>6</sub> I	5 Lac H <sub>1</sub>	6 Gal H <sub>1</sub>	plate 6 V <sub>6</sub>	8 Lac	9 Gal	10
1	I									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										Gal-
9										
0										
11										
2	I									
3	r	L <sub>0</sub>								
4	I	H <sub>1</sub>								
5										
6				R	L <sub>0</sub>					
7										
8										
9										
20							R	L <sub>0</sub>		
21							R	H <sub>1</sub>	exception	
2							R	L <sub>0</sub>		
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
30										
31	I									
2	r	L <sub>0</sub>								
3	I	H <sub>1</sub>								
4	I									
5	r	L <sub>0</sub>								
6	I	H <sub>1</sub>								
7										
8										
9										
40										
41										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	I									
8	r									
9										
0										

Crossover?





resistant; sensitive;  
V<sub>6</sub>: r, S, I. Intermediate  
Lac: H(HI); L(L<sub>0</sub>)

REF:

Plate # @ clone #	1 V <sub>6</sub>	fertility ● Lac	3 Gal	plate-2.	5 V <sub>6</sub>	M <sub>Lac</sub> x4573 Lac	M <sub>Lac</sub> x7573 Gal	8	9 V <sub>6</sub> Lac	10 Gal
1	I	H	H		I	H	H	51		
2		.	"			"	"	52		
3		.	"			"	"	53		
4		.	"			"	"			
5	r	L <sub>0</sub>	"			"	"			
6		"	"			"	"			
7		"	"		S	L <sub>0</sub>	"			
8		"	"			"	"			
9		"	"			"	"			
0		"	"			"	"			
11		"	"			"	"			
12		"	"			"	"			
13	r	L <sub>0</sub>	"			"	"			
14		"	"			"	"			
15		"	"			"	"			
16		"	"			"	"			
17		"	"			"	"			
18		"	"			"	"			
19		"	"			"	"			
20		"	"			"	"			
21		"	"			"	"			
22		"	"			"	"			
23		"	"			"	"			
24		"	"			"	"			
25		"	"			"	"			
26		"	"			"	"			
27		"	"			"	"			
28		"	"			"	"			
29		"	"			"	"			
30		"	"			"	"			
31		"	"			"	"			
32		"	"			"	"			
33		"	"			"	"			
34		"	"			"	"			
35		"	"			"	"			
36		"	"			"	"			
37		"	"		r	L <sub>0</sub>	"			
38		"	"			"	"			
39		"	"			"	"			
40		"	"			"	"			
41		"	"			"	"			
42		"	"			"	"			
43		"	"			"	"			
44		"	"			"	"			
45		"	"			"	"			
46		"	"			"	"			
47		"	"			"	"			
48		"	"			"	"			
49		"	"			"	"			
40		"	"			"	"			

Transduction of Lac-segment to F<sup>-</sup> pur<sup>-</sup> by F<sub>13</sub>.

4411 F<sub>13</sub> → 93:85. (Pur V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> S<sup>R</sup> F<sup>-</sup> Lac 85) p<sup>+</sup>  
REF:

7/24 1959

	1	2	3	4	5	W4637 6	4677 (8101:85) <sub>9</sub>	10	
		Purpose: Is pur <sup>+</sup> transduced into F <sup>-</sup> by F <sub>13</sub> .							
1		Procedure: 1. Mix 4hrs culture of Parents and incubate it overnight at 37°C.							
2		2. Plate out it on B <sub>12</sub> Sm. after optimal dilutions.							
3		3. Count ratio of lac <sup>+</sup> and lac <sup>-</sup> . and pick Lac <sup>+</sup> onto B <sub>12</sub> Sm. <sup>and streak it</sup> (49)							
4		4. Replica plate it on DO, DO + pur. B <sub>12</sub> + Pur.							
5		Results:							
6		1. Rate of infection.							
7									
8									
9									
10									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									

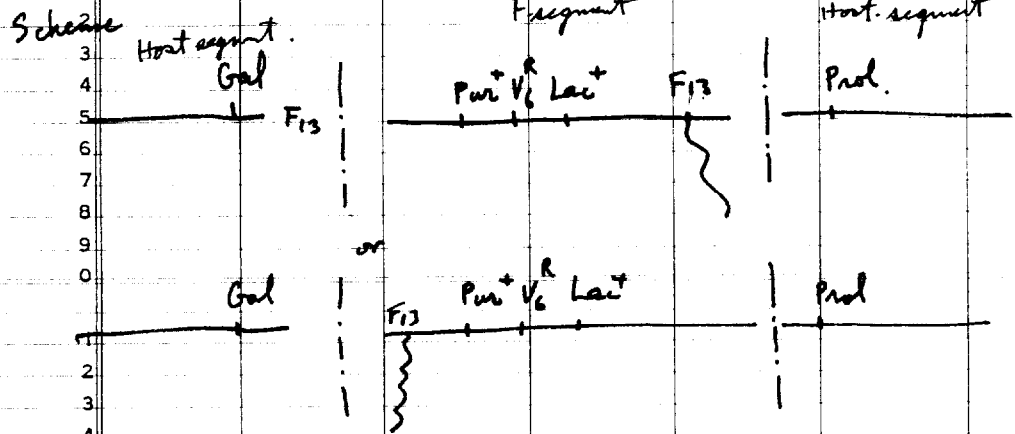
Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>-</sup>	% of Lac <sup>+</sup>
63	720	
45	662	
44	685	
60	684	
50	703	
57	503	
319	3857	Σ 4176 7.42%

2. Transfer of marker by replica Selected

(HI Gal)	(HI lac)	F <sub>13</sub>	V <sub>6</sub>	Gal	Pur <sup>+</sup>	Pur <sup>-</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup> S <sup>R</sup>	Number of colonies tested.
HI	HI	F <sub>13</sub>	r	+	+	+	+ r	149

all colonies can grow on DO. no other kind of colony were found.

Conclusion: Pur. is also transferred with F<sub>13</sub>.  
F<sub>13</sub> segment Host segment  
Rate of multiplication of the fragment seems relatively low in pur<sup>-</sup> stock.



Tests of Sex-compatibility and Lac-marker of segregants  
from "Diploid colonies" which obtained by transduction of Lac<sup>+</sup>.

8/VII. ; 1959

REF: 4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Ref.								
1		1. Lac loci of W4411 is Lac <sup>g5</sup> .								
2		2. W4411 was originally F <sup>-</sup> .								
3										
4										
5										
6										
7		Method								
8		1. Streak all lac <sup>-</sup> colonies on Blac.								
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

Ref.  
1. Lac loci of W4411 is Lac<sup>g5</sup>.  
2. W4411 was originally F<sup>-</sup>.

Method  
1. Streak all lac<sup>-</sup> colonies on Blac.  
from # 4 ; 7 ; # 5 , 5.

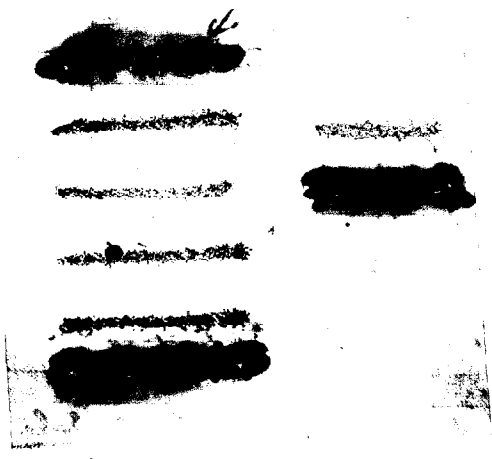
2. Replica plate it on Mlac seeded W3086 on it. • Sol: Lac M.  
Replica plate it on <sup>Mlac seeded</sup> W4573 on it.

Result:

Segregants from # 4	Segregants from # 5
♂ / ♀ (F <sup>-</sup> ) (9%)	♂ / ♀ (F <sup>-</sup> ) (9%)
1/87 (14.3%)	1/5 (20.0%)

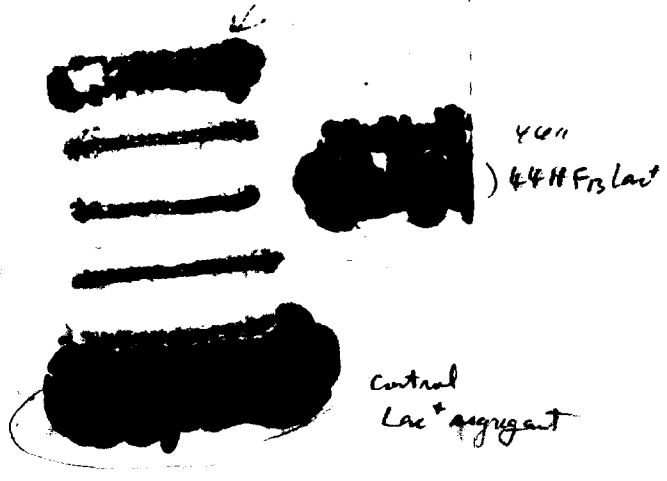
Ref: fertile Lac<sup>-</sup> grows better than infertile Lac<sup>-</sup> on Blac

From 4411 F13  
#5



on MXyl  
x3086

#5

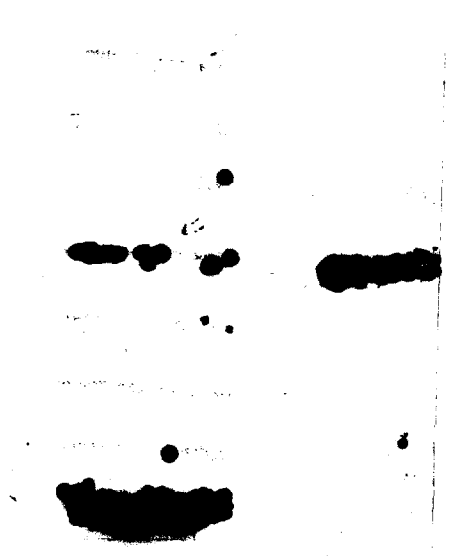


4411  
4411 F13 Lac<sup>+</sup>

control  
Lac<sup>+</sup> segregant

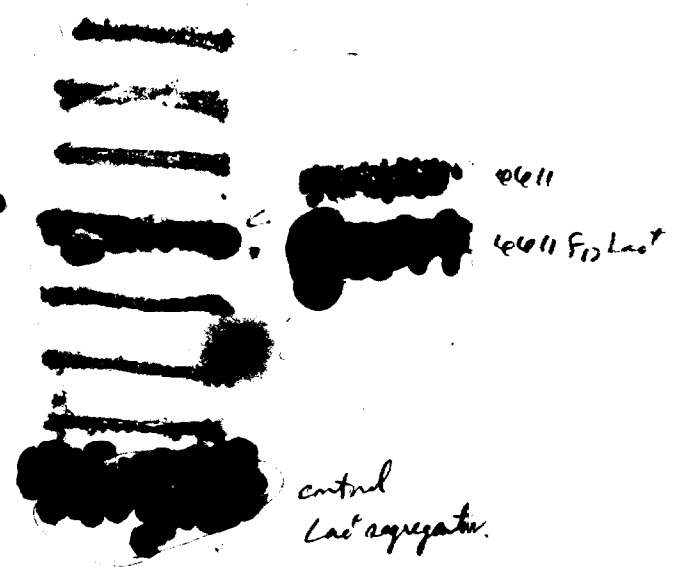
on Blac

#4



on MXyl  
x3086

#4



4411  
4411 F13 Lac<sup>+</sup>

control  
Lac<sup>+</sup> segregant

on Blac

Treatment of Lac<sup>+</sup> transformed F13 with AO.

8/11, 1959

REF: Cf. P117, 127 & 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Purpose	Is F13 sensitive to AO-treatment?							
	Strain	W4411 F13 Lac <sup>+</sup> . (This is diploid in Lac loci.)							Cf. P114
		W6 F13							
		AO: 50x/ml	Med: Nutrient broth pH. 7.6.						
			overnight treated at 37°C.						0.1 ml 2 x 10 <sup>6</sup> cells/ml.

Result:

1. 4411 Lac<sup>+</sup> F13

a. Lac marker:

	AO-treated	Control
Lac <sup>+</sup>		
1	13/29	6/27
2	9/25	6/24
total	15/27	8/28
$\Sigma$	37/81	20/79
	%(35.7)	(25.3)

Tested by Lac<sup>+</sup> transfer.

b. F13.

	AO-treated	Control
F <sup>-</sup> /total		
1	0/16	0/21
2	0/19	0/12
3	0/16	0/18
$\Sigma$		

2. W6 F13

	AO treated		Control	
F <sup>-</sup> /total				
1	2/25	2/25	0/26	0/26
2	1/27	1/27	0/28	0/28
3	1/23	1/23	0/23	0/23
$\Sigma$ F <sup>-</sup> /total	4/75		0/77	
%	5.34		0.00	

Test T<sub>6</sub>-resistance.

3/4 : T<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup>  
1/4 : Intermediate.

Conclusion:

1. Acidine does work to Lac-V<sub>6</sub> segment at the same time to attack F13, and result loss of V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> segment.
2. But the rate is <sup>relatively</sup> lower than F<sup>+</sup>.

untreated control  
W6F13<sup>+</sup>

W6F13<sup>-</sup>

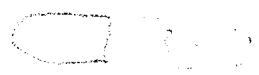
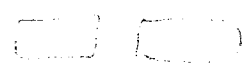
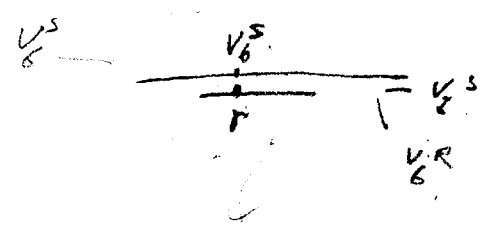
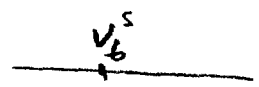
Treated but  
unchanged in  
sex

W6F13<sup>+</sup>

W6<sup>-</sup>



T6



Treatment of  $Lac^+$ -transduced W4411 with AD.

19

REF:

Purpose: Is  $V_6 Lac^+ F_{13} lac^-$  sensitive to AD-treatment.

Strain W4411  $F_{13} : F_{13} Lac^+ / Lac_{GS} V_6^S / V_6^R$   $Hal_1 Xyl_2$  ~~ABC~~  $HCl$   $S^R$

Experimental method:

1. Inoculate 0.1 ml of overnight culture of W4411  $F_{13}$  into AD-NSB, pH 7.6 : AD 50g/ml :  $6 \cdot 10^6$  cells/ml.
2. Inoculate it overnight.
3. Seed it on  $B_{Lac_3}$  and incubate then overnight at  $37^\circ C$ .
4. Count  $Lac^+$  and  $Lac^-$

	AD-treated W4411 $lac^- F_{13}$	Untreated control.
$Lac^+ / Lac^-$ (% of $lac^-$ )	97/242 (27.8%) 349	267/623 (30.0%) 890
	105/273 (27.8%) 378	249/702 (26.2%) 951
	91/283 (24.3%) 374	237/585 (28.9%) 822

Conclusion:

AD-treated group gives slightly lower ratio of  $lac^+$ , but almost same as untreated control.

This result seems not conclusive.

Further Test: Use  $lac^+$  heterozygote which contains high rate of  $Hal$  and not segregating progeny.



Elimination of Lac-F13 segment with A0-treatment. (U)

16/11 ; 1959

REF: 2594 F13 (M 5<sup>+</sup> V<sup>+</sup> Lac<sup>+</sup> V<sup>+</sup>)  
cf. 118, 127, 115

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

Purpose: Is Lac-F13 segment sensitive to Avidine treatment.

Strain: W2594 (F13 Lac<sup>+</sup>) cf. P112.

Purify Lac<sup>+</sup> colony on Blac, ~~and~~ pick Lac<sup>+</sup>, and suspend it into 1ml distilled water. (ca. 10<sup>7</sup> ~ 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml)  
Use the 10<sup>3</sup>ml for A0 treatment.

A0 treatment: inoculum size: ca. 10<sup>5</sup> ~ 10<sup>6</sup> cells/5ml. ; Medium: NSB-conc. pH 7.0  
A0 conc.; 30g/ml ; 37°C, overnight treatment.

Procedure:

Seed 10<sup>4</sup> of A0-treated and untreated culture onto Blac agar, and count the ratio of Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup> colonies.

Result:

Tube A	A0-treated (30g A0)				Untreated control			
	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>-</sup>	Lac <sup>v.</sup>	% of Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>-</sup>	Lac <sup>v.</sup>	% of Lac <sup>+</sup>
Plate 1	52	110	3	165 66.7	250	66	1	317 20.8
2	65	150	1	216 68.5	289	54	1	344 15.7
3	65	171	1	237 72.2	246	82	1	329 24.9
4	71	117	2	190 61.7	243	73	3	319 22.9
5	38	102	4	144 71.0	220	58	2	280 20.7
$\Sigma$	291	650	11	952 68.2%	1248	333	8	1589 21.0%
<del>2% of Lac<sup>+</sup></del>								
Tube B (30g A0)	12	59	0	71	382	46	3	431
2	31	107	1	139	374	42	3	419
$\Sigma$	43	166	1	210 79.0%	756	88	6	850 10.3%

Further work

1. Test ~~intermediate~~ V<sub>6</sub> r or s. or intermediate.

2. Test F13 by Gal-transfer.  
pick Lac<sup>+</sup> Lac<sup>-</sup> of Untreated and treated

Conclusion:

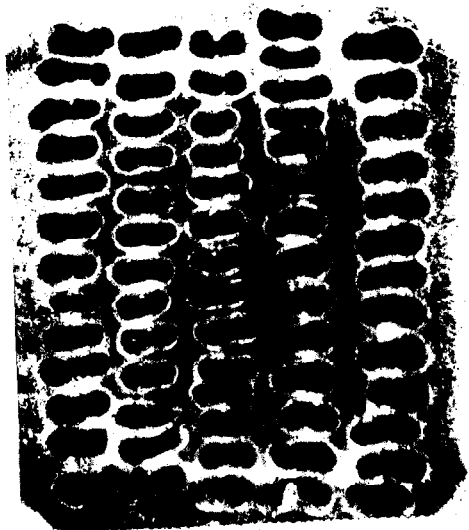
A0 can eliminate exogenote with very high frequency

↑ These all Lac<sup>-</sup> gives Lac<sup>+</sup> papillae on Blac.

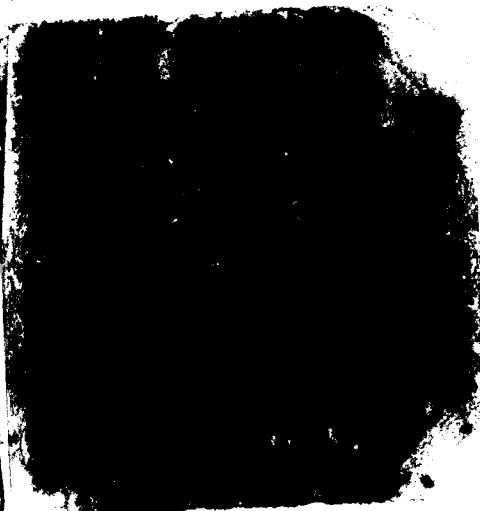
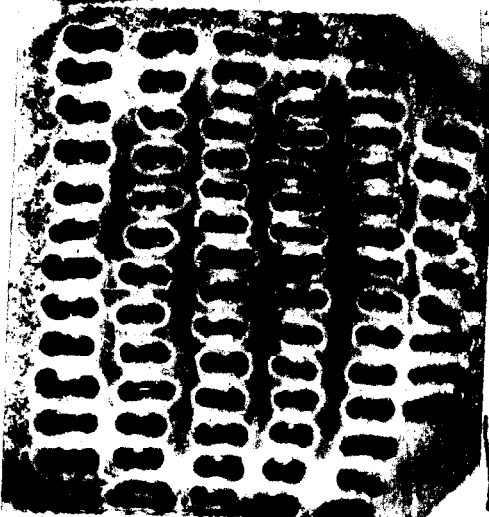
History of 2594 (Lac<sup>II</sup>)

Y87 Lp<sup>S</sup> Gal<sup>-</sup>  
|  
W518 M Lac, Gal<sup>+</sup> Lp<sup>S</sup> V<sub>1</sub><sup>R</sup>  
W1578 Lp<sup>S</sup> F<sup>-</sup> M Lac, Gal<sup>+</sup> V<sub>1</sub><sup>R</sup>  
|  
W1321 Lp<sup>+</sup> F<sup>-</sup> M Lac, Gal<sup>+</sup> S<sup>R</sup> V<sub>1</sub><sup>R</sup>  
W1607 F<sup>-</sup> Lp<sup>+</sup> M Lac, Gal<sup>+</sup> S<sup>R</sup> V<sub>1</sub><sup>R</sup>  
|  
W2594 F<sup>-</sup> Lp<sup>S</sup> M Lac, S V<sub>1</sub>  
|

Untreated control  
Lac<sup>+</sup> colonies

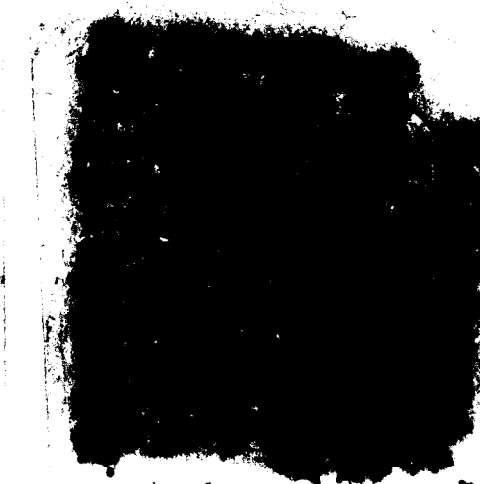
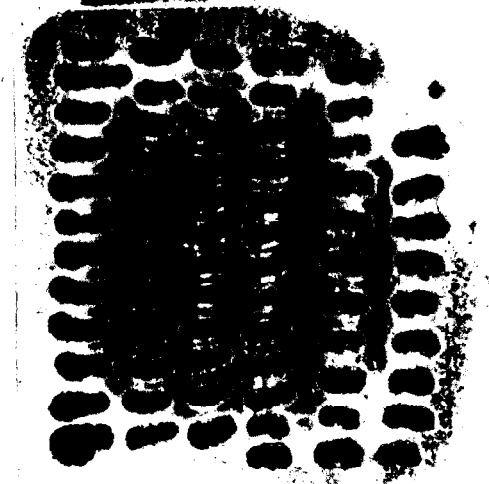
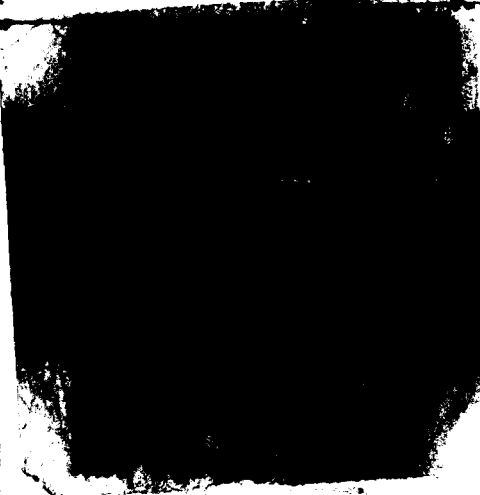
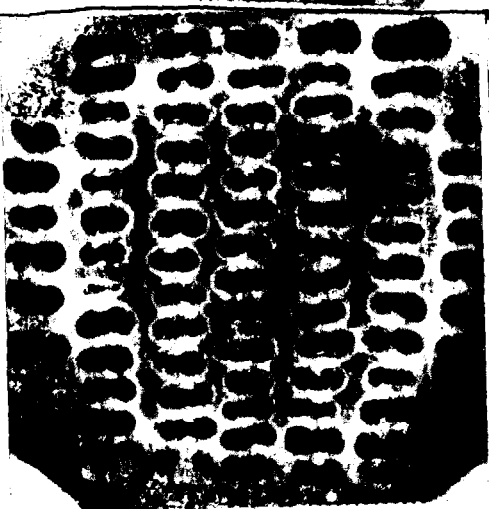


on blue



on M Gal  
24573.

AD-Treated Lac<sup>+</sup> colonies



on M Gal  
24573

Elimination of *Lac-F<sub>13</sub>* segment with AO-treatment.  
(Continued.)

22/VII; 1959.

REF: C.f. 1274.115.117

Continued.

Strained treated: W259K F<sub>13</sub> (H5<sup>R</sup> V<sup>R</sup> Lac<sup>+</sup> V<sup>R</sup>)  
with AO.

Purpose: Test sea-compatibility: Does AO remove F<sub>13</sub> with Lac?

Principle: Pick Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup> colonies from the plates obtained after seeding treated and untreated cultures with AO.

Method: Replicate the checked clones on M.Gal seeded <sup>2.2-1 broth culture</sup> W 4523  
(Gal<sup>+</sup> Lac<sup>+</sup> Ara<sub>2</sub> Met<sup>-</sup> Arg<sup>-</sup> M<sup>+</sup> S<sup>R</sup> F<sup>-</sup>)

Ref. <sup>This</sup> Lac<sup>-</sup> is ~~still~~ unstable.  
It gives several papillae per one streak. on D-lac agar.

Result:

Isolated from AO treated culture						Isolated from untreated control.										
Lac <sup>+</sup>			Lac <sup>-</sup>			Lac <sup>+</sup>			Lac <sup>-</sup>							
F <sup>+</sup>		F <sup>-</sup>	F <sup>+</sup>		F <sup>-</sup>	F <sup>+</sup>		F <sup>-</sup>	F <sup>+</sup>		F <sup>-</sup>					
Gal	H1	L0	Gal	H1	L0	Gal	H1	L0	Gal	H1	L0					
	148	2	0	149	13	9	116	138	146	0	0	146	100	12	0	116
%	98.6	1.3	0	99.3	6.52	84.1	100	0	0	0	89.8	10.3	0	0	0	116

Conclusion ① Avidine acts on F<sub>13</sub> as well as Lac. (84.1% of Lac<sup>-</sup> is F<sup>-</sup>)

② No F<sup>-</sup> is observed in AO treated Lac<sup>+</sup>. (This contains Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>+</sup>)

③ In control experiment, no F<sup>-</sup> was found. (0% in both Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup> separate colonies.)

a untreated control Lac<sup>-</sup> each streak has papillae. ∴ Lac<sup>-</sup> is unstable.

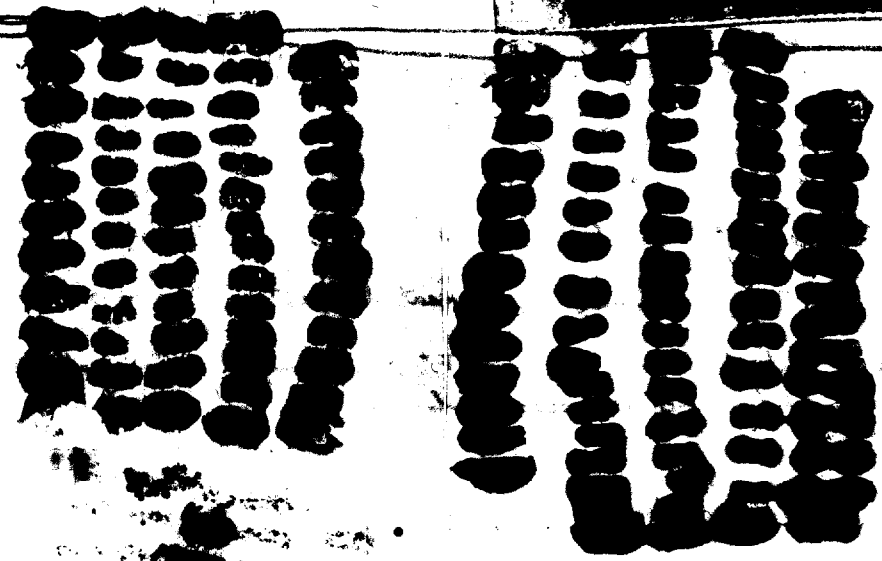


on Blac

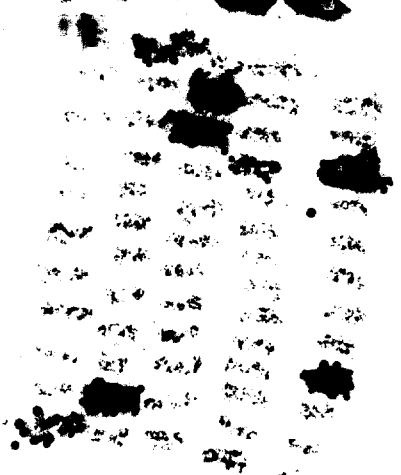


on M Gal x 4573

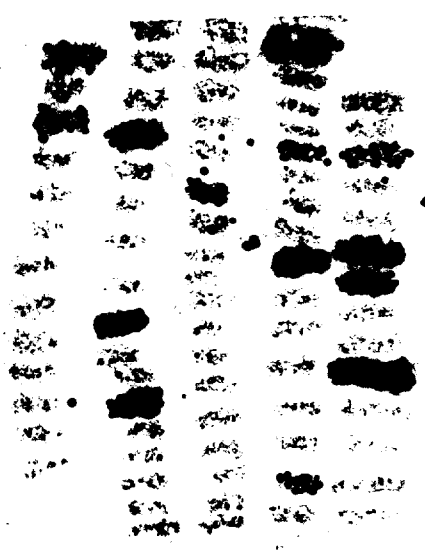
AO-treated, Lac<sup>-</sup>  
each streak has papillae.



on Blac



on M Gal  
x 4573



on M Gal  
x 4573

Rate of multiplication of F<sub>13</sub>-lac segment.

(Infection of Lac-F<sub>13</sub> segment to F<sup>-</sup>)

W 4573 F<sup>-</sup> Gal<sub>2</sub> Lac<sub>5</sub> Mal<sub>2</sub> Xyl<sub>1</sub> MHI Ara<sub>2</sub> S<sup>R</sup>.  
W 3747 M<sup>R55</sup> F<sub>13</sub>

18/11; 1959

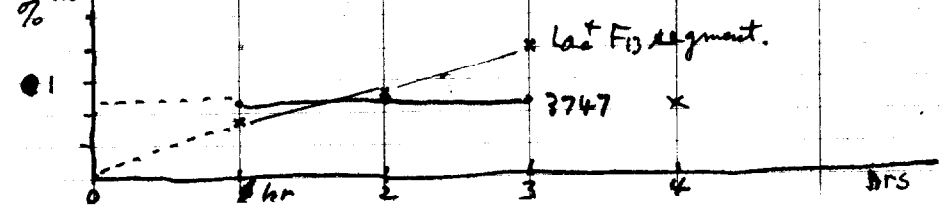
Purpose: Is lac-F<sub>13</sub> segment multiplies more than cell itself?

1. Make overnight culture of W 4573 and W 3747.
2. Make fresh culture of these strain by inoculating the 0.2 ml of the culture into 10 ml primary broth and shaking on rotator at 37°C.  
AM. 9:10 ~ 1:00. PM.

Time	0 hr 10 <sup>5</sup> ml	1 hr 10 <sup>4</sup> ml	2 hr 10 <sup>3</sup> ml	3 hr 10 <sup>2</sup> ml	4 hr
<b>lac</b>		16/1011	0/125	72/164	<del>2/114</del>
		8/890	2/151	95/151	<del>8/151</del>
		15/964	6/123	92/129	<del>2/129</del>
$\Sigma$		39/2865	3/399	9/444	
lac <sup>+</sup> + lac		2908	402	453	
%		0.74	0.746	1.99	%
<b>Ara</b>			8/1011	0/125	0/164
		6/890	0/151	3/151	
		8/964	0/123	0/129	
$\Sigma$		22/2865	0/399	3/444	
Ara <sup>+</sup> + Ara		2887	399	447	
%		0.762	0.	0.671	%
<b>Xyl</b>		8/1011(8)	0/125(0)	0/164(2)	
		6/890(2)	0/151(2)	3/151(2)	
		8/964(7)	0/123(1)	0/129(2)	
Multiplication of Lac <sup>+</sup> (Lac <sup>+</sup> - Ara <sup>+</sup> )		17/2865	3/399	6/444	
%		0.592	0.746	1.33	%

Result: After 3 hr incubation, F<sub>13</sub> becomes approximately double.

Further experiment: Use 1/10 of mixture of F<sub>13</sub> and F<sup>-</sup>.



Transfer of F<sub>13</sub> to W3127, W3112,

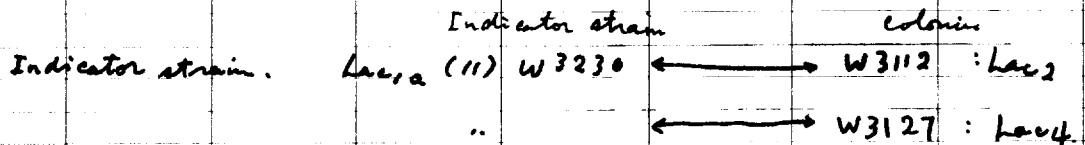
5/va 1959

REF:

Purpose: For cistron-analysis.

Method:

1. Spot W3747 on W9127, W3112, and W3230. on Mlac.
2. Purify them on Blac and incubate it overnight at 37°C.
3. Look for Lac<sup>v</sup> and purify Lac<sup>v</sup> on Blac.
4. Pick Lac<sup>-</sup> derived from Lac<sup>v</sup>, and test the compatibility. streak them on Blac. Replicate it on Blac. and make copy.
5. Replica plate on Mlac seeded various Lac indicator strains on it.



Isolation of F<sub>13</sub>

Result:

W3127:

All Lac<sup>-</sup> colonies which isolated from selected colonies, and purified on Blac are very unstable and gives many papillae on the streaked colonies. After replicating these streaks, they gives various kinds of fertility according to Lac<sup>-</sup> mutations. This instability is still not understood. ~~So~~ Lac<sup>+</sup> appeared by segregation or by reversion of Lac<sup>-</sup>.

Then, the ~~streaks~~ streaked are purified on Blac again, and picked Lac<sup>-</sup> from them and tested the fertility by cross streaking (it gives almost Lac<sup>+</sup>) on Mlac with W3230. However, they show very unstable Lac<sup>-</sup> character on Mlac agar. (see back page).

But, 2 of them show fertile cross ~~with~~ ~~some~~ times W3230! (Lac<sub>a</sub>) on Mlac.

Test T<sub>6</sub>-resistance. (See back page).  
Keep it.

W3112:

Result.

Test 174 Lac<sup>-</sup> segregated from Lac<sup>+</sup> diploids. (picked 2 Lac<sup>-</sup> from each Lac<sup>v</sup> colonies) by replicating on Mlac seeded W3230 (Lac<sub>a</sub>)

Σ	H <sub>1</sub> Lac	Lac	F <sup>-</sup> (probably; because Lac <sub>2</sub> is unstable)
174	88	80	6 (last better than 3127)

one of the isolated clone shows H<sub>1</sub> fertility, and was shown mixed clone resistance to T<sub>6</sub>. (see p. 126)

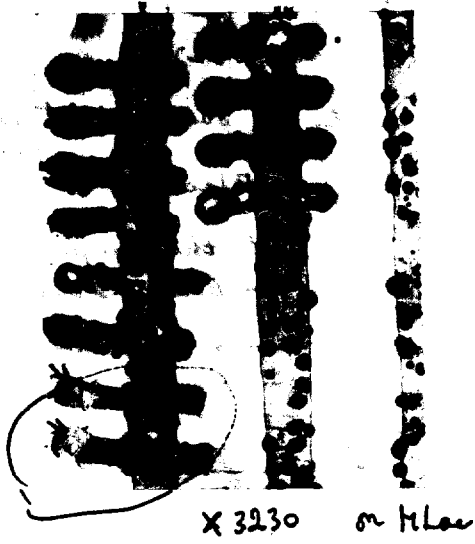
Result: Test fertility, all Lac<sup>-</sup> are tested in their compatibility

marker transferred	Gal	Lac <sub>85</sub>	Lac <sub>88</sub>
H <sub>1</sub>	72	0	58 (80.6%)
L <sub>0</sub>	0	0	14 (19.4%)

on

MGal (Gal-transfer)      Mlac      Mlac  
lac transfer

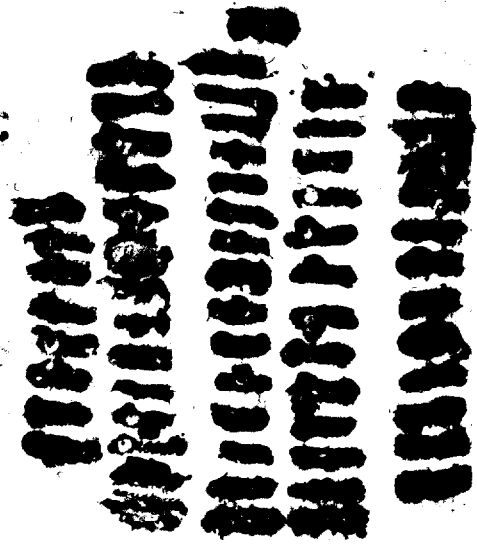
Lac<sub>85</sub> include or overruled with Lac<sub>2</sub> (W3112)



W3112 Fis Segregants from  $hac^2 P13/+ F-$



on black  
x needed w 3230



on black



bars on M60d

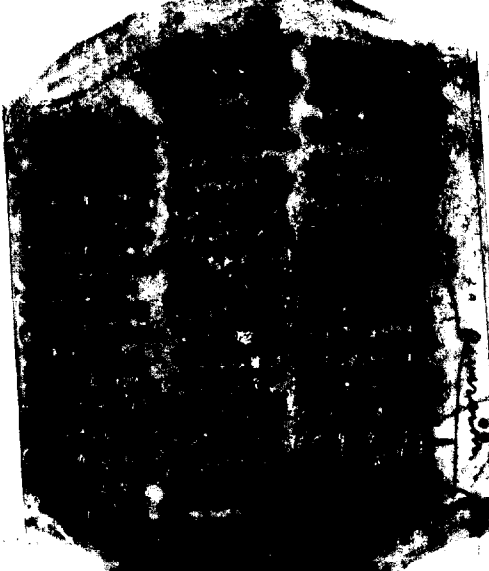
M60c 120a.  
x 4573 Lac 85

Lac 88

x 4573 M60c

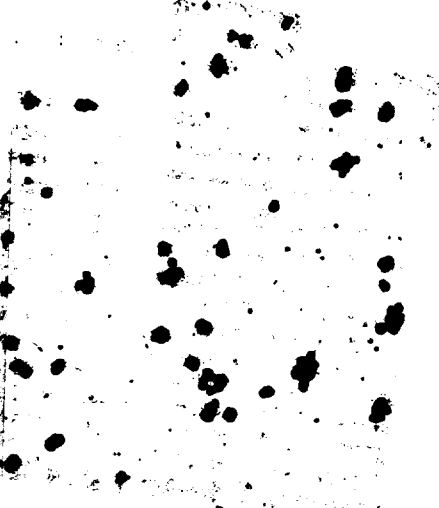
x 4573

1

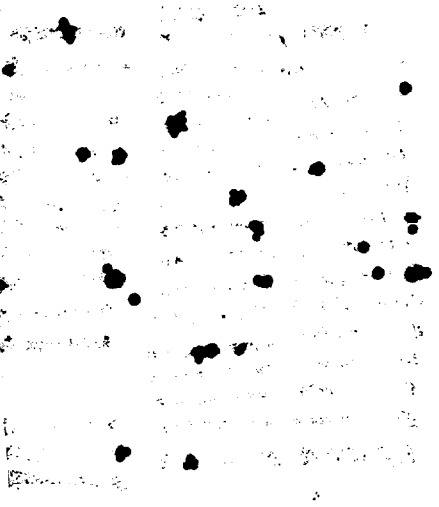
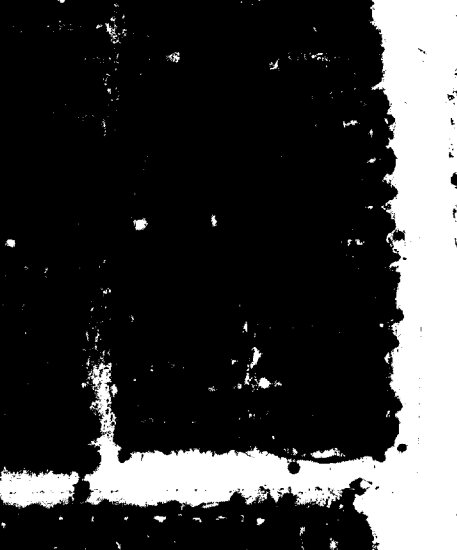


Reversion

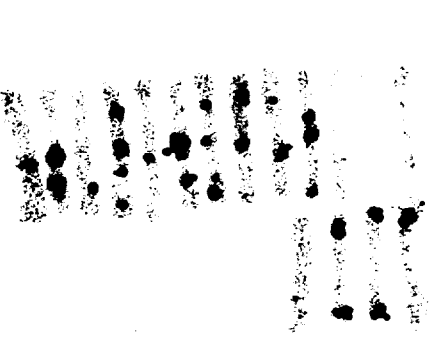
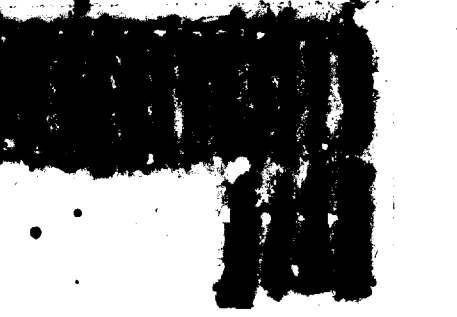
2



3



4



Timing experiment of transduction of Lac<sup>+</sup> segment I

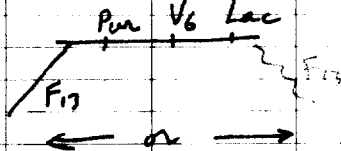
20/04 1959

REF:

Strain: ♀: AC: 93:85: Pur<sup>-</sup> V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> S<sup>R</sup> F<sup>-</sup> Lac<sup>85</sup>

♂: W3747 H- V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> F<sub>13</sub>.

Purpose: Test the direction of Lac-F<sub>13</sub> transfer from F<sub>13</sub><sup>+</sup> to F<sup>-</sup>:



Experimental design:

- Use 2 hrs <sup>old</sup> culture of both strains <sup>overnight culture</sup> 0.5 ml / 10 ml pln. AM 9:00 ~ AM 11:00: (ca 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml) incubate it overnight. (2 hrs on rotator.
- Mix 10 ♂ : 1 ♀.
- Inoculum size & Recombination plate: 10<sup>-5</sup> ml / plate.  
& Survival counting plate: 10<sup>-7</sup> ml. / plate

Result:

Media:

Media	Time	Marker selected	0	2.5 min	5 min	7.5 min	10 min, 15 min	20 min
M Lac + Sm		Pur, Lac	0	0	0	0	0	0
M Lac + Pur + Sm (Adenin)		Lac	0	0	0	0	0	0
M O + Sm		Pur.	0	0	0	0	0	0
EMB-Lac (10 <sup>-7</sup> ml)			0/13	0/11	1/15	1/19	2/11	2/32
			0/12	4/12	3/13	4/18	0/16	5/26

blank (10<sup>-6</sup> ml / plate) 17 / 110 ; 26 / 137 ; 17 / 141 :

1. Test F<sub>13</sub> by Gal-transfer
2. Test Pur<sup>-</sup>  
↓ both strain is purine<sup>-</sup>.

- ① # of cells used { ♂ initial: 1 × 10<sup>8</sup> cells  
final: 2 × 10<sup>8</sup> cells  
♀: ca 1 × 10<sup>7</sup> cells
- ② Rate of Recombination:

Rate of Recombination  
in this experiment:

Recs / ♀ ca 1 × 10<sup>2</sup> cell  
after 20 min  
(Lac<sup>+</sup>)

# Experimental method

Overnight culture  
W3747 93:85 pur F-5<sup>h</sup>

↓ ↓ make it fresh. { Add 0.5ml of the culture into 10ml of Pen. and shake it on rotator for 2 hrs.

↓ ↓ ca 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml.

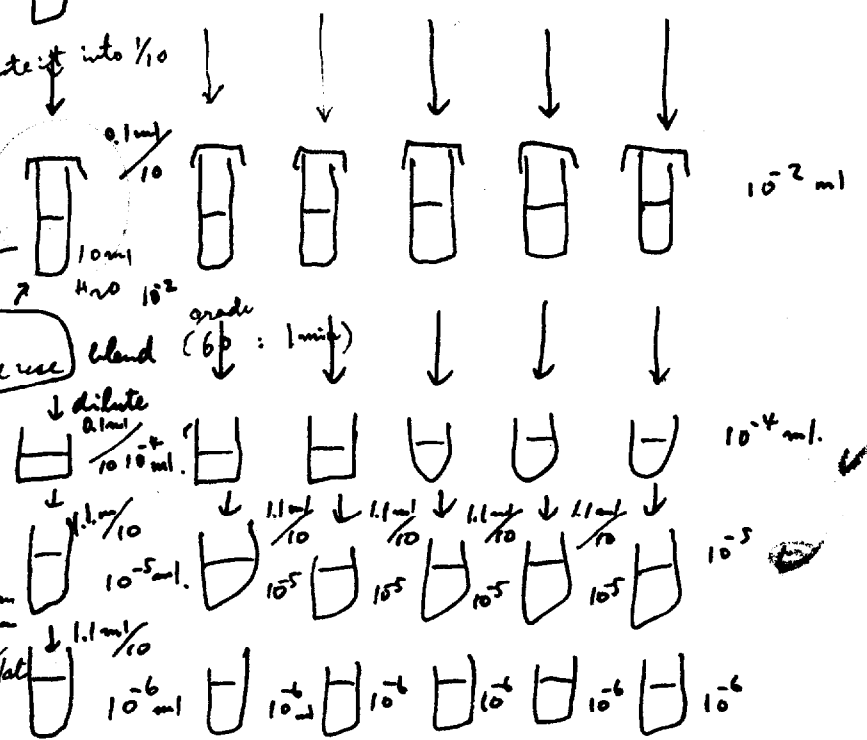
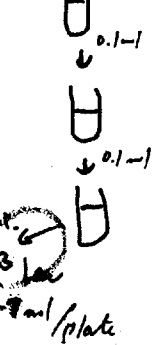
Add 1ml of <sup>of</sup> 10ml of ~~10~~ → Take sample at each intervals. 2.5', 5', 10', 15', 20'.

dilute it into 1/10

chilled distilled water

Use sterilized vial  
chill them before use

Control: blank.  
for Blender



10<sup>5</sup> ml  
10<sup>6</sup> ml  
EMBLac.  
Survival/plate

Correction:  
① use 10<sup>-6</sup> ml/plate for "survival test"  
② use 10<sup>-3</sup> ml/plate for "Fertility test"

Isolation of 3133 F<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> with AO method.

20/11/59

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		AO: 30g/ml								
2	3133 F <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>									
3		Inoculum size		ca 10 <sup>5</sup> cells/ml						
4										
5	3133 F <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>									
6										
7										
8										
9	3133 F <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>									
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

standard for AO method PH 2.6.

overnight treatment.

on plate

Result

AO-treated

Untreated control.

- +

- +

1/210

0/359

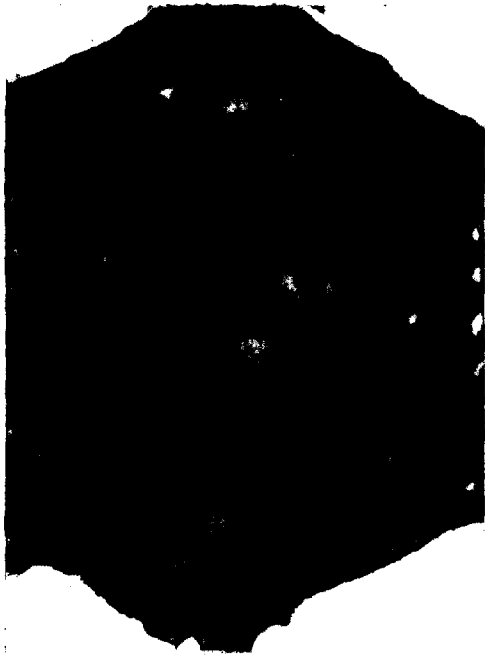
See back page

Further work

① save this.

② Test F<sub>3</sub> type F<sup>-</sup> or plain F<sup>-</sup>.

untreated control

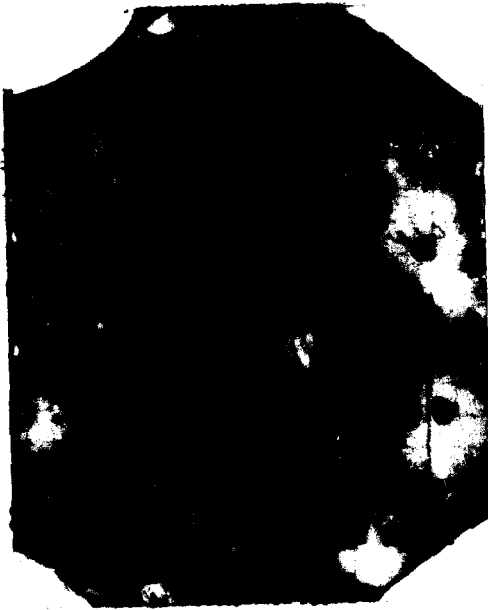


Mhac xwb-

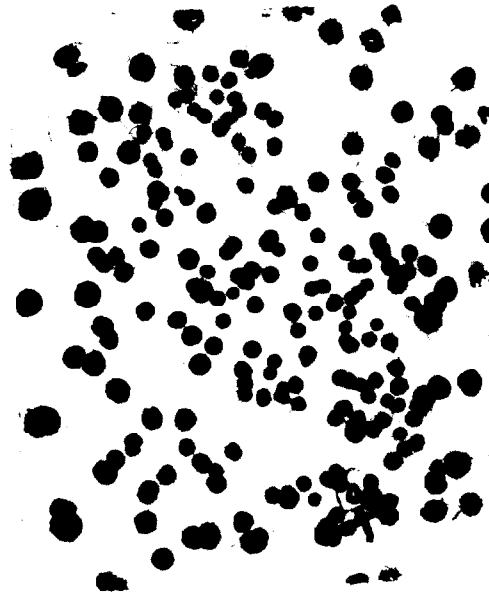


Blac

Treated with AD



Mhac xwb-



Blac

3828



3133f<sub>2</sub>



3133f<sub>3</sub>



x1816



x3086



x1816+3086

↑  
♀ type f

Mhac

Infection of Lac- F<sub>13</sub> segment. (II)

21/vii 1959

REF:

1 Principle<sup>2</sup>: W3747  $\xrightarrow{F_{13}lac^+}$  W4573

Streams: Log-phase 3747 + 4573  
 ① Mix: Ratio 1.1 ml + 10 ml  
 ② Shake on rotator. Take samples for each time from the mixed culture.  
 ③ Replica plate them on Bxyl, BMT1, BAm, and ~~the~~ MGal on seeded 93:85 on it.

Made fresh on rotator  
 1:00 PM.  $\rightarrow$  3:00 PM  
 0.2 ml / 10 ml per. Ca 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml

Dilute it with H<sub>2</sub>O into 10<sup>-6</sup> to 10<sup>-7</sup>. Seed on B Lac. Incubate them for overnight at 37°C.

Time	3:05	3:35	4:05	5:05	6:05	7:05	8:05
Inoculum size	10 <sup>-6</sup> ml	10 <sup>-6</sup> ml	2 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>	10 <sup>-7</sup>	10 <sup>-7</sup>	10 <sup>-7</sup>	10 <sup>-7</sup>
Time		1/12	1	2	3	4	5 (hrs.)

on B Lac	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	1/39	5/111	0 3/38	3 13/68	1 3/68	14 20/61	12 24/95			
2	2/38	6/92	1 4/48	7 9/68	6 7/58	11 17/100	13 21/93			
3	2/45	3/117	1 7/38	5 8/71	8 9/77	8 14/113	12 19/101			
4	1/49	10/119	1 5/42	4 8/66	3 5/58	14 17/75	23 30/96			
5	3/59	8/126	<del>2 1/42</del>	4 8/63	7 8/40	15 18/83	11 17/102			
Σ	9/230	32/565	19/166	46/336	32/371	86/432	111/487			
(239)	(597)	(185)	(382)	(333)	(518)	(598)				
%	3.77	5.34	10.3	13.0	8.65	16.6	18.5			

on B Mal	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	0 1/39	0 5/111	0 3/38	3 10/68	3 0/68	15 5/61	12 12/95			
2	0 2/38	0 6/92	1 3/47	7 2/68	6 1/58	11 6/100	13 8/93			
3	0 2/45	0 3/117	1 6/38	5 3/71	8 1/77	8 6/113	11 8/101			
4	0 1/49	0 10/119	1 4/42	4 4/66	3 2/58	14 3/75	23 7/96			
5	0 3/59	0 8/126		3 5/63	7 1/40	15 3/83	11 6/102			

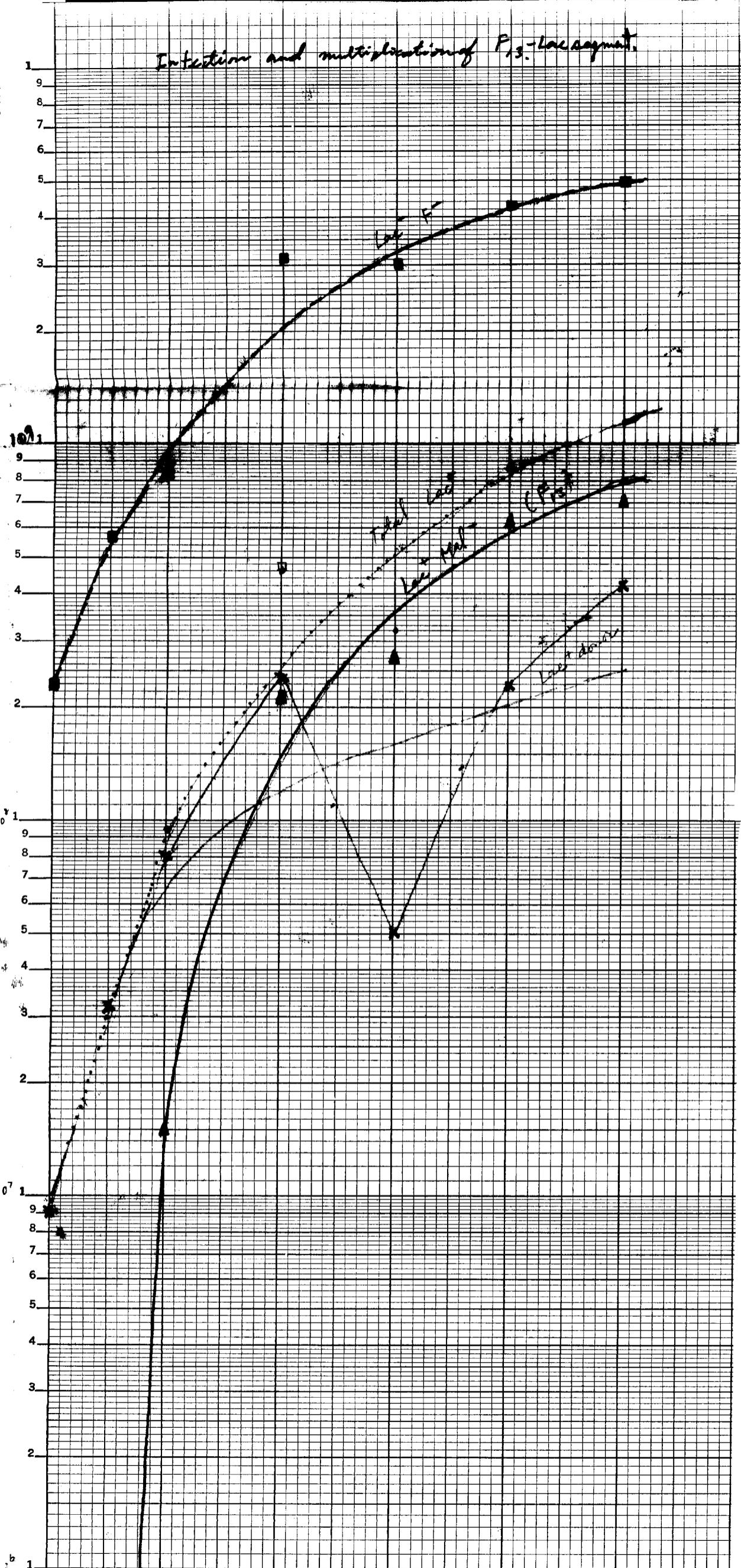
Δ Infection of F <sub>13</sub> segment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	0 9/230	0 82/565	3 16/166	22 24/336	27 5/308	63 23/432	70 41/482			
(239)	(597)	(182)	(360)	(308)	(455)	(523)				
%	0, 3.77	0, 5.37	1.65, 8.80	6.12, 6.67	8.82 1.66	13.3 5.06	13.4 7.83			

Conclusion: Lac-segment multiply about 2 times more than host cell after 5 hrs. at 37°C on rotator.

*Infection and multiplication of P<sub>13</sub>-lac segment*

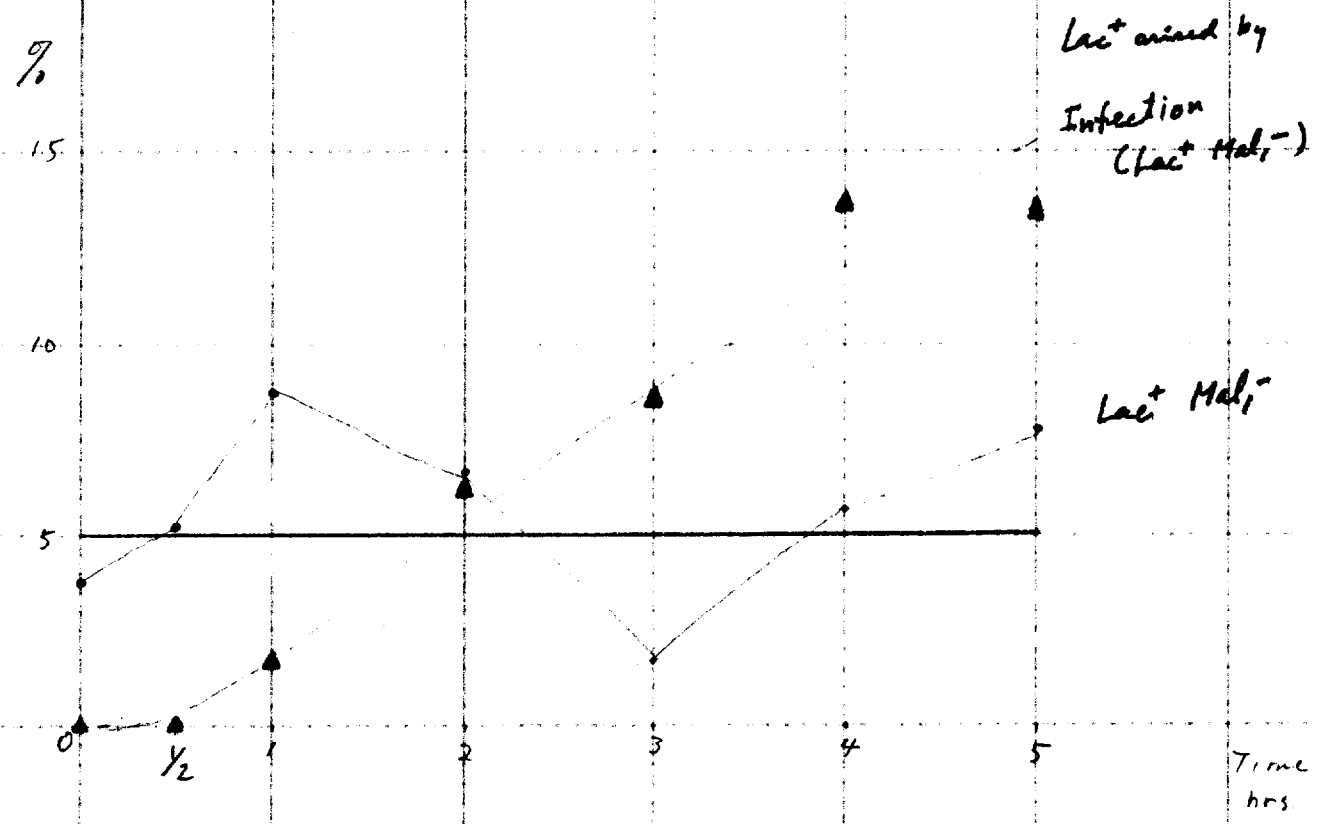
SEMI-LOGARITHMIC  
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.  
3 CYCLES X 70 DIV.

SEMI-LOGARITHMIC  
359-71  
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. MADE IN U.S.A.  
3 CYCLES X 70 DIVISIONS



# Rate of Multiplication of Lac-F13 segment.

3747 → 4573  
M<sub>6</sub> F<sub>13</sub>      Gal<sub>2</sub> Lac<sub>0.5</sub> Ara<sub>2</sub> × 1/2 M<sub>1</sub> Mal<sub>1</sub> Sm.





Multiplication of Lac-F<sub>13</sub> segment. (continued)

23/viii 1959

REF:

- 1 Make cultures fresh : 1. Inoculate 0.2 ml of the overnight broth culture of W3747 and W4573 into 10 ml of Penassay broth. and incubate it for 2 hr on rotator at 37°C.
- 2 Dilute W3747 into 10<sup>-5</sup>. Use 10<sup>-7</sup> ml of W3747 for F<sub>13</sub>-Lac donor. count number of cells. used.
- 3 Mix 1 ml of W4573 and 10<sup>-8</sup> ml of W3747, and 10 ml penassay broth. (ca 10<sup>8</sup> cells + ca 10<sup>2</sup> cells + 10 ml pen)
4. ~~Shake on rotator~~ at 37°C for overnight. Inoculate it

Result:

I Initial ratios

Survival count:	# of colonies in 10 <sup>-6</sup> ml / plate	Shoulder size:	Ratio (Initial ratio) of Lac <sup>+</sup> and Lac <sup>-</sup>
W3747	73 85 84	} 8 cells/ml	} ca 10 <sup>-7</sup>
W4573	115 88 107		

5. Inoculate 0.1 ml of the mixed culture into 10 ml of Penassay broth. count the Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup>.
6. Incubate it overnight at 37°C.

II After 24 hrs incubation: Seed 10<sup>-7</sup> ml / plate. (EMB Lac agar).

plate #	Lac <sup>+</sup> / Lac <sup>-</sup>
1	0 / 485
2	0 / 504
3	0 / 496
4	0 / 485
5	0 / 471

III After 48 hrs incubation.

Inoculate 0.1 ml of the mixed culture into 10 ml Penassay-broth, and incubate it overnight at 37°C.

Plate #	Lac <sup>+</sup> / Lac <sup>-</sup>
1	1 / 95
2	2 / 106
3	0 / 101
4	1 / 137
5	0 / 106

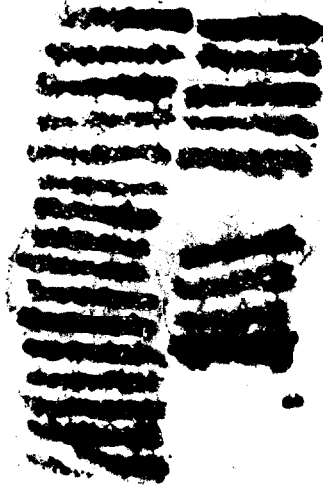
The auxotrophs are tested for these 4 colonies

2 Mal<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> ? 2 Xyl<sup>+</sup>

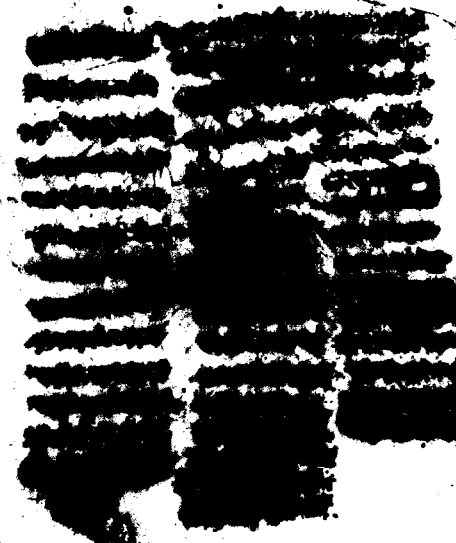
2 Mal<sub>1</sub><sup>-</sup> 2 Xyl<sup>-</sup>

Selective marker : Lac - Meth.

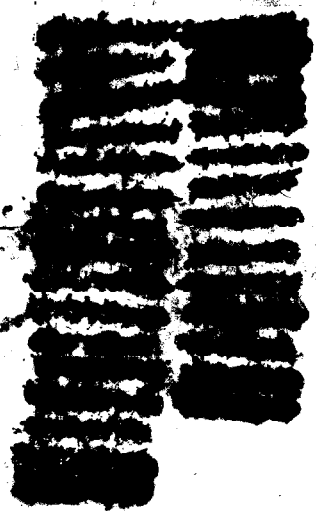
10'



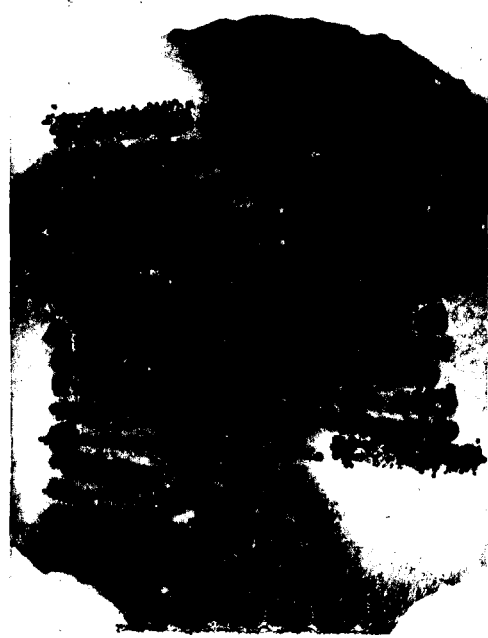
15'



15'



20'



20'



Time experiment of Lac-F<sub>3</sub> transfer.

25/VII 1959

REF: 125k

o F<sub>3</sub> ♂: 3747 ; ♀ 93:85 ; Cultural age : 2 hrs on rotator at 37°C

0.5 ml overnight culture / 10 ml Penney.  
Partly grown

: Ratio ♀ 1 ml : ♂ 9 ml.

o Method : exactly same as former experiment except incubation time of the mixed culture onto selective medium. (See P. 121.)

o blending ; Gage : 70 ; 1 min. Temp. for mating : 35°C.

Result :

Time after interruption.  
(min.)

Time Marker selected  
0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20

Media

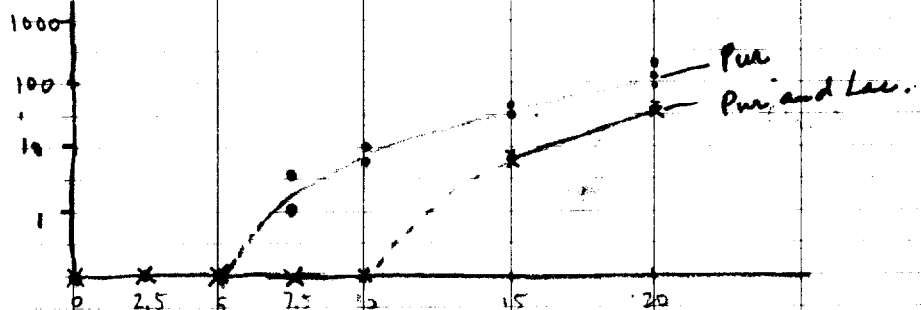
Media	Marker selected	0	2.5	5	7.5	10	15	20
M Lac Sm (10 <sup>-3</sup> ml)	Pur Lac	0	0	0	0	0	8	67
M Lac - Pur - Sm Adamine. B <sub>1</sub> (10 <sup>-3</sup> ml)	Lac	0	0	0	0	0	8	40
M Q <sub>10</sub> Sm (10 <sup>-3</sup> ml)	Pur.	0	0	0	1	5	45	154
		0	0	0	1	9	40	182
EMB-Lac. ♂ (10 <sup>-6</sup> ml)		149	163	124	152	125	177	196
		141	149	180	113	121	187	180
Blank (before blending) (10 <sup>-6</sup> ml)		143						
		127						
		121						

① # of cells used ♂ : Ca. 1.5 × 10<sup>8</sup>  
♀ : Ca. 1 × 10<sup>7</sup>  
② Frequency of Pur<sup>+</sup> transfer with 20 min. ca. 10<sup>-2</sup> 1%.

Conclusion : ① Purine looks first, and Lac is next.

② Test for Lac<sup>+</sup>, Pur<sup>+</sup>, and # of these recombinants.

There is no marker to test F<sub>3</sub> cells.



Test ~~lac~~, ~~lac~~, ~~lac~~,  $F_{13}$  of the recombinants obtained from timing experiment in cross  $W3747 \times 93:85$ .

30/vii

1959

REF:

Purpose: Randomly confirm which end is earlier ~~from the markers of these~~ recombinants (cf. p. 125).

Method: (1.) Streak <sup>them</sup> on M-O + Sm. and incubate it overnight at 37°C.  
(2.) Replica plate it on Blue  $V_6$ , ~~Pur<sup>+</sup>~~, DO, MGal seeded with W4573.

Result

1. All colonies grown on M-lac Sm are Lac<sup>+</sup>

Time (min)	15'	60'
# of colonies Tested	14	125

2. Recombinants grown on M gal Sm are Lac<sup>-</sup> ~~or~~ Lac<sup>-</sup>.

Time (min)	7.5	10	15	20'
Lac <sup>+</sup>	0	0	16) 22 6	49) 83 34
Lac <sup>-</sup>	2	21	29) 52 23	26) 37 11

Conclusion <sup>from</sup> 2. Pur is first, Lac is second.

Method: (3) Replica plate on M-lac seeded Pur<sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup> on it. W4506.

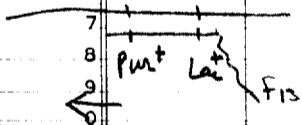
(Test purine transfer) can  
Principle: If it is F<sub>13</sub><sup>+</sup> the lac<sup>-</sup> strain transfers pur<sup>+</sup> to F<sup>-</sup>, but if it is F<sup>-</sup>, they can't.

Result:

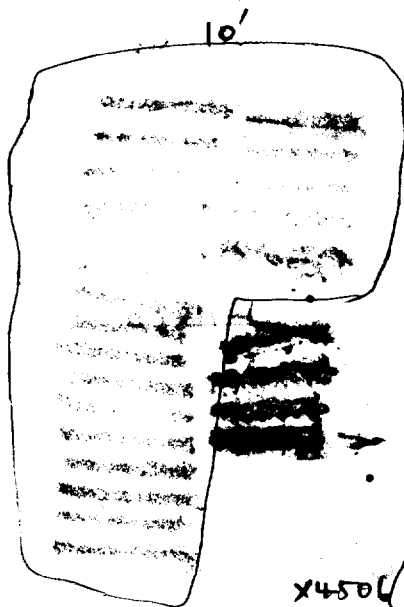
1. Purine is first: pur<sup>-</sup> - Lac<sup>-</sup> - F<sub>13</sub>
2. F<sub>13</sub> is latter than lac.

Which side of the fragment is it attaching

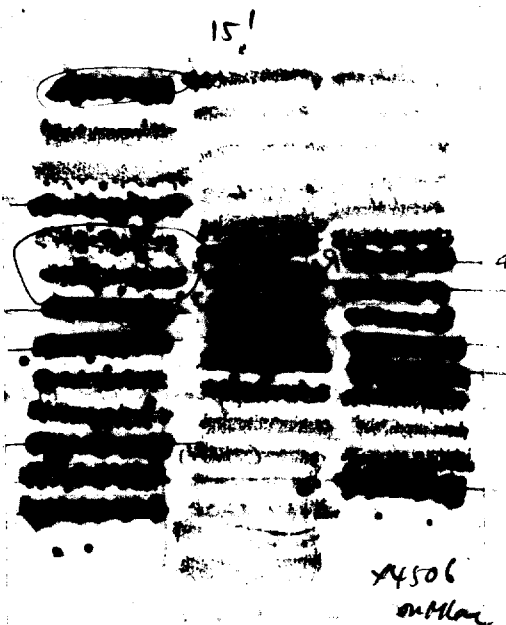
Conclusion



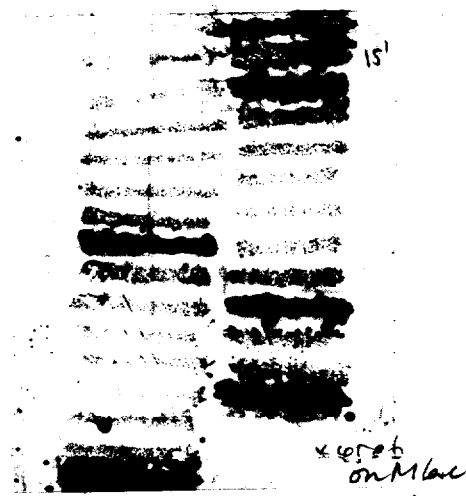
Selected on Lac - Pur transfer



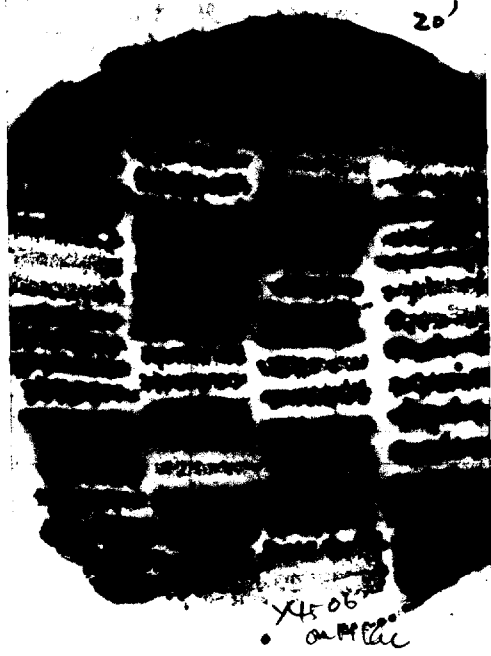
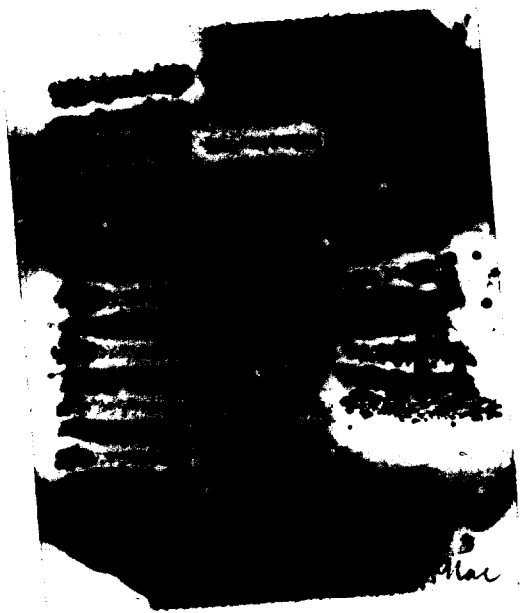
X4506 (pur<sup>-</sup>)  
on Mlac



X4506  
on Mlac



20'



X4506  
on Mlac

Cistron analysis of *Lac* loci using *Lac*<sub>2</sub>-F13.

29/VI 1959

REF: W3112F13

Plate #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<del>Method: spot</del>										
<del>Method: spot</del>										
1		Method: Spot method								
2		cultural age: overnight culture in <i>Pen. 5</i> ml. at 37°C.								
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
		Result:								
		x 3112 F13	x 3112	x 3747		blank				
		( <i>Lac</i> <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>nr</sup>	( <i>Lac</i> <sub>2</sub> )	( <i>Lac</i> <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> <i>lac</i> <sup>-</sup> F13)						
<i>Lac</i> <sup>-</sup>										
DMPG	2	3112	2	---	---	---	---	---		
	3									
unstable	4	3127	4	+++	+	+++	+++	unstable		
	5									
	6	2247	7	●	-	-	-	non-transducible <i>Lac</i> .		
	7									
+ m unstable	8	3230	11a	++	+	+++	+++	many unstable recombinants		
	9							Reaction is very slow.		
- m	0	3089	11b	++?	-	++?	---			
	1									
+ m	2	4112	52	+++	-	+++	+			
	3									
- f	4	4128	66	+++	-	+++	-			
	5									
- m	6	4147	87	+++	-	+++	-			
	7									
- m	8	4148	88	+++	-	+++	-			
	9									
- m	0	4149	89	++	-	++	-			
	1									
- m	2	4150	90	++	-	++	-			
	3									
- m	4	4151	91	++	-	++	-			
	5									
- m	6	4153	93	++	-	++	-			
	7									
	8	2243	<i>Lac</i> <sub>2</sub>	+++	+	+++	++	unstable		
	9									
	0	2245	15	++	+	++	++	"		
	1									
	2	2247	<i>Lac</i> <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	●	+4		
	3		also Gal <sup>-</sup>							
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									

on H13c. \* various *Lac*<sup>-</sup> mutants. (x<sup>+</sup> *Lac*<sup>-</sup>)  
 cultural age: overnight culture in *Pen. 5* ml. at 37°C.  
 W3112 F13 = *Lac*<sub>2</sub> x<sup>+</sup> —, cure.

non-transducible *Lac*.

many unstable recombinants  
 Reaction is very slow.

Test segregants.

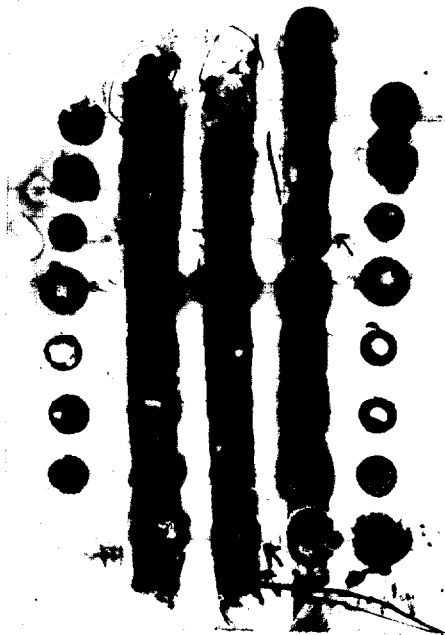
This black spot gives many *Lac*<sup>-</sup> on Blac after streaking.

synthropy

non-transducible *Lac*  
 $\lambda_2^S$   
 non-transducible Gal

3112F13  
 3127D  
 3127E  
 3127G  
 3112  
 3127  
 3747  
 T6  
 on Blac

V6 4/5  
 S  
 S  
 S



	2a
3112	2
3127	4
2247	7
3230	1a
3089	1b
4412	52
4121	61
2243	3

3112 F<sub>0</sub> 3112 3747

F Lat F<sub>0</sub>  
M

*Superimposed between two different lat.*



4147
4148
4149
4150
4153
2295
2247 7

3112 F<sub>0</sub> 3112 3747

Stability of Lac<sup>+</sup> of the treated and untreated heterozygous diploid with A0.

28/11/59

REF:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lac <sup>+</sup> stability	T6	T6	Lac <sup>+</sup> Untreated T6	Lac <sup>+</sup> Untreated T6	Lac <sup>+</sup> T6		(colonies)		
1	U	U	U	U	U		cf. Lac <sup>+</sup> found it is noted as unstable. { U: unstable, S: stable.		
2	U	U	U	U	U				
3	U	U	U	U	U				
4	U	U	U	U	U				
5	U	U	U	U	U				
6	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U		Method ①: picked Lac <sup>+</sup> from streaked plate, and inoculated into primary (1 ml), and inoculated then for overnight.		
7	U	U	U	U	U		② streak on Blac, and see in there Lac <sup>+</sup> only or Lac <sup>+</sup> and Lac <sup>-</sup> strain on it.		
8	U	U	U	U	U				
9	U	U	U	U	U				
10	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
11	U	U	U	U	U				
12	U	U	U	U	U				
13	U	U	U	U	U				
14	U	U	U	U	U				
15	U	U	U	U	U				
16	U	U	U	U	U				
17	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
18	U	U	U	U	U				
19	U	U	U	U	U				
20	U	U	U	U	U				
21	U	U	U	U	U				
22	U	U	U	U	U				
23	U	U	U	U	U				
24	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
25	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
26	S	S	S	U	U				
27	U	U	U	U	U				
28	U	U	U	U	U				
29	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
30	S	S	S	U	U				
31	U	U	U	U	U				
32	U	U	U	U	U				
33	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
34	U	U	U	U	U				
35	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
36	U	U	U	U	U				
37	U	U	U	U	U				
38	U	U	U	U	U				
39	U	U	U	U	U				
40	U	U	U	U	U				
41	U	U	U	U	U				
42	U	U	U	U	U				
43	U	U	U	U	U				
44	U	U	U	U	U				
45	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
46	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
47	F <sup>-</sup> S	S	S	U	U				
48	U	U	U	U	U				
49	U	U	U	U	U				
50	U	U	U	U	U				

Method ①: picked Lac<sup>+</sup> from streaked plate, and inoculated into primary (1 ml), and inoculated then for overnight.

② streak on Blac, and see in there Lac<sup>+</sup> only or Lac<sup>+</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup> strain on it.

1. A0-treatment: A0 30 μ/ml. NSB-pH. 7.6. inoculate one small loop of (ca 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml) / 5 ml NSB A0. The treated culture was streaked on Blac after 24hr incubation at 37°C.

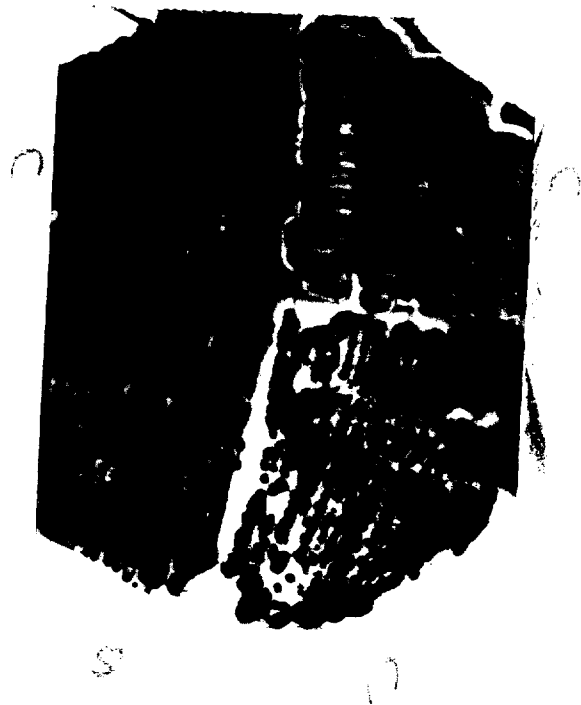
Lac<sup>+</sup> (stable, unstable) S: 24 U: 63  
T<sub>6</sub> resistance (Lac<sup>+</sup> V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup>) V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup>: 5/69 V<sub>6</sub><sup>S</sup>: 0/69 V<sub>6</sub><sup>mix</sup>: 62/67

m: mixture of V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> and V<sub>6</sub><sup>S</sup>, segregated from V<sub>6</sub><sup>R/S</sup>. S: V<sub>6</sub><sup>S</sup> U: V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> U: Unstable for Lac<sup>+</sup> accounted for Lac diploidy. S: Stable for Lac<sup>+</sup>

Conclusion treated with A0 1. All of the F<sup>-</sup> Lac<sup>+</sup> are stable, V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> or V<sub>6</sub><sup>S</sup> and Lac<sup>-</sup> stable. 11/88 F<sup>-</sup> Lac<sup>+</sup> st V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> or V<sub>6</sub><sup>S</sup>. #17 1/12 F<sup>-</sup> Lac<sup>+</sup> mix V<sub>6</sub><sup>m</sup>. 2. Lac<sup>+</sup> is to T<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> or T<sub>6</sub><sup>S</sup>, and T<sub>6</sub><sup>R/S</sup>. This means, A0 remove full segment of F-lacU at a time.



U : Unstable  
S : stable



Elimination of Lac-F13 segment with AO-treatment

23/VI; 1959

REF: Cf. P 118

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Strain B594	Lac <sup>+</sup> / <sub>lac</sub> <sup>-</sup>
	Experimental conditions.								
1	Inoculum size: ca. 10 <sup>8</sup> cells/ml.		AO: 30x/ml.		Med: NSB for AO-T.		Strain treated w/25% F13 (M 5 <sup>+</sup> V <sub>1</sub> , <sup>+</sup> Lac, 7% V <sub>6</sub> /s.)		
2	Time: overnight at 37°C.								
3									
4	Method ① Suspend a single colony into 1.0 ml of H <sub>2</sub> O, and distribute into the 10 <sup>-6</sup> ml.								
5	Add 0.1 ml to 5 ml NSB with AO, w/ or without AO.								
6									
7	② Seed 10 <sup>-6</sup> ml onto B-lac. 5 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> of untreated control.								
8									
9									
10	Result I. Elimination of lac <sup>+</sup> segment from Lac <sup>+</sup> / <sub>lac</sub> <sup>-</sup> heterozygotes.								
1	AO-treated (30x/ml)						Untreated control		
2									
3	I			II			C		
4	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>-</sup>	Σ (%)	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>-</sup>	Σ (%)	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>-</sup>	Σ (%)
5		<sub>lac</sub>			<sub>lac</sub>			<sub>lac</sub>	
6	<hr/>								
7									
8	310	131	4	439	42	2	103	311	2
9	275	100	2	383	34	3	86	246	2
10	284	120	3	398	35	2	109	248	3
11	272	95	2	453	43	2	119	297	3
12	283	138	2	422	33	1	84	322	2
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

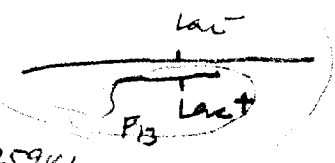
Results II. Elimination of F13 from Lac<sup>+</sup>/<sub>lac</sub><sup>-</sup> heterozygotes.

	AO-treated (from #II)				untreated control			
	Lac <sup>+</sup>		Lac <sup>-</sup>		Lac <sup>+</sup>		Lac <sup>-</sup>	
	F13	F <sup>-</sup>	F13	F <sup>-</sup>	F13	F <sup>-</sup>	F13	F <sup>-</sup>
	<sub>H1</sub>	<sub>Lo</sub>			<sub>H1</sub>		<sub>H1</sub>	
1	59	0	13	0	67	0	22	50
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

(see back page)

(Tested by bal-transfer. x 4573)

24573 on M6al



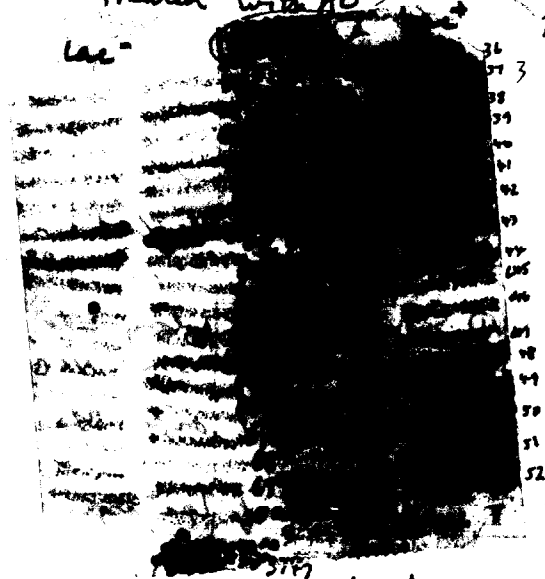
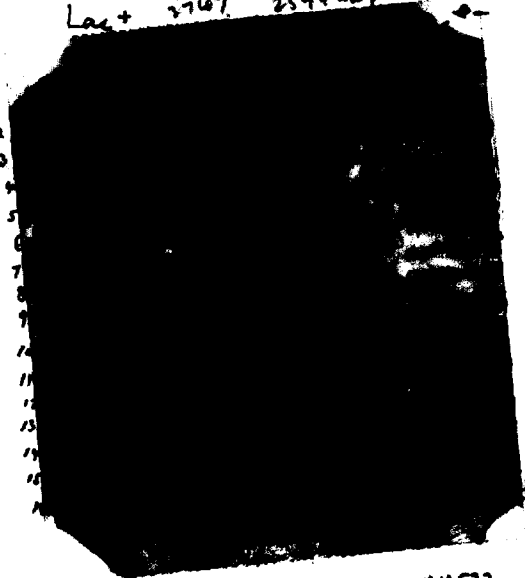
Untreated control

Treated with AD

Lac+ 2747 2594 Lac+ F13

Lac-

2594 Lac+ F13



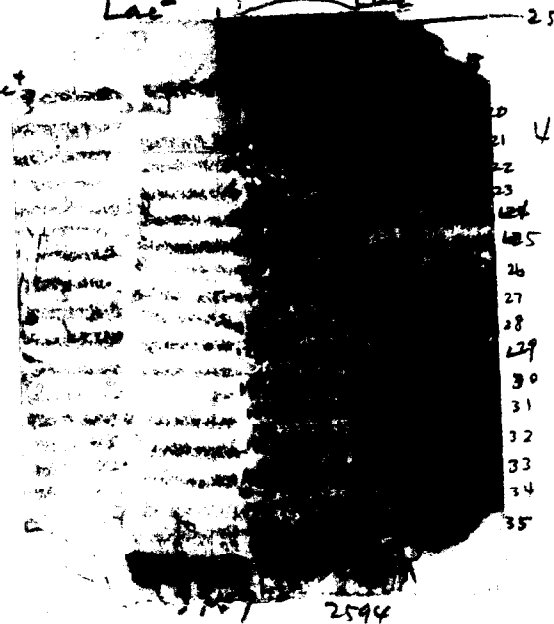
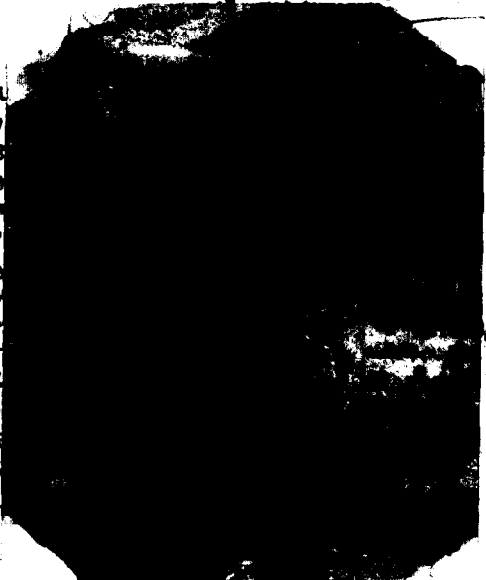
Lac+ 2594

Lac- 24573 on M6al

Lac- Lac+

2594 Lac+ F13

2594 Lac+



2747 2594

2747 2594

4121 (Lac+ F-)

3112 F13

3112 F-

mMlac

24 hrs.

Multiplication of Gal- F<sub>8</sub> segment.

w4520

W6F8 x W4573.

REF: p. 123

30/11 ~ 1959

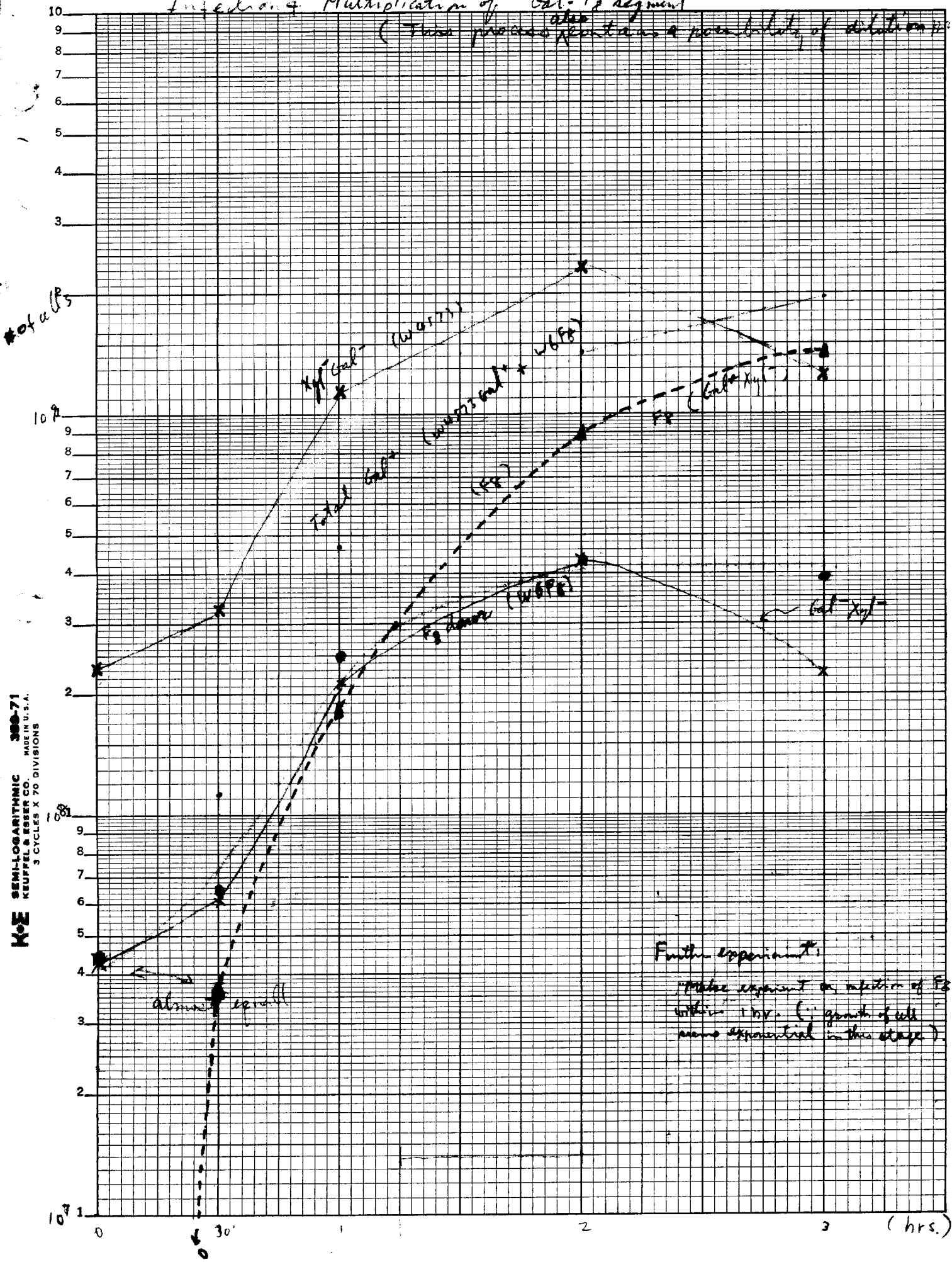
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Overnight culture										
2	0.2 ml / 10 ml plm.										
3						Inoculate it at 37°C on rotator for 2 hrs.					
4						Mix { 1 ml W6F8 + 10 ml W4573.					
5											
6											
7	AM				PM						
8	12:00		12:30		1:00		2:00		3:00		
9	10 <sup>-6</sup> ml		10 <sup>-6</sup> ml		10 <sup>-6</sup> ml		2 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>		2 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>		
10	10 <sup>-7</sup>		10 <sup>-7</sup>								
11	Time		+ 30'		+ 1 hr		+ 2 hr		+ 3 hr		
12	Vol		+ -		+ -		+ -		+ -		
13	on Petal		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		
14	1	8	54	27	92(1)	84	224(7)	101	167(10)	61	62(6)
15	2	6	36	27	88(1)	90	238(6)	108	157(9)	69	88(5)
16	3	10	49	19	101(6)	78	211(12)	113	224(10)	68	76(6)
17	4	4	48	29	72(2)	84	258(4)	99	196(11)	103	74(8)
18	5	16	46	12	59(4)	104	229(3)	105	181(4)	60	59(3)
19	Σ	44	233	112	322	472	1160	570	925	389	359
20		(44)		(101, 11)		(440, 32)		(570, 44)		(311, 28)	
21		0	277	0	334	0	1632	0	1820	0	1290
22											
23	on Petal	X <sub>97</sub>	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	
24	2	8	54	18	100	53	35	8			
25	3	6	36	13	88	51	39	14			
26	4	10	49	11	43	43	35	16			
27	5	4	48	18	43	43	31	14			
28	6	16	46	5	60	29	25	26			
29	Σ	44	233	65	250	169	422	78	390		
30		2	15.9		19.5	15.3	12.1	10.4			
31	on Petal	X <sub>97</sub>	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	
32	0	0	9	29	66	53					
33	1	0	1	29	69	55					
34	2	0	8	35	78	52					
35	3	0	11	41	68	59					
36	4	0	7	44	76	34					
37	Σ	0	233	36	188	357	892	283	1414		
38		0		10.8	11.5	23.8	37.8				
39	6										
40	7										
41	8										
42	9										
43	10										
44	Σ										
45	5)										

0 : actually counted number

10 / 11 = 25

# Infection & Multiplication of Gal-F<sub>2</sub> segment

(This process <sup>also</sup> contains a possibility of dilution ~~process~~)



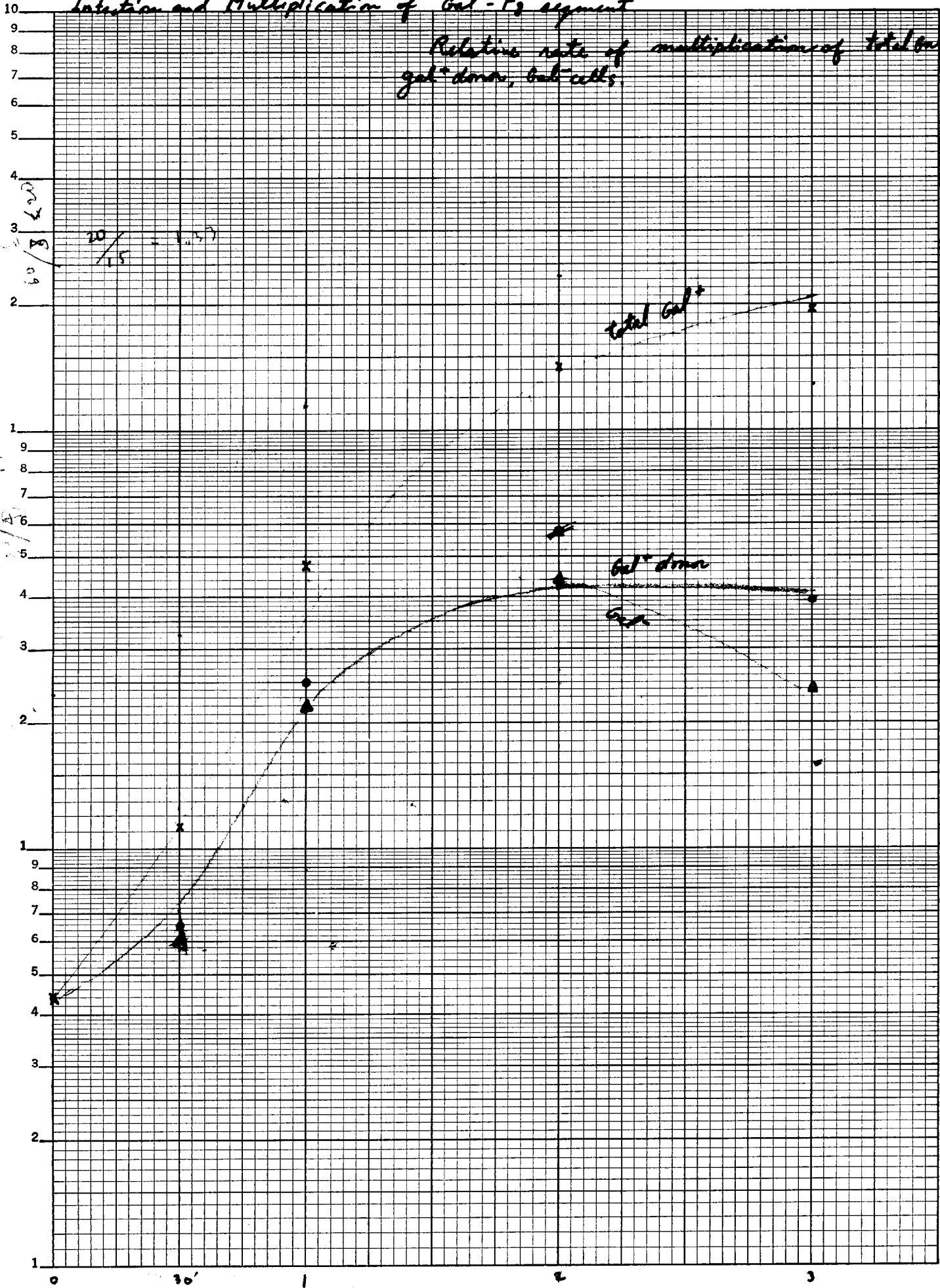
**K&E SEMI-LOGARITHMIC 300-71**  
 KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. MADE IN U.S.A.  
 3 CYCLES X 70 DIVISIONS

# Infection and Multiplication of Gal<sup>-</sup>F<sub>2</sub> segment

Relative rate of multiplication of total Gal<sup>-</sup>, Gal<sup>-</sup> donor, Gal<sup>-</sup> cells.

4.27 x 10<sup>8</sup>

K&E SEMI-LOGARITHMIC 359-71 KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. MADE IN U.S.A. 3 CYCLES X 70 DIVISIONS

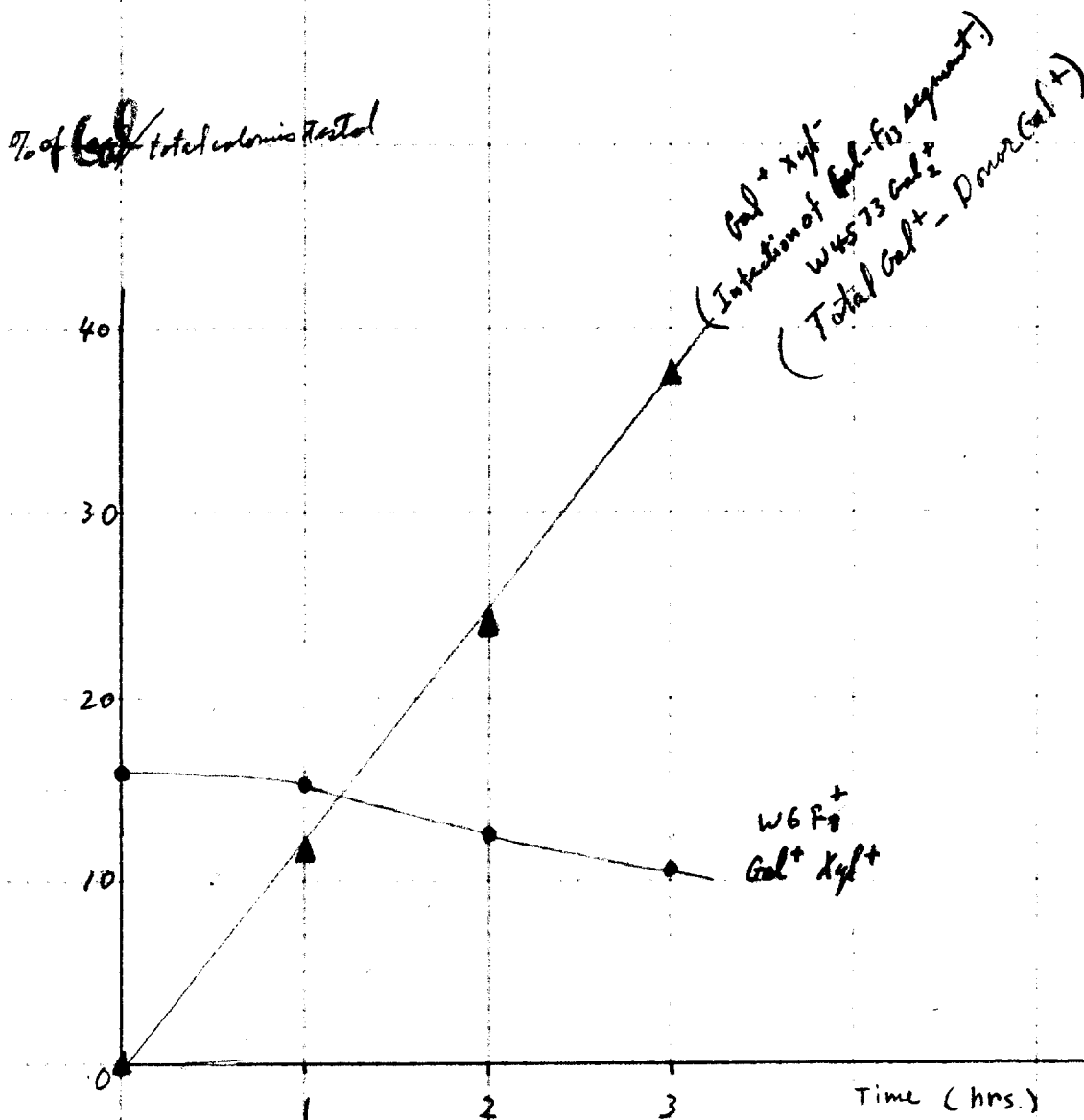


Rate of multiplication of Gal-F<sub>8</sub> segment.

1281

W6F<sub>8</sub> → x W4573

37°C, on rotator,  
in primary broth,  
exponentially growing culture.



$\frac{F}{F}$   $\frac{G}{G}$

$\frac{F}{F}$



Multiplication of *F<sub>8</sub>* Gal loci.

14/VIII 1959

REF:

Principle: W6 *F<sub>8</sub>* → x 4573. Gal<sub>2</sub> Xyl<sub>2</sub> Met<sup>-</sup> Ara<sub>2</sub> Mal<sup>-</sup> SR.

Method: 0.2 ml overnight culture / 10 ml Rec. → 3 hr at 37°C on rotator 12:00 ~ 2:55. 5 ml / 10 ml + 0.5 ml ♂

time (min)	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
	2:55	3:05	3:15	3:25	3:35	3:45	3:55
number	2 × 10 <sup>6</sup> ml	2 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	2 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	..	"	2 × 10 <sup>6</sup> ml	1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>
infect	10 <sup>2</sup> × 10 <sup>2</sup> × 10 <sup>1</sup> × 2 ml						

Gal		+		-		+		-		+		-			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	1	39	441	22	201	62	570	82	524	96	615	135	657	74	367
	2	31	408	15	285	65	578	114	598	132	704	147	572	88	389
	3	35	396	19	255	54	577	91	573	815	675	106	637	79	445

Σ	105	1245	56	741	181	1725	287	1695	343	1994	388	1866	261	1201
													522	2402 (x 2)

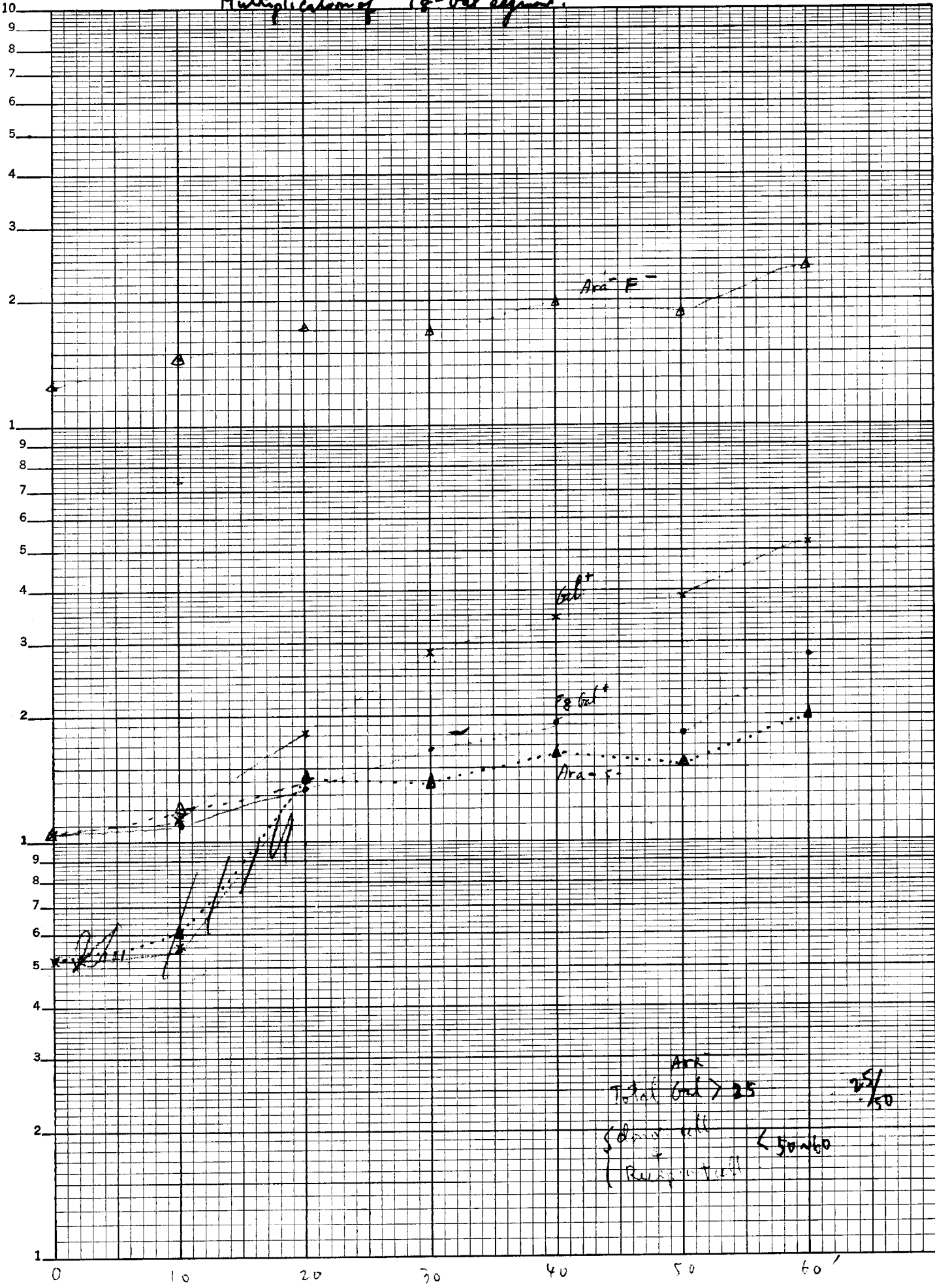
Ara.		+		-		+		-	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1	39		22	48	54	52	56	41
	2	31		14	47	64	71	69	51
	3	35		19	40	51	66	55	48

Σ	105		55	135	169	190	180	140
			110					280 (x 2)

Net infection	Δ	0	1	46	118	153	208	242
---------------	---	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

# Multiplication of $F_0$ -Gal segment.

SEMI-LOGARITHMIC 359-71  
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. MADE IN U.S.A.  
3 CYCLES X 70 DIVISIONS



$\frac{Ara}{Total Gal} > 25$   
 { Same cell  
 { Resistant cell  
 < 50/60  
 25/50

Segregation of *Lac* from Heterozygote for *Lac* segment.

30/VII 1959

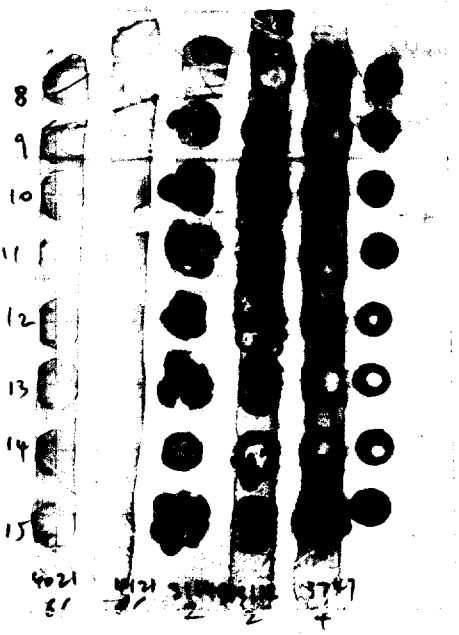
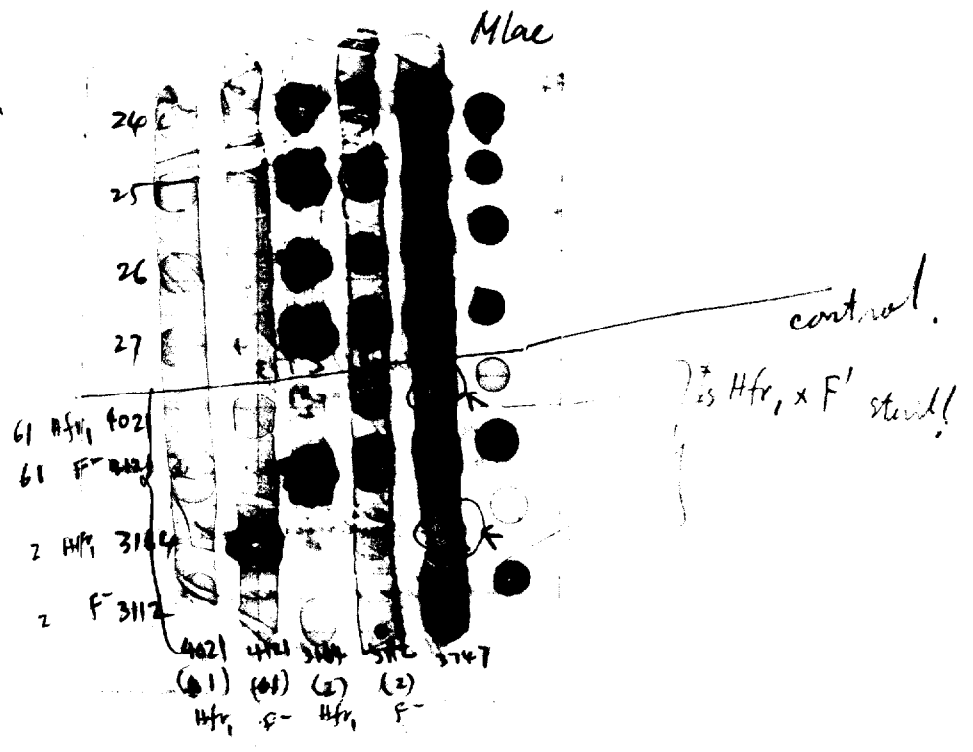
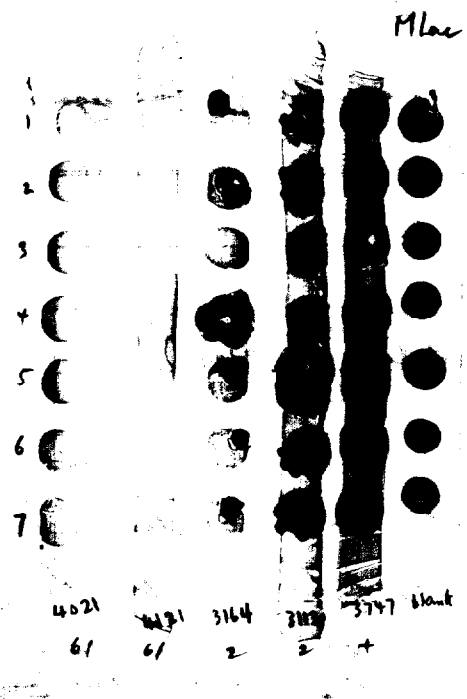
REF:

(*Lac*<sup>61</sup>)  
 W4121 x W3112 F13<sup>+</sup> (Took from spot test (see P.126))  
<sub>*Lac*<sup>61</sup> (*Lac*<sup>2</sup>)</sub>  
 Method: Streak  
 1. Purify it on B<sub>Lac</sub>. (5 plates)  
 2. Pick *Lac*<sup>+</sup> colonies and suspend them into 1ml H<sub>2</sub>O. tubes.  
 3. Restreak them on B<sub>Lac</sub>, and pick *Lac* segregant (one *Lac* from each *Lac*<sup>+</sup> streaks).  
 4. streak the isolated *Lac* on B<sub>Lac</sub>. (ca. 48 colonies are isolated) Some of them maybe *Lac*<sup>+</sup>.  
 5. Test *Lac* x.A. by cross brushing on M<sub>Lac</sub>. (27 were *Lac*<sup>+</sup>)

	V6	<i>Lac</i> <sup>61</sup> mutation	F	x 3112, ( <i>Lac</i> <sup>2</sup> ) F <sup>-</sup>	x <del>3164</del> , ( <i>Lac</i> <sup>2</sup> ) Hfr	W4121 x <del>3164</del> ( <i>Lac</i> <sup>61</sup> ) Hfr F <sup>-</sup>	W4121 x W4021 ( <i>Lac</i> <sup>61</sup> ) Hfr	x 3112 ( <i>Lac</i> <sup>+</sup> )
1	S	61	+	+	-	-	-	+
2	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
3	S	61	+	+	-	-	-	+
4	S	61	+	-	+	-	-	+
5	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
6	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
7	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
8	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
9	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
10	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
11	r/s	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
12	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
13	S	61	+	-	+	-	-	+
14	S	61	+	+	-	-	-	+
15	S	61	+	-	+	-	-	+
16	S	61	+	-	+	-	-	+
17	S	61	+	+	-	-	-	+
18	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
19	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
20	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
21	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
22	S	61	+	+	+	-	-	+
23	S	61	+	-	+	-	-	+
24	S	61	+	-	+	-	-	+
25	S	61	+	-	+	-	-	+
26	S	61	+	-	+	-	-	+
27	S	61	+	-	+	-	-	+
Hfr	4021	<i>Lac</i> <sup>61</sup>		+	-	-	-	+
Hfr	4121	<i>Lac</i> <sup>61</sup>		-	+	-	-	+
Hfr	3164	<i>Lac</i> <sup>2</sup>		-	-	+	-	+
Hfr	3112	<i>Lac</i> <sup>2</sup>		-	-	-	+	+

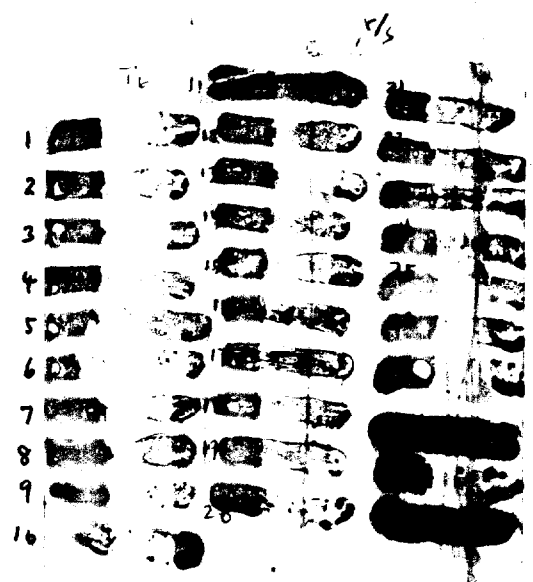
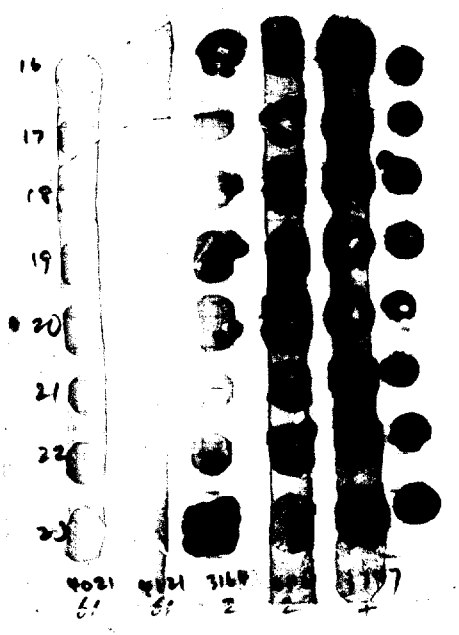
Conclusion: 27/27 : *Lac*<sup>61</sup> (100%)

non-transmissible Hfr  
 Hfr strain from 1 to 27 F13



4021 looks wrong! It may be imp. with  
Lac<sup>+</sup>.  
w/4021 x Lac<sup>+</sup> F-  
is still.

Tacts for Vi low.



Retest #11.

Segregants Analysis of  $Lac_2^{+} / Lac_61$   
F<sub>13</sub>

7/1/59 1959

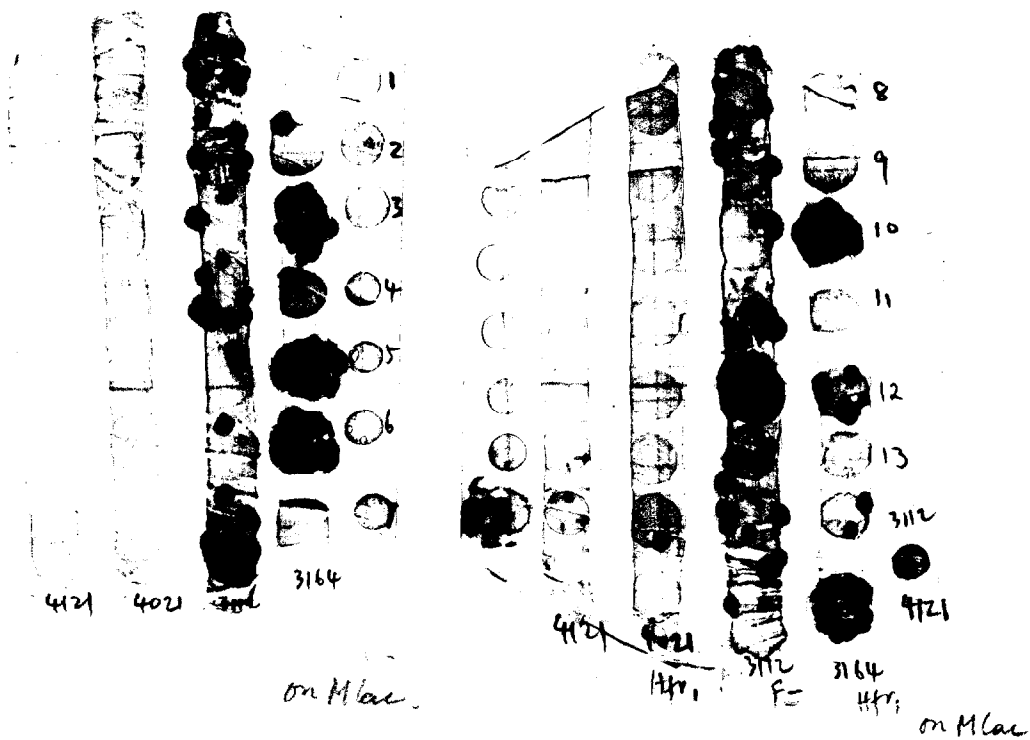
REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1			W4121	x W3112	F <sub>13</sub>					
2			Lac <sub>61</sub>	Lac <sub>2</sub>						
3										
4										
5		Lac	F	x 3112	x 3164	y 4121	x 4021			
6		and <sub>1</sub>		(Lac <sub>2</sub> )	(Lac <sub>2</sub> )	Lac <sub>61</sub>	Lac <sub>61</sub>			
7		ex <sub>2</sub>		F	Hfr <sub>1</sub>	F <sup>-</sup>	Hfr <sub>1</sub>			
8										
9	1	S	61	S S ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕ K <sub>2</sub> ⊕	+20	-	-	-		
0	2	R	61		+60	+1	-	-		
	3	S	61		+2	+33	-	-		
1	4	S	61		+9	+1	-	-		
2	5	S	61		+3	+20	-	-		
3	6	S	61		+1	+32	-	-		
4	7	S	61		+23	0-	-	-		
5	8	S	61		+11	-	-	-		
6	9	S	61		+5	-	-	-		
7	10	S	61		+2	+28	-	-		
8	11	S	61		+8	-	-	-		
9	12	r/s	61		+4	+9	-	-		
0	13	S	61		+4	-	-	-		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

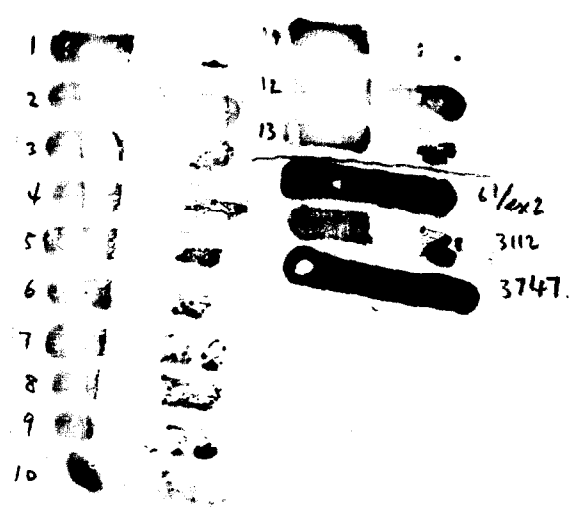
See back page

conclusion: 13/13 : Lac<sub>61</sub> (100%)

25  
13  
27  
65



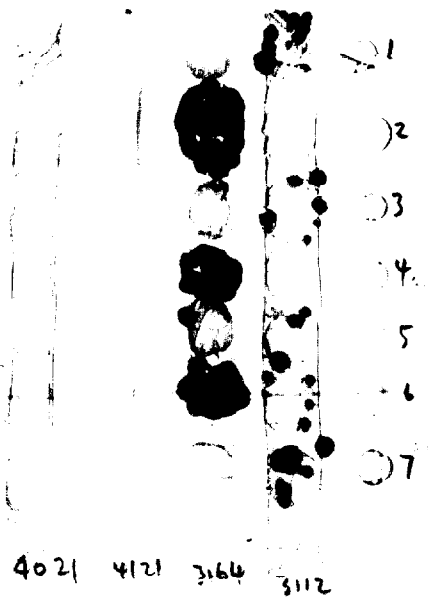
Test of  $U_6$  loci



on Blue

Retest # 12.  
This strain looks F13.  $Lac_{61}^{V_6^S}$  /  $Lac_{61}^{V_6^{R-}}$

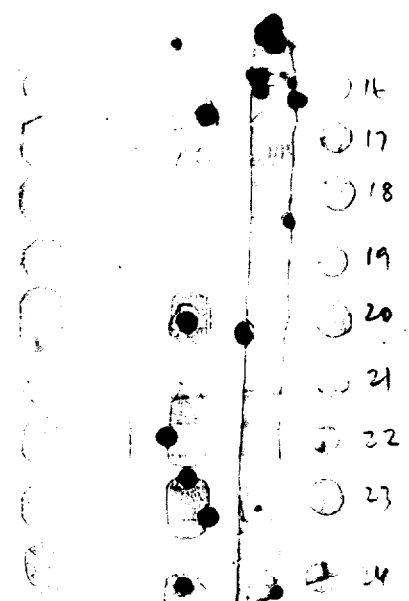




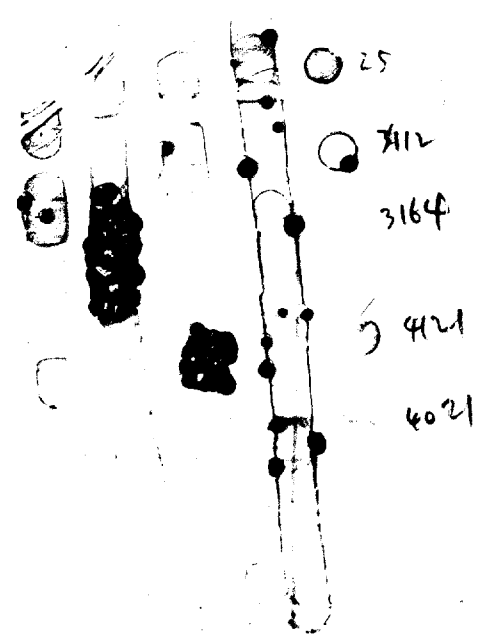
sl lac



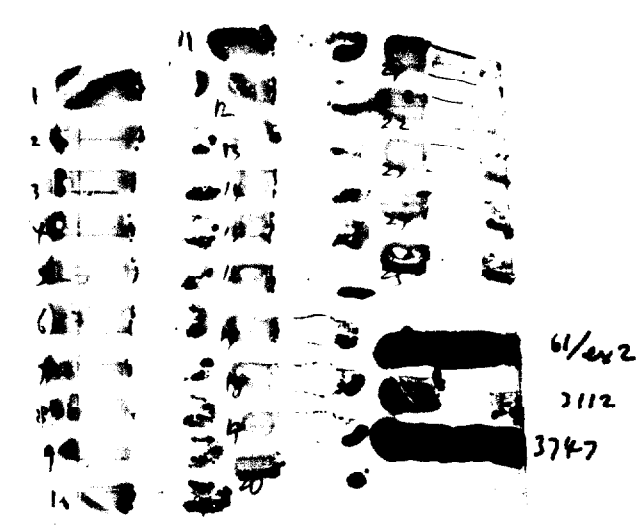
sl lac



M lac



Test of  $V_6$  loci



on blue

Retest # 14  
 This maybe  $V_6^S$  lac 61 /  
 lac 61  $V_6^S$

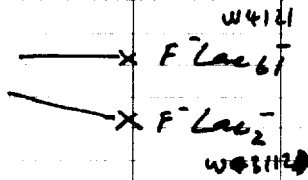
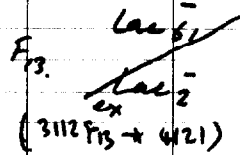


Unsuccessful: use M Lac Sm in next time, (Lac<sup>61</sup>/lac<sup>2</sup> does grow on M Lac)

Comparison of the ~~trans~~ frequencies of the transduction of exogenote and endogenote from heterozygous diploid (Lac<sup>61</sup>/lac<sup>2</sup>). cf. 105, 146

4/24, 1959

Principle



cultural age: 4 hrs. on rotator.

Strain: all these strains used as above purified on B Lac and Pick single colony and expanded into B (ca 10<sup>7</sup>) 0.1 ml is inoculated into 10.0 ml of Penney broth and kept the on rotator for 4 hrs.

- Method:
- 1) Mix Lac<sup>61</sup>/lac<sup>2</sup> ex and Lac<sup>61</sup> or Lac<sup>2</sup> use excess F<sup>-</sup>, Ratio, F<sub>13</sub> 1 : F<sup>-</sup> 10 (0.1 ml / 1.0 ml)
  - 2) Incubate them for 1/2 hrs. ~~incubation~~ at 37°C. 3:25 pm
  - 3) Seed them on M Lac agar after optimal dilutions. Use: 10<sup>-2</sup> ml, 10<sup>-4</sup> ml, 10<sup>-5</sup> ml per plate for each crosses.
  - 4) Count cell numbers of each experiment.

Results:

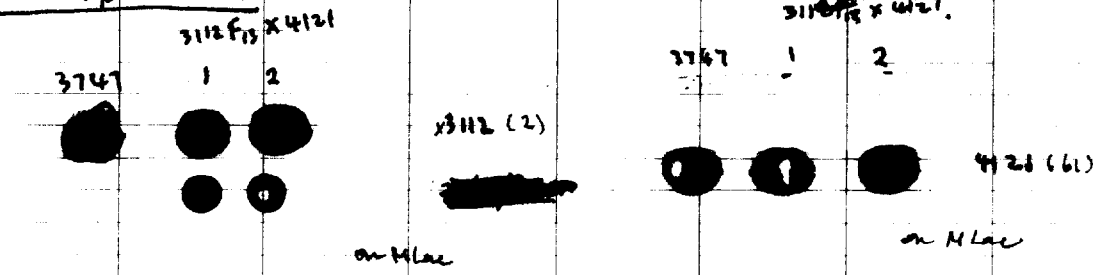
Survival count

	① F <sub>13</sub> 61/2 x lac <sup>2</sup> W3112	② F <sub>13</sub> 61/2 x lac <sup>61</sup> W3112	③ F <sub>13</sub> 61/2 x lac <sup>2</sup> W3112	④ F <sub>13</sub> 61/2 x lac <sup>61</sup> W3112	⑤ F <sub>13</sub> 61/2 x lac <sup>2</sup> W3112	⑥ F <sub>13</sub> 61/2 x lac <sup>61</sup> W3112
Survival count	Lac <sup>-</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>-</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>-</sup>	Lac <sup>+</sup>
10 <sup>-6</sup> ml/plate	1057	89	1084	81	944	51

fertility on

10<sup>-1</sup>  
 10<sup>-3</sup>  
 10<sup>-5</sup>  
 10<sup>-7</sup>  
 10<sup>-9</sup>  
 10<sup>-11</sup>  
 10<sup>-13</sup>  
 10<sup>-15</sup>  
 10<sup>-17</sup>  
 10<sup>-19</sup>  
 10<sup>-21</sup>  
 10<sup>-23</sup>  
 10<sup>-25</sup>  
 10<sup>-27</sup>  
 10<sup>-29</sup>  
 10<sup>-31</sup>  
 10<sup>-33</sup>  
 10<sup>-35</sup>  
 10<sup>-37</sup>  
 10<sup>-39</sup>  
 10<sup>-41</sup>  
 10<sup>-43</sup>  
 10<sup>-45</sup>  
 10<sup>-47</sup>  
 10<sup>-49</sup>  
 10<sup>-51</sup>  
 10<sup>-53</sup>  
 10<sup>-55</sup>  
 10<sup>-57</sup>  
 10<sup>-59</sup>  
 10<sup>-61</sup>  
 10<sup>-63</sup>  
 10<sup>-65</sup>  
 10<sup>-67</sup>  
 10<sup>-69</sup>  
 10<sup>-71</sup>  
 10<sup>-73</sup>  
 10<sup>-75</sup>  
 10<sup>-77</sup>  
 10<sup>-79</sup>  
 10<sup>-81</sup>  
 10<sup>-83</sup>  
 10<sup>-85</sup>  
 10<sup>-87</sup>  
 10<sup>-89</sup>  
 10<sup>-91</sup>  
 10<sup>-93</sup>  
 10<sup>-95</sup>  
 10<sup>-97</sup>  
 10<sup>-99</sup>

Qualitative experiment.



11/III 1959

REF: cf. 145, 146

Principle:

Lac<sup>61</sup>/ex Lac<sup>2</sup> S<sup>s</sup> → Lac<sup>61</sup> F<sup>-</sup> S<sup>R</sup> W4121 S<sup>R</sup> (W4629)  
W4121 (Lac<sup>61</sup>/ex Lac<sup>2</sup>) → Lac<sup>2</sup> F<sup>-</sup> S<sup>R</sup> W3112

compare the fertility in both crosses.

check S<sub>m</sub>-sensitivity on Mlac S<sub>m</sub> of these strains.

Result:

on Mlac S<sub>m</sub>

Qualitative test  
Preliminary test by spotting method

spot 4121 (61/ex 2) on W4121 S<sup>R</sup> and W3112 streaked on Mlac S<sub>m</sub>.

Result: see back page.

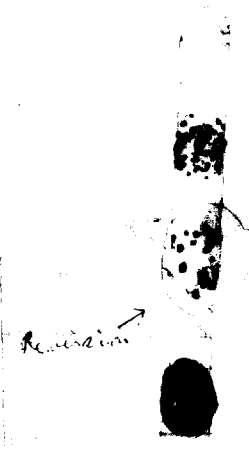
Quantitative test

- cultural age: 0.2 ml: overnight culture / 5 ml phage
- Ratio of mix: 1 ml 3112 + 4121 Lac<sup>61</sup>/ex 2 10:30 ~ 3:30 AM  
1 ml 4121 S<sup>R</sup> (W4629) + 4121 Lac<sup>61</sup>/ex 2 0.1 ml
- Time of incubation: ~~1 hr~~ 3-30 - 5:00
- survival count: ino. size 10<sup>6</sup> ml / original culture / plate
- Inoculum size for counting recombinations: 10<sup>-3</sup> ml / plate on Mlac S<sub>m</sub>

Result:

			# of Recombinants / Plate	% of Rec.	# of Colonies / 10 <sup>-8</sup> ml / plate	% of Rec.
3747 <sup>+</sup> / <sub>+</sub>	x 3112	too much	ca 10 <sup>3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup>	0	24
3747	x 4629		ca 10 <sup>3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup>	24	193
4121 61/2	x 3112	0	0	0	65	68
4121 61/2	x 4629	2	5	5	112	4
					66	1
					2	136
					4	100

Conclusion: Exogamete is transferred with very high frequency, but not very high for endogamete. This implies all F<sub>13</sub> Lac H<sub>1</sub> clone are diploid in that (Lac) segment. And also speculate that linkage between F<sub>13</sub> and endogamete, and exchange of end-250 fragment are relatively low.



Reversion

W3112  
2 F



W4215A  
61

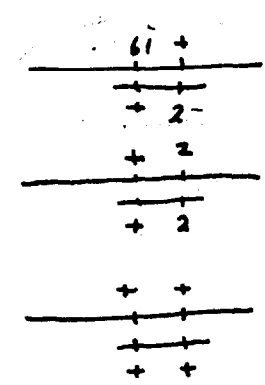
4121 (61/ex 2)

3112 (2/ex 2)  
\* Reversion

3747 (+/ex +)

on *WlacSm*

F<sup>-</sup> Lac<sup>+</sup>    F<sup>-</sup> Lac<sup>-</sup>

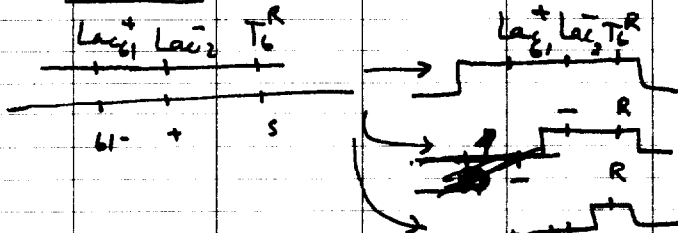


Linkage of  $T_6^R$  and  $lac_2^-$  in exogenote of ( $Lac_2 T_6^R \times Lac_{61} T_6^S$ )

6/24 1959

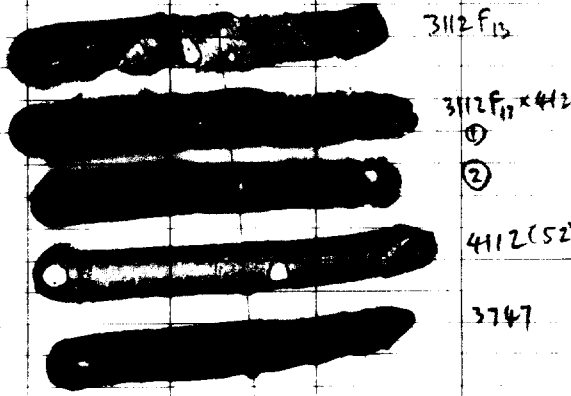
REF:

Principle. Segregant (non-recombined) is  $lac^-$



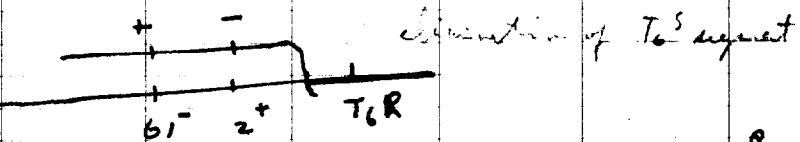
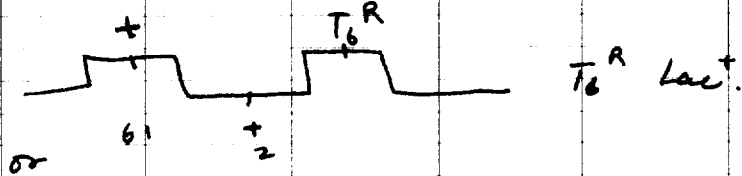
The rate of recombination must express ratio of length of  $V_6-lac_2-lac_{61}$ .

If  $Lac$  is closely linked with  $T_6$ ,  $lac^-$  can be found at the  $lac_{61} T_6^S / lac_2 T_6^R$  by  $T_6$ .

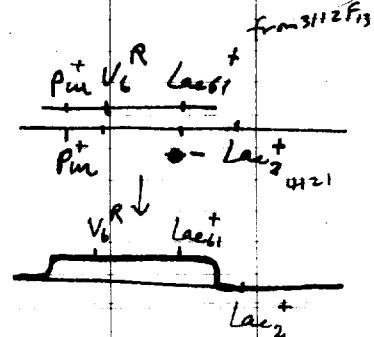


Result: actually the lysed part is also  $lac^+$ .

Explanation: There are enough number of segregants which arise by recombination between two different  $lac^-$  mutations. Their fermentation of lactose may cover the presence of  $lac^-$  colonies.



or  $Lac_2 F_{13}$  is hemizygote for  $lac_2$ .



Comparisons on the stability of maleness of F<sup>+</sup> and F' to AO treatment.

8/11, 1969

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								Make opposite combination		
1		Strain	W3086 F <sub>8</sub>	W3747		W6		W6 F <sub>8</sub>		
2			F <sub>8</sub>	F <sub>13</sub>		F <sup>+</sup>		3086 F <sup>+</sup>		
3										
4			cultural age: overnight culture in Penassay broth.							
5			Inoculum size: ca. 10 <sup>8</sup> cells/ml. 10 <sup>2</sup> x 10 <sup>-2</sup> x 10 <sup>1</sup> (0.1 ml) / 5 ml							
6			AO-treatment: AO-medium: 30g/ml; NSB pH. 7.6.							
7										
8										
9										
10										

Result:

A) Survival count on B Mal. 10<sup>-6</sup> ml / plate. (before treatment.)

1									
2		Exp II	A)	Mal <sup>+</sup>	Mal <sup>-</sup>	Exp II	compatibility		
3				W6 F <sub>8</sub>	3086 F <sup>+</sup>			Total W6 F <sub>8</sub>	Total 3086 F <sup>+</sup>
4								44	43
5				234	89				
6				327	152				
7				227	107				
8									
9									
10									

B) Survival count After treatment. (After treatment.)

Treated with AO. Replicated on M Gal (x 4573)

Exp I 3086 F<sub>8</sub> + W6

1							
2			W3086 F <sub>8</sub>	W6 F <sup>+</sup>			
3			Σ F <sub>8</sub>	F <sup>-</sup>	Σ F <sup>+</sup>	F <sup>-</sup>	
4			35	4	31	35	5
5			21	1	2	24	1
6							
7							
8			Σ				
9			56	6	50	59	6
10			%	89.3	F <sup>-</sup>	89.9	% F <sup>-</sup>

Conclusion: Looks no difference in availability of F<sub>8</sub> to acidine method.

1							
2			Untreated control	3086 F <sub>8</sub>	W6 F <sup>+</sup>		
3				Σ F <sub>8</sub>	F <sup>+</sup>	Σ F <sup>+</sup>	F <sup>-</sup>
4				55	55	55	55
5					0		0
6				%	100	55	100
7					0		0
8							
9							
10							

Exp II W6 F<sub>8</sub> + 3086 F<sup>+</sup>

untreated control

1					
2			W6 F <sub>8</sub>	W3086 F <sup>+</sup>	
3			Σ F <sub>8</sub>	F <sup>+</sup>	F <sup>-</sup>
4			32	32	0
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Treated experiment (with AO: 30g/ml)

1					
2			W6 F <sub>8</sub>	W3086 F <sup>+</sup>	
3			Σ F <sub>8</sub>	F <sup>+</sup>	F <sup>-</sup>
4			0	59	0
5					42
6			%	0	100
7					
8					
9					
10					

x 4573 on M Gal.

x 4573 on M Gal.

Exp (I)

Knowledge Co. 10<sup>3</sup> cells/cm<sup>2</sup>

AD 308/cm<sup>2</sup>  
6 mm right

AD 3086Fg + W6

3086Fg

W6

①



x 4573  
on M6Gal

W6

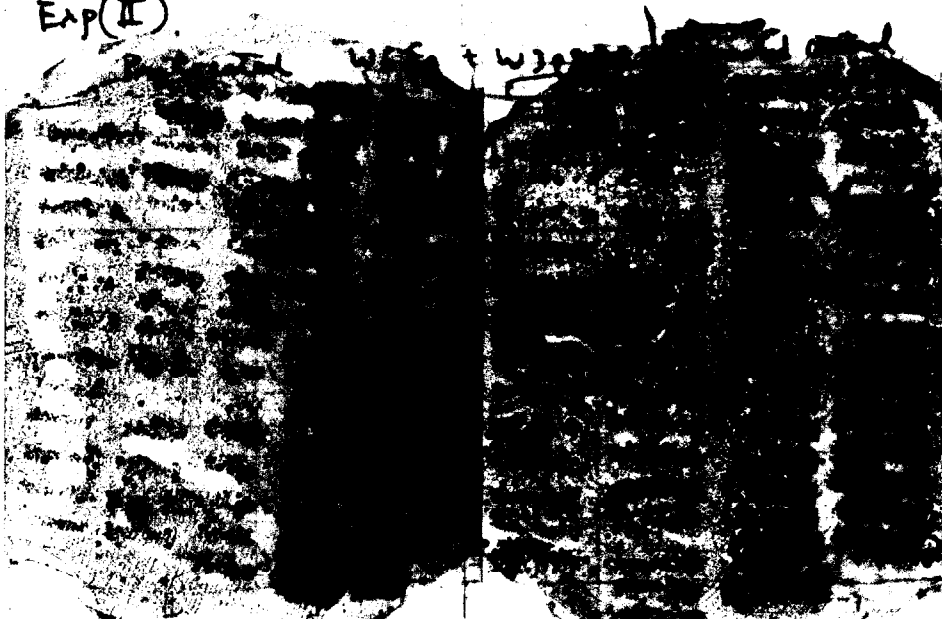
3086Fg

②



x 4573  
on M6Gal

Exp (II)



W3086Fg

W6Fg

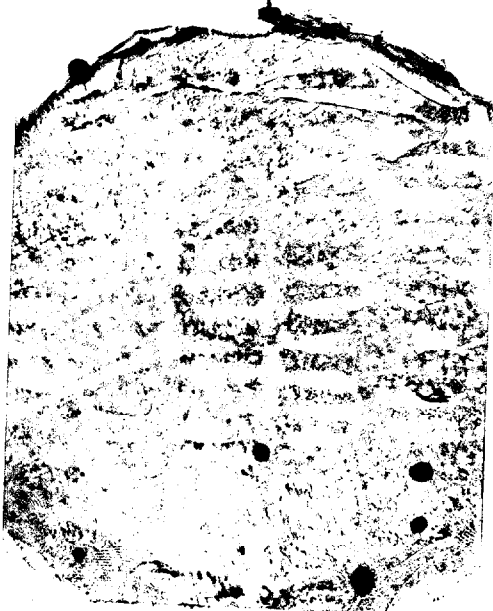
x 4573  
on M6Gal

W3086Fg

W6Fg

on M6Gal  
x 4573

As treated  
3086 F<sup>+</sup>      W6 F8.



x 4573  
on M6a

As treated.  
W3086 F<sup>+</sup>      W6 F8



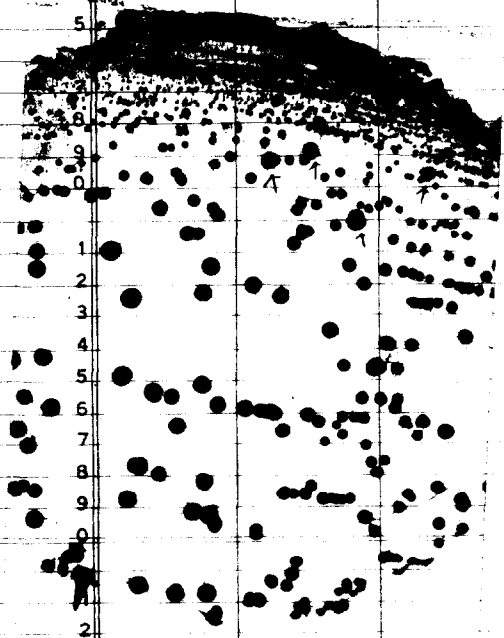
on M6a  
x 4573

Size of Gal-F<sub>80</sub> segment.

12/VIII; 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Strain used: ♀		Pur <sup>-</sup> Try <sup>-</sup> Gal <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> Xyl <sub>2</sub> Mt <sup>+</sup> Mal <sub>1</sub> Ara <sub>2</sub> S <sup>R</sup> F <sup>-</sup>							
2	♂		F <sub>8</sub> M <sup>-</sup> (W6 F <sub>8</sub> )							
3	Cultural age:		0.2 ml: overnight culture / 5 ml Penassay broth.							
4			↓ 2hr on rotator at 37°C.							
5			10:45 ~ 12:45 (10 <sup>8</sup> cells/ml)							
6			AM AM.							
7	Principle:		Rate of mix: 1 ml F <sub>8</sub> + 0.1 ml F <sup>-</sup> → Incubate it overnight at 22°C.							
8			W6 F <sub>8</sub> → x F <sup>-</sup> Pur <sup>-</sup> Try <sup>-</sup> Gal <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> S <sup>R</sup>							
9			Select on <del>DBal Sm.</del> DBal Sm.							
10			Pick Gal <sup>+</sup> and test the other markers.							
1	Result:		Very few colonies become Gal <sup>+</sup> It may come from <u>pur<sup>-</sup> Try<sup>-</sup></u>							
2			of the recipient strain.							
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										



on B Gal Sm.  
5 days  
Gal<sup>-</sup> becomes black



Unsuccessful

# Infection of F<sub>3</sub> and Remove of F<sub>1</sub> from it.

20/vm

1959

Principle : F<sub>3</sub> - F<sub>1</sub> = Rfd<sub>3</sub>

REF: W4296 shows strong syntrophy  
[with M<sup>+</sup> see back page 10]

1	Principle :	W4616 (Lac <sup>-</sup> F <sub>3</sub> )	→ x	W4295	F <sup>-</sup> L <sup>-</sup> S <sup>R</sup>
2			←	W4296	F <sup>-</sup> T <sup>-</sup> S <sup>R</sup>
3					↑ Too much syntrophy.
4		W4616 → x W4295.			
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					

F <sub>3</sub>	Total Colonies tested
20	350
15	379

- o cultural age : 2 hrs. 0.2ml / 5ml.
- excess F<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup> 10:1. F<sup>-</sup>
- Ratio : ( 2ml 0.2ml )
- Purified on M Lac Sm.
- Replicated on M Lac Seeded W3086.

Result: The first step.  
3133 F<sub>3</sub> → x 4295



on M Lac  
~~x 4295~~  
W3086

Try it again

Retest of newly isolated F<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>  
by spot test. X 3086 on M Lac.



on M Lac  
X3086

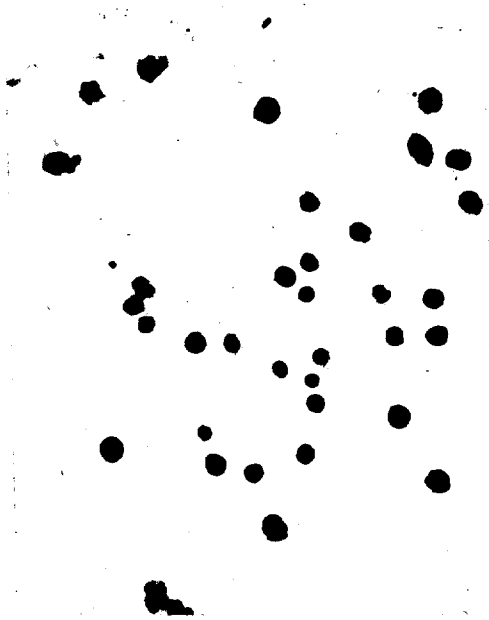
Syntrophy of M and T.

3137f<sub>3</sub> → W4296



~ Mlac  
W884 ~~4007~~

Martin plate



m B lac

Isolation of  $Lac^- F_{13}$  by ~~simple~~ <sup>simple</sup> infection of  $F_{13}$

number 139

21/VIII

1959

3747  $\times$  4121<sup>S<sup>R</sup></sup>  
M V<sub>6</sub> F<sub>13</sub> (Lac<sup>+</sup> F<sup>-</sup> S<sup>R</sup>)

REF:  $\pm$  P120 & P120a  
P.55

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Purpose: Still it is very hard to isolate  $F_{13} Lac^-$  strain from segregants.  
This experiment is carried out to find the most more easy method.

Principle: 1.  $F_{13}$  may split off from  $Lac^-$  and infect to  $Lac^-$ . (This possibility is very low)  
2.  $Lac^+ F_{13}$  consist heterozygous diploid state in first step, then recombination occurs, and endogenous  $Lac^-$  becomes exogenous. This  $Lac^- F_{13}$  becomes infective, and multiplies rapidly.

In any way, if it does occur, it may be possible to isolate  $Lac^- F_{13}$  using this method.

Result:

1. Rate of infection of  $Lac^- F_{13}$  into 4121<sup>S<sup>R</sup></sup>.

$Lac^-$  : 91 17.2 %  
 $Lac^+$  : 438 82.8 %

2. Rate of  $F_{13} Lac^-$ .

$Lac^-$ isolated	$F^-$	$F_{13}$
108	108	0

~~method~~ see below.

Conclusion:  $F_{13}$  itself does not infect into  $F^-$  in this experiment.

This ratio may be much less than 1 %.

Method: 1. Make 2 hrs culture (shaked on rotator in phency at 37°C.)  
2. Mix 10 : 1 : 10  
 $F_{13}$  :  $F^-$  : fresh broth.  
2 ml, 0.2 ml, 2 ml of fresh broth.

3. Incubate it for overnight.  
4. Purify it on Dlac Sm.  
5. Pick  $Lac^-$  colony on Dlac Sm.  
6. Replicate on Mlac, on which  $Lac^- F_{13}$  are needed.  
3/12.

# Isolation of $Lac61/lex.Lac61.F13$ .

24/VIII, 1959

REF:  $Lac_{ex}$  must be  $S^{5}$

Principle:

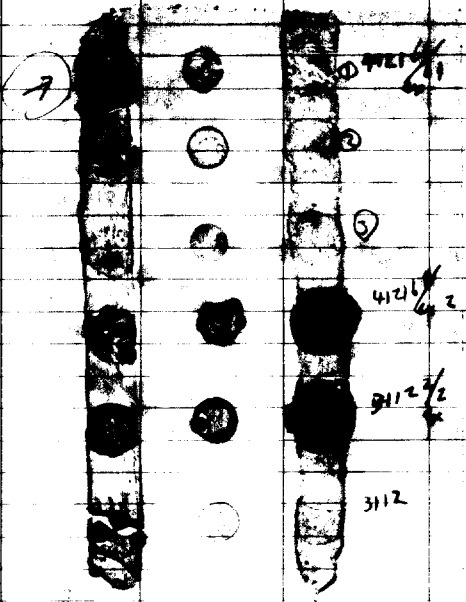
1st step:  $Lac2/lex.Lac2.F13 \rightarrow Lac61.F- \rightarrow Lac61/lex.Lac2.F13$

2nd step:  $Lac61/lex.Lac2.F13 \xrightarrow{\text{exchanging Promos of exogenous and endogenous}} Lac2/lex.Lac61.F13$   
 (Detect it by replica plating method) see back page.

3rd step:  $Lac2/lex.Lac61.F13 \rightarrow Lac61 \rightarrow Lac61/lex.Lac61.F13$

Principle is the indirect selection of a clone which contains many cells of  $Lac2/lex.Lac61$  arising by exchange of  $Lac$  locus from  $Lac61/lex.Lac2$ .

Retest



1  
3  
4  
6  
7  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

Replicated from Blac.

1st selection.



on MLac  
x 3112.

4121  $\frac{61}{10x2}$

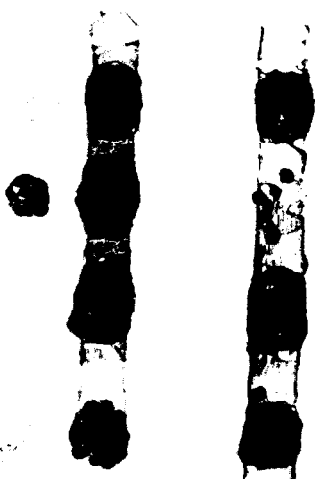
3112  $\frac{3}{2}$

3767  $\frac{7}{4}$

4121  $\frac{2}{4x5}$

Pick.

Repurify



4629  
Lac 61.  
SR

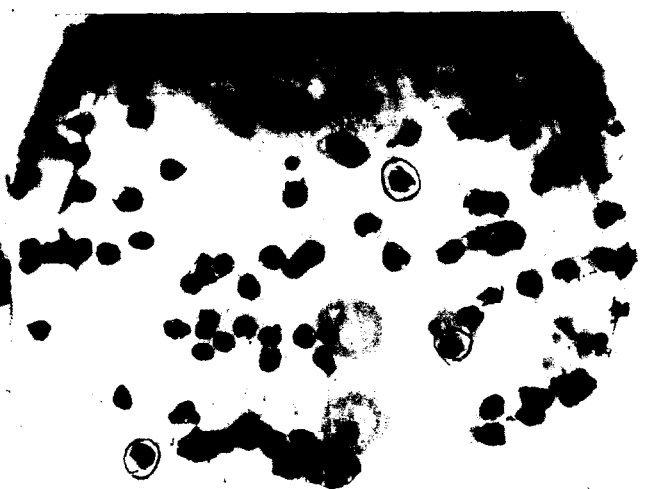
3112  
Lac 2  
on MLac SR

← Replicated.

2nd selection.

on Blac

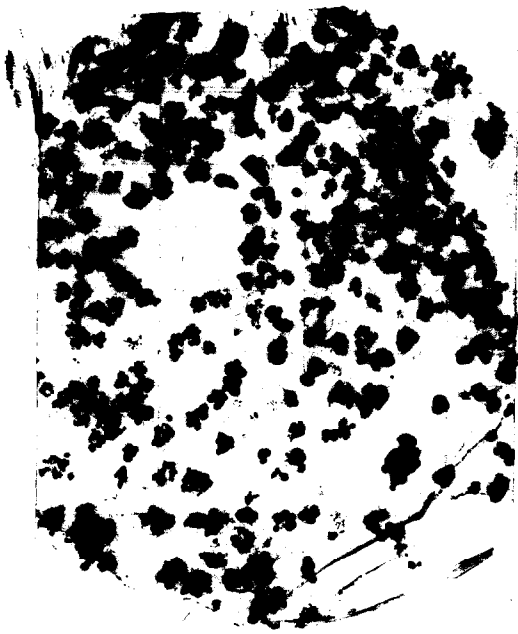
on MLac



x 3112.







MGal.  
x 2979.



on Blac

Comparison of the fertility of W3747, H1Gal and H1Lac.  
I II.

1959.

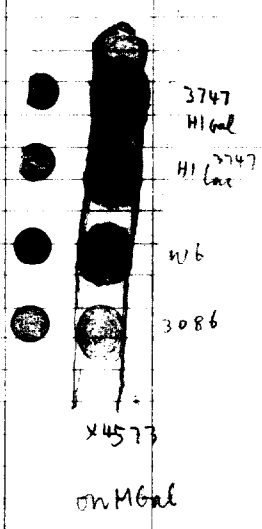
REF:

Purpose: W3747 shows two kinds of colonies, one is high fertility to

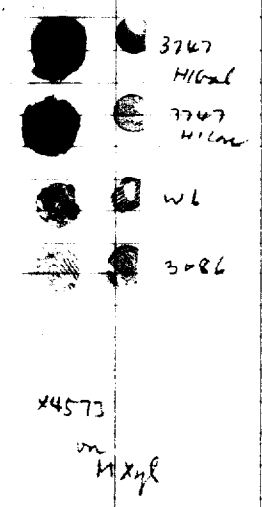
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0



4274 T<sub>1</sub>  
4293 A<sub>1</sub>  
2984 P  
1394 TLB<sub>1</sub>  
3949 A<sub>3</sub>  
4573 Lac  
4506 pur  
- Syntrophy?  
- Recomb.



3747  
H1Gal  
H1Lac  
W6  
3086  
x4573  
on MGal



3747  
H1Gal  
3747  
H1Lac  
W6  
3086  
x4573  
on Mxyl

H1Gal H1Gal  
3747 3747  
W6 W3086-

Conclusion

on Hlac  
W1  
H1 gal TLB<sub>1</sub> A<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
H1 Lac Pur

W6  
Lac Pur  
gal TLB<sub>1</sub> A<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub>



# Order of integration of chromosome via ~~cross~~ cross

$F_2 \times F^-$

26/VII 1959

REF:

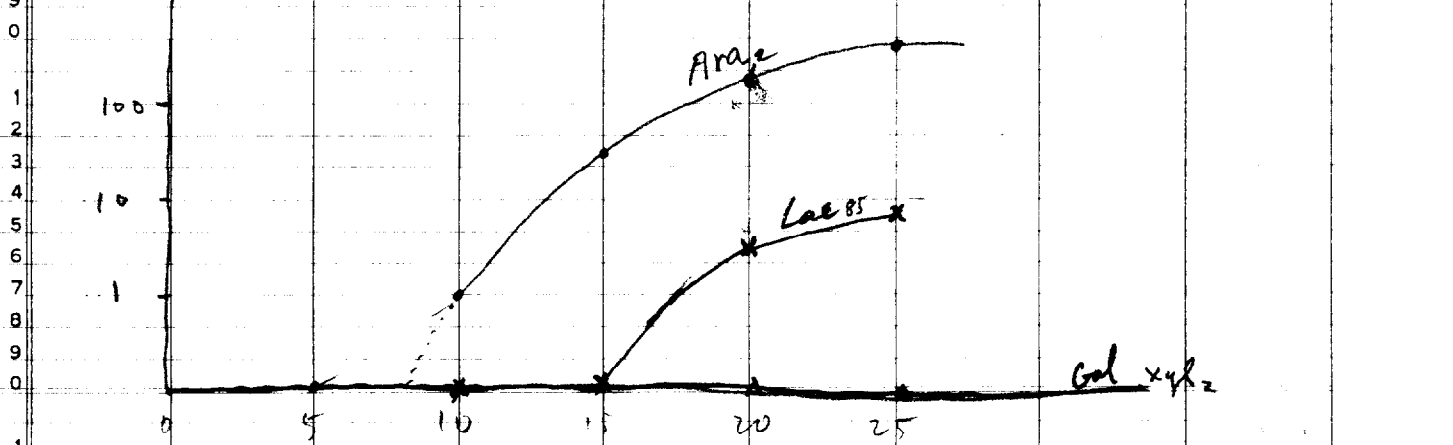
	1	2					6	7	8	9	10
		W4543									
	Strain: W6 F <sub>2</sub>		W4573								
		M <sup>-</sup> F <sub>2</sub>	Ara <sub>2</sub> Lac 85 Gal <sub>2</sub> S <sup>R</sup> Mal, Xyl <sub>2</sub> Mt1.								
	Blending: Gage: 60, 1 min.										
	overnight culture 0.1 ml / 5 ml pen →										
	Culturing age: 3:30 - 4:30		2 1/2 hrs. at 37°C on rotator				W6 F <sub>2</sub> : 2 ml W4573: 0.2 ml				
	# of Recombinants / plate										
	0	Time	D	5	10	15	20	25			
	1	plate # 1	Ara <sub>2</sub> Lac Gal Xyl	A, L, G <sub>X</sub>	ALGX	ALGX	ALGX	ALGX			
	2	0-3 ml	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	9 0 0 0	45 1 0 0	51 0 0 0			
	3	2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	12 0 0 0	33 1 0 0	57 5 0 0			
	5	Σ	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1	21 0	78 2	108 8			

	7	Survival count	Lac									
	9	10 <sup>-6</sup> ml	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+
	0		4	54	6	64	8	51	3	73	6	71
	1		3	27	5	67	6	76	7	63	9	93

fertility %

Ca. 0.1%    Ca. 0.2%    Ca. 0.5%    Ca. 1%

%



Comparisons of the fertility of exogenetic and endogenetic segments.  
(Quantitative test.)

16/IX : 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
		Cultural age:		Overnight culture in Penassay broth.							
1		Cross	:	10:30 AM.	~	12:30 AM	at 37°C.				
2						ratio of mix	♂	0.1 ml	:	♀ 1 ml.	
3						mixed well.					
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
0											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
0											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
0											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
0											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
0											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
0											

Cross : 10:30 AM. ~ 12:30 AM at 37°C.  
ratio of mix ♂ 0.1 ml : ♀ 1 ml.  
mixed well.

fertility survival count  $10^7/ml$   
 $10^{-2} ml$   $10^{-3} ml$  Lac<sup>+</sup> Lac<sup>-</sup>

W 4121 61/ex 2 x 4629  
Pre incubation. 4 457  
4 382

Post incubation.

W 4121 61/ex 2 x 3112.  
Pre 1148 3 364  
4 547

Post.

$10^{-3}$   $5 \times 10^{-4}$  93 713  
W 3747 x 4629 985 106 754

Pre

Post.

W 3747 x 7112 1065

Pre

Post.

Comparisons of the fertility of exogenetic and endogenetic segm<sup>ts</sup>.

11959

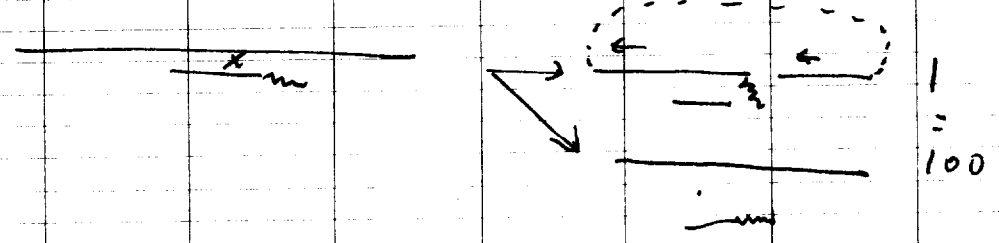
REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
	Cultural age: overnight culture.													
						fertility		Survival (10 <sup>6</sup> ml)			Rec. / Lac <sup>+</sup>			
						10 <sup>-3</sup> ml	10 <sup>-2</sup> ml	Lac <sup>+</sup>	Lac <sup>-</sup>	+ -				
1						(F <sup>-</sup> Lac <sup>615</sup> R)								
2						W4121	61/ex 2	-x W4629	79	1214	8	38	8	71
3									180	1097	5	45	8	75
4									Ca. 100	Ca. 1000	Ca. 5 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	4 x 10 <sup>7</sup>		Ca. 10 <sup>-2</sup>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2						W4121	61/ex 2	-x W3112 (F <sup>-</sup> Lac <sup>25</sup> R)	0	12	1	27	18	15
3									0	20	3	32	23	155
4									0	Ca. 10 <sup>-20</sup>	Ca. 2 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	Ca. 3 x 10 <sup>7</sup>		< Ca. 10 <sup>-5</sup>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0									10 <sup>-3</sup> ml	10 <sup>-2</sup> ml	+	-	+	-
1											248	35	124	14
2											262	79	138	20
3											120	46		
4											262	41		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
0														

Conclusion:

Fertility of  
exogenetic  $\approx$  endogenetic x 100.

This may be explained by crossing over between F' and host-chromosomes about 1%.



Transformation of Gal in k-12.

20/11. 1959

REF:

Experimental condition:

- 1 1 Conc. of Dugard (Na-lauryl sulphate) : 10%.
- 2 2 Time of Treatment : 3 hrs at 37°C. in H<sub>2</sub>O.  
1:45 ~ 4:45.
- 3 3 Bacterial culture : overnight; ca 10<sup>8</sup> ~ 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml. washed once with H<sub>2</sub>O.  
re-purified, grown. suspended into H<sub>2</sub>O.  
32 mls of <sup>WBF<sub>2</sub></sup> culture was used. (4 tubes of 8 ml per.)  
↓  
concentrated into 2 mls.  
↓  
1 ml / treated with dugard. final 10%.  
2% dugard soln 1 ml +  
Bact. suspension 1 ml  
↓  
1 ml / untreated  
H<sub>2</sub>O 1 ml +  
Bact. susp. 1 ml.

4. Method of transformation.

DNA	dilution of original culture	10 <sup>-1</sup>	10 <sup>-2</sup>	10 <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>-6</sup>
• # of Recombinants.		500	521	43	
• survival cells in 0.5 ml		-	-	2,5 ↑	
Bacteria		10 <sup>-1</sup>	10 <sup>-2</sup>	10 <sup>-3</sup>	10 <sup>-6</sup>
• # of Recombinants					41
• survival cells in 0.1 ml		-	-	-	435 585 ↑

Next step: Filter this DNA sample.

DNA  $10^{-1}$  dil.

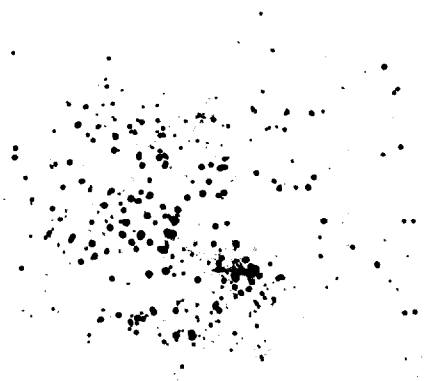


Intact.

$10^{-2}$  dil.



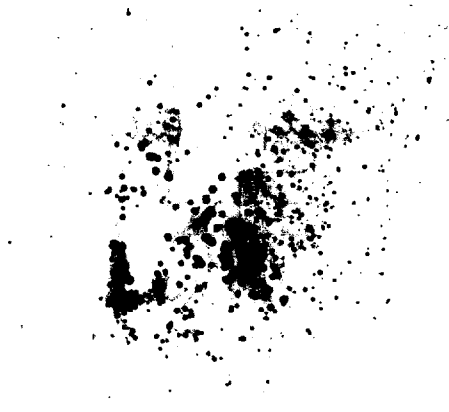
DNA  $10^{-2}$  dil.



DNA  $10^{-3}$  dil.



$10^{-5}$  dil.



Transformation of F8 Gal.  
(filtered material).

Negative result.

23/ix 1959

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Isolation of Sample.	1. W6 F8	M- F8				W4573	Lev Gal <sub>2</sub>	.....		
2		4 tubes, 8ml. → suspend in 4ml of H <sub>2</sub> O → add 4ml of deponol 20%.									
3		2. <del>Ex</del> of treatment <sup>with</sup> deponol: Na-lauryl-sulfate.									
4		(final conc. 10%.)									
5		in dist. W.									
6		37°C 4hr.									
7		3. Filtered through millipore filter.									
8		4. Mix:									
9		0.2 ml of W4573 + 0.2 ml of broth + 1 ml of DNA.									
0		: old culture (2 days) <span style="float: right;">deponolated sample.</span>									
1	and incubate it for 30'.										
2	5. Seed it on M Gal.										

Result:

1) survival count: 0.2 ml of the extract was seeded onto EMB lac.  
No colonies are observed.

2) Recombinating activity.

Extract	1 ml	(1/10 diluted) 0.1 ml	(1/100 diluted) 0.01 ml
# of Recombinants.	0	0	0

Conclusion:

Mating activity of W6 F8 is in insoluble part.

Action of propamidine isethionate to F and F' (I)

(P.I.)  
4:4'-diamidino-diphenylpropane-di(β-hydroxyethane sulphonic) 5H<sub>2</sub>O

May & Baker Ltd. Dagenham England.

16/IX. 1959

Joshua gave me. on 11/Sept. '59.

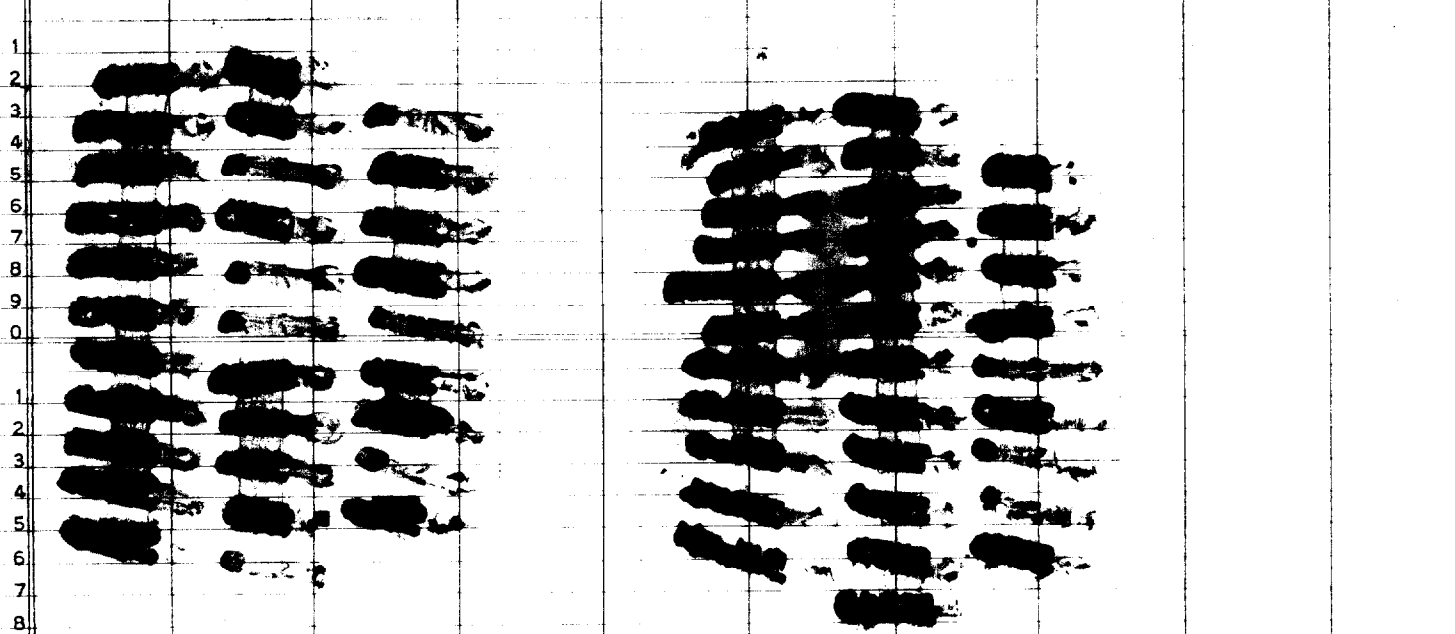
1	2	3	4	5	6			
1	Stock solution: 100 mg / 1 ml soluble in water.							
2	(Weigh 100mg of P.I. and dissolved into sterile H <sub>2</sub> O - 1 ml.)							
3	1. Test survival & bacteriostatic concentrations of P.I.						Control.	
4	Conc. of P.I. (cc. of stock soln.)							
5		0.5 mg/ml	1 mg	100 μg	10 μg	1 μg.	0 μg	
6		(cc. of stock soln.)	0.05	(x100)	(x1000)	(x10000)		
7				0.05	0.05	0.05		
8	W6 F <sub>8</sub>	-	-	-	+	+	+	
9	W6.	-	-	-	+	+	+	

1 make ~~serial~~ stability test of P.I. soln. 100 μg 4. 10 μg.  
2 " Media 5 ml Penassay broth, pH. 7.0.

2. Streak these treated cells on Bhae agar, 100 μg P.I.

3. Test their compatibility by cross-brushing method.

1	Result: P.I.-treated			Untreated control.		
2	10 <sup>8</sup> /ml Km.					
3	F <sup>-</sup>	F <sup>+</sup>	70 F <sup>-</sup>	F <sup>-</sup>	F <sup>+</sup>	70 F <sup>-</sup>
4	7	24		3	20	
5	W6 P.I.			W6 Cont.		



24/10, 1959

REF:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Med. <sup>2</sup>	inoculum size:		Strain:					
	Penicillin	ca. 10 <sup>8</sup> cells/ml.		W6.				(x/100)	
								Conc. of P.I. Soln used:	1 mg/ml.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
0									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
0									

Conc. of P.I.

0x 100x 200x 500x  
0 ml 0.05 ml 0.1 ml 0.25 ml

(5 ml plate)

Ratio of conusions

F<sup>-</sup>/total treated  
(%)  
effect

0/30 0/28 0/28 4/29  
- - - +

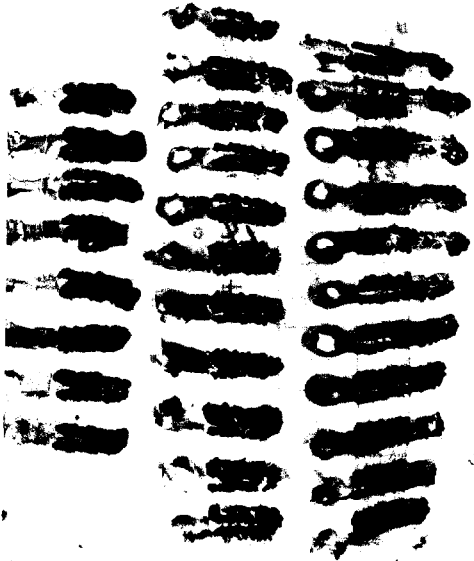
Purpose: Is ~~the~~ P.I. active for removal of F? (P.I. can remove chloroplast of Euglena.) In former experiment, 100 mg/ml of P.I. looks active. Increase the concentration of P.I. and see the increase of that activity.

conclusion. P.I. seems effective at 500. in penicillin, inoculum size, 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml.



cont.

W6 P.I. 02.

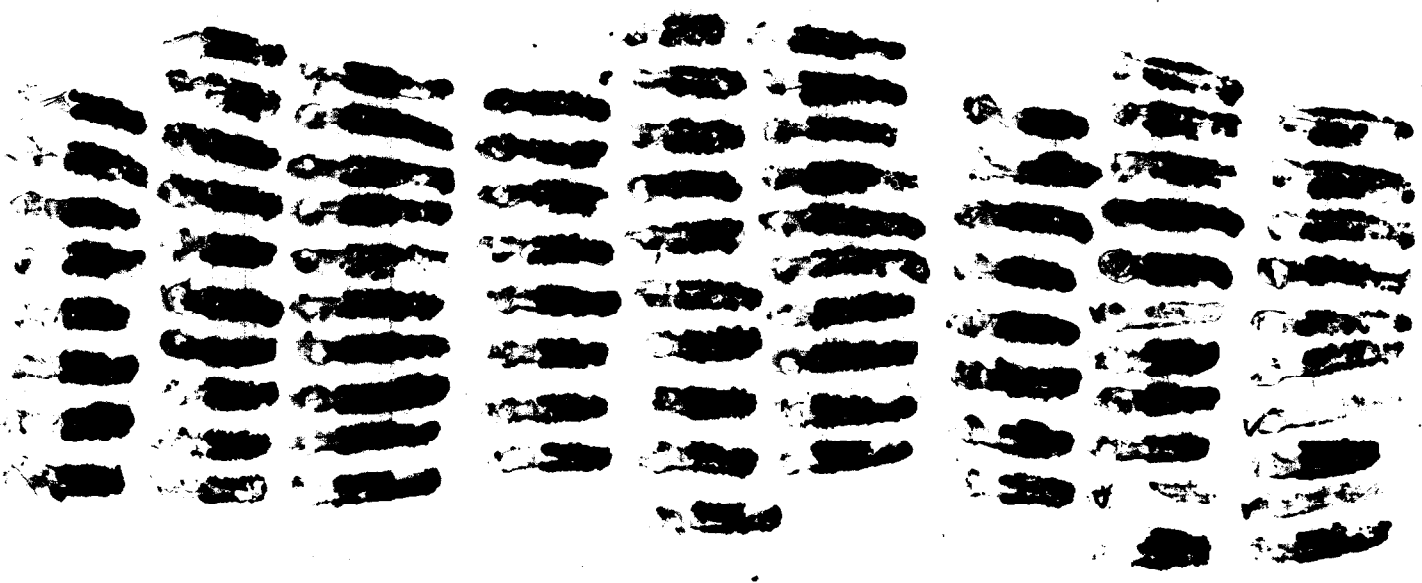


Mlac  
X 4573

PI 108

P.C. 201

P.I. 508



Mlac X 4573

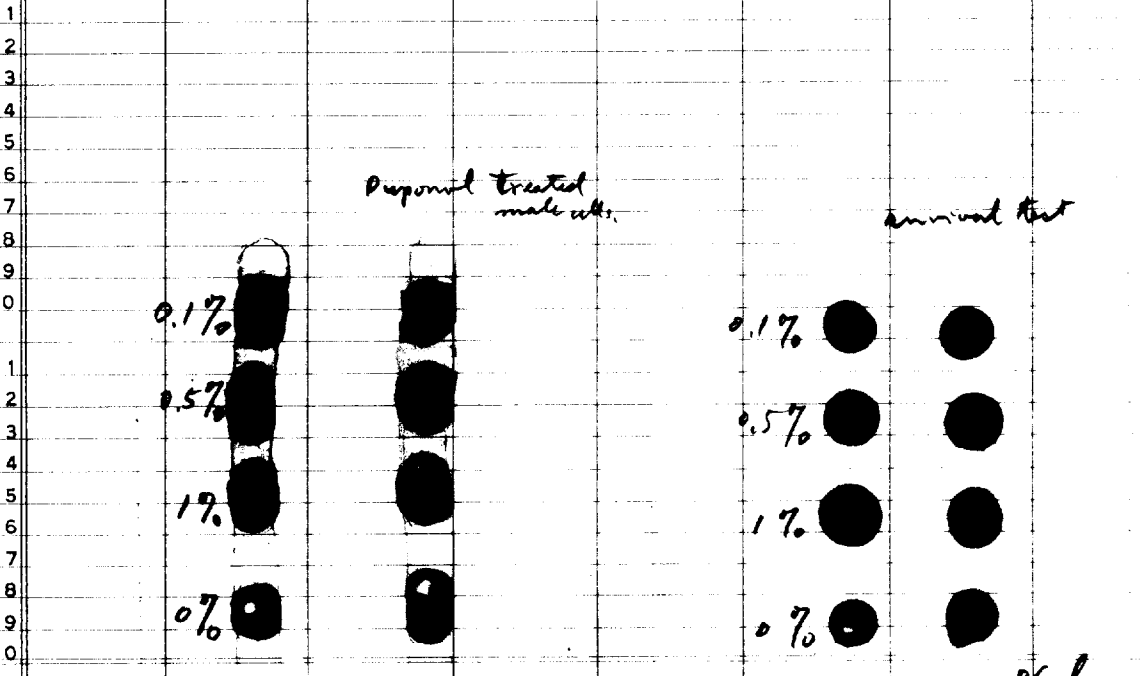
1st trial on the killing of cells without loss of mating capacity.

17 Feb 1957

REF:

1 5 ml overnight culture of W6 Fg. in pen  
 2 ↓  
 3 Centrifuge, discard the supernate, resuspend in 1 ml of H<sub>2</sub>O.  
 4 ↓  
 5 distribute the 0.2 ml of W6 Fg. into duplicate tubes. (sodium benzyl  
 6 sulphate)  
 7 ↓  
 8 Incubate it for 2 hrs. at 37°C. 1:1000 →  
 9 Wash it once ↓ and spot them on M6Gal<sup>+</sup> 4573 & on B lac

	Conc. of dispersal.	Survival	Fertility.
1	1 %	+	+
2	0.5 %	+	+
3	0.1 %	+	+
4	control. 0 %	+	+



4573 on M6Gal

on B lac

Conclusion: Use much conc. of dispersal. (20%)

2nd trials on the killing cells without removal of mating capacity.  
(duponal)

17/11/59

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1										
20%	●	●	1. W6 F <sub>8</sub>	overnight culture	8 ml / tube.	4 tubes.				
3										
4										
15%	●	●	3. Add 0.2 ml of the bacterial suspension,	into duponal soln.	0% 10%					
7			15%	20%						
10%	●	●	4. Test survival & fertility of those treated	and untreated W6 F <sub>8</sub>						
0	●	●	on B Gal and M Gal x 4573.							
2										
1/19										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

Centrifuge - Wash once - put 4 tubes together - resuspend them into 1 ml. of  
 Add 0.2 ml of the bacterial suspension, into duponal soln. 0% 10%  
 15% 20% and incubate them for 4 hrs. at 37°C.  
 3:00 PM ~ 7 PM.  
 Test survival & fertility of those treated and untreated W6 F<sub>8</sub>  
 on B Gal and M Gal x 4573.  
 2 days old.  
 Penasey grown.  
 4573 + duponal-lysed F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup> (with Duponal) → incubate at 37°C for 30'  
 0.2 ml original 0.5 ml  
 0.2 ml 1/10 diluted 0.1 ml  
 → Wash once → ~~add the 0.1 ml~~ on M Gal. (7:30 PM ~ 8:00 PM)  
 (centrifuge for 5 min.)  
 Result. 

	Survival	Recombinant
10%	2 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	> 2 × 10 <sup>3</sup>
15%	"	"

Transfer of Lac.  
 Untreated control. Exp II. dilute the duponal-lysed material (10<sup>8</sup>) → apt on H Lac on which  
 W 4573 was streaked.  
 non-diluted material (10<sup>9</sup>) → "  
~~Centrifuge and resuspend into 1 ml. and apt on H Lac x 4573.~~

Conclusion: ① Killed cells with duponal does not transfer  
 Lac to F<sub>8</sub>  
 ② However, the treated material shows recombining  
 activity in transferring Gal as some numbers of survival  
 cells.

Next step: ● Make exact experiments.



7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
4574  
4574

on D.O.

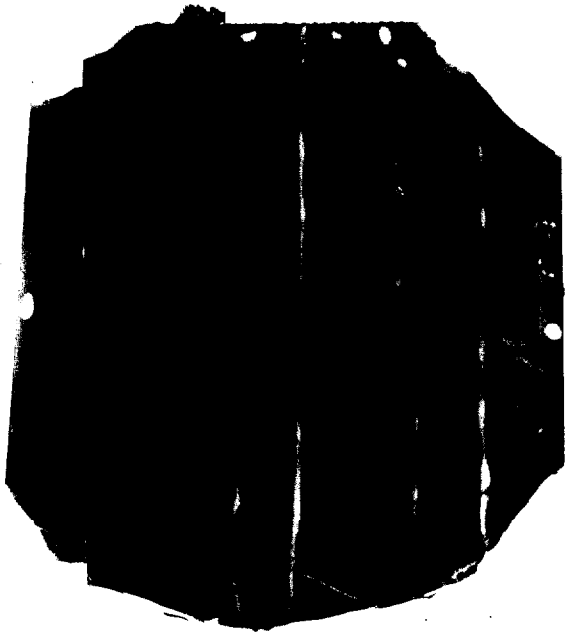
4297 4296 2985 4539 4627 4354 4295  
G T A<sub>1</sub> H Trj M L



1  
2  
3  
4  
5

black 4295 4354 4627 4539 2985 4296 4297

on Mg film.



4297 4296 2985 4539 4627 4354 4295 black  
on Mg film.

F status of segregants from  $\sqrt{3747 \times 4574}$ .  
 primary exconjugants of (cf. P)  
 4574:  $F^- Ara_2^+ Mal^+ Hcl^+ Ara_2^+ xyl_2^+ gal_2^+ SR$ .

24/II; 1960

REF:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Exp. I	This experiment does not work well. was tested.								The fertility was so low in this time, only one lac <sup>+</sup> was tested.
25'	at 37°C in incubator.	1 recombinant							purified on Blac Sm - Pick Lac <sup>+</sup> & Lac <sup>-</sup> onto Blac Sm - Replicate on D.O. + 4506 (F <sup>-</sup> pur <sup>-</sup> )
# 1	Lac <sup>+</sup>	# of Lac <sup>+</sup> tested	sex F <sub>13</sub>	# of Lac <sup>-</sup> tested	sex				(Lac <sup>-</sup> colonies (4574) are as divided around Lac <sup>+</sup> , therefore, Lac <sup>-</sup> F <sup>-</sup> (4574) can be contaminated with segregants)
		15	F <sub>13</sub> : 15 F <sup>-</sup> : 0	24	F <sup>-</sup> : 21 F <sub>13</sub> : 1 F <sup>+</sup> : 2 (or F <sub>13</sub> )				← Save this
Exp. II	Exp. does work beautifully.								recheck! See back page Ia, & Ib.
25'	at 37°C: in incubator room: on rotator.								
Lac <sup>+</sup>									tester: 4506 on D.O.
# 1		Lac <sup>+</sup> tested	sex	Lac <sup>-</sup> tested	sex				① Mix 4hrs exponentially growing and culture of 3747 (10) & 4574 (1) shake it on rotator for 25' at 37°C. Chill & then blend the mix, and dilute it into 10 <sup>-8</sup> : 2.1 ml. plate on Blac Sm.
# 2		8	F <sub>13</sub> : 8	10	F <sup>+</sup> : 10				② pick with separated Lac <sup>+</sup> .
# 3		10	F <sub>13</sub> : 10	1	F <sup>+</sup> : 1				③ purify them on Blac Sm.
# 4		4	F <sub>13</sub> : 4	1	F <sup>+</sup> : 1				Pick Lac <sup>+</sup> segregants & Lac <sup>-</sup> segregants, and test sex by cross-brushing method on D.O. x 4506 (See back page II).
# 5		8	F <sub>13</sub> : 8	—	—				
# 6		6	F <sub>13</sub> : 6	—	—				
# 7		7	F <sub>13</sub> : 7	—	—				
# 8		8	F <sub>13</sub> : 8	—	—				
# 9		6	F <sub>13</sub> : 6	—	—				
# 10		5	F <sub>13</sub> : 5	—	—				
# 11		6	F <sub>13</sub> : 6	—	—				
Σ		58	58	12	12				
		% of F <sub>13</sub> of Lac <sup>+</sup> segregants: 100.		% of F <sup>+</sup> of Lac <sup>-</sup> segregants: 100.					

Conclusion: 1. Lac<sup>+</sup> becomes F<sub>13</sub>. suggesting close linkage between lac & F<sub>13</sub>.  
 2. Lac<sup>-</sup> becomes F<sup>+</sup>.

(These F<sup>+</sup> (presumably?) should be checked. in its purity, and low fertility, & infectivity. These are really F<sup>+</sup>! see back page for many marks)

Further experiment: Pick 3 colonies from #1, #2, #3. and test compatibility of each 3. 1, 11, 12. (see back page II)

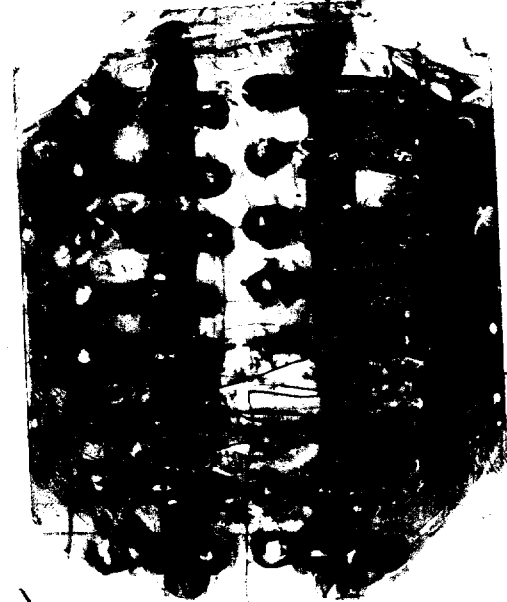
Speculations: 1.) F<sup>+</sup> carries wild type F, at least F<sup>+</sup> which can distribute F into their property after mating & separating away from F<sup>+</sup>. This may be interpreted by 2 alternatives: 1. F<sup>+</sup> carries wild type F; 2. F<sup>+</sup> is easily separable from F and the newly formed F will spread over the property.  
 2.) H<sup>+</sup> may be defective F<sup>+</sup>. It carries defective F by recombination between F and bacterial chromosome.

Ia:



Lac<sup>-</sup> ← → Lac<sup>+</sup> on DO  
x 4506

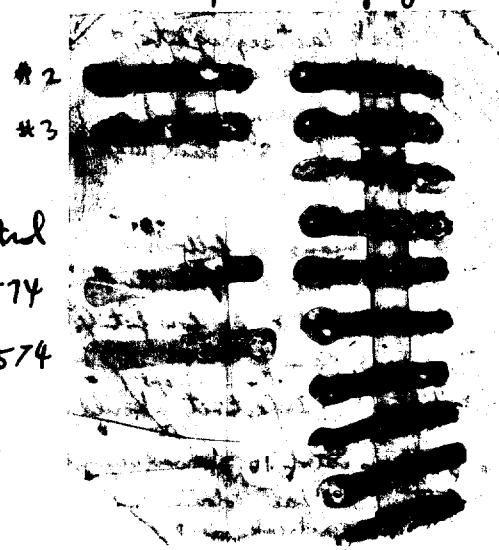
all  
Ib. Retest fertility of Lac<sup>+</sup> and 2 fertile  
Lac<sup>-</sup> and sterile Lac<sup>-</sup>.  
Make cross-brushing.



Lac<sup>-</sup>  
F<sup>-</sup>  
F<sup>+</sup>  
F<sub>13</sub>  
Lac<sup>-</sup>

II. Sex of Lac<sup>-</sup> segregants from primary zygote

Test of fertility of Lac<sup>+</sup> segregants from Primary zygote



Control  
4574  
F<sup>+</sup> 4574

#1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10



4574 (F<sup>-</sup>)  
4574 (F<sup>+</sup>)  
4574 F<sub>13</sub>  
on DO.

x 4506 on DO.  
Pur F<sup>-</sup>

Blank 4297 4296 2985 4539 4627 4354 4295  
F<sup>-</sup> G<sub>1</sub> T A<sub>1</sub> H Try H<sub>R</sub> L  
Syntrophy Syntrophy

Test for dual structure of F'-ness.

(Is F' defective? Does usual F'<sub>REF</sub> contain standard F.)

10/II; 1960

1 Cultural age: 11:30 ~ 15:00 Inoculum size: 0.2 ml / 10 ml pen.  
2 shake on rotator at 37°C. Overnight.  
3 Pen. grown culture

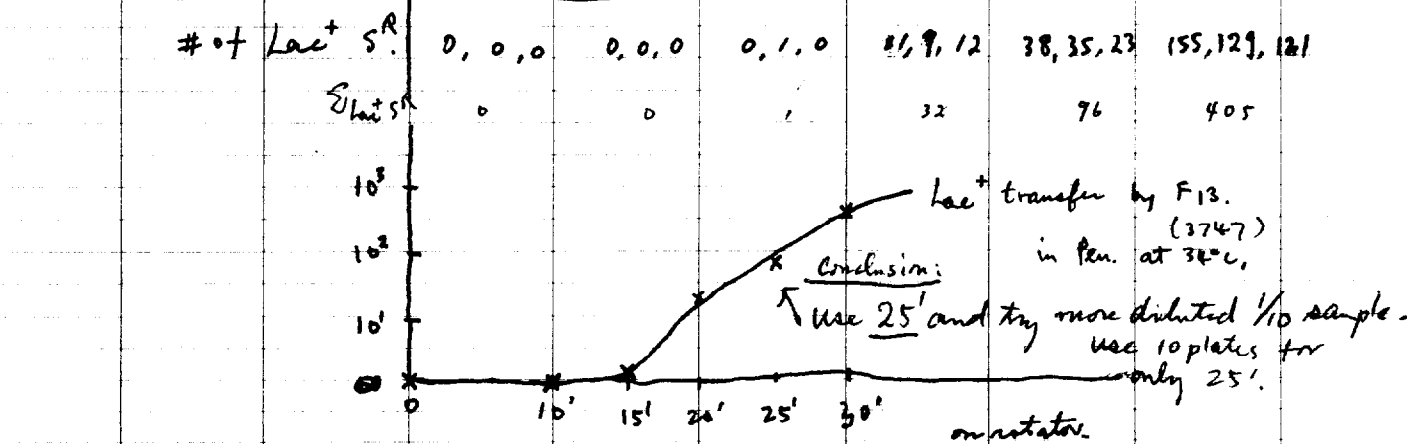
4 Principle: Does F' segregate out F after infection of F<sub>13</sub> from F<sub>13</sub><sup>+</sup> (3747)  
5 to F<sup>-</sup> (4574)? F<sup>-</sup> Lac<sup>SS</sup> P Ara<sup>2</sup> Gal<sup>2</sup> Xyl<sup>2</sup> Hll, Hal, S<sup>R</sup>. F<sub>13</sub> V<sub>6</sub><sup>R</sup> M

6 Experimental conditions to set it up: tester { Lac<sup>SS</sup> Puv<sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup> Cp<sup>+</sup>  
7 W 4642  
8 SR W 4647

9 Use excess F<sub>13</sub><sup>+</sup> (10 times more). Blend the mix with mixer.  
10 it (Add 1 ml F' to 10 ml F<sup>-</sup>) 20':10, 25':10, 30':10  
11 Seed on B<sub>lac</sub> Sm. pick Lac<sup>+</sup>. Purify each Lac<sup>+</sup> on B<sub>lac</sub> Sm.  
12 Restreak the Lac<sup>+</sup> on B<sub>lac</sub> Sm again. Pick Lac<sup>-</sup> and Lac<sup>+</sup> from ~~B<sub>lac</sub> Sm~~ segregants. Test sex selecting X<sup>+</sup>  
13 on ~~10~~ 10 B<sub>lac</sub> Sm. seeded w/6- on it.

14 Time of Interruption: 0' 10' 15' 20' 25' 30'  
15 Speed of blending 70 : 1 min. Dilute the mix into 5 x 10<sup>-4</sup>

16 Result: 1) Timing experiment: at 34°C, standing in water bath.  
17 Time of blending after mix



18 2). Repeat this experiment at 37°C. in incubator room. in pen. 10 ml.  
19 Cultural age: 13:00 ~ 16:00 at 37°C on rotator  
20 Inoculum size: 0.5 ml / 10 ml of pen. (overnight grown)  
21 Mix 10:3747 with ~~4574~~ 1 ml: 4574.  
22 4:20 ~ 4:45  
23 Select on B<sub>lac</sub> Sm. 10<sup>4</sup>: 0.1, 0.5

24 Result: Lac<sup>-</sup> / Lac<sup>+</sup>  
25 428 : 4  
26 267 : 4  
27 419 : 3  
28 429 : 4  
29 454 : 3  
30 Streak Lac<sup>-</sup> on B<sub>lac</sub> Sm. and pick Lac<sup>+</sup> & Lac<sup>-</sup> colonies + test sex-compatibility.  
31 continue to 153b  
32 This data is in 153b.



Experiments to show whether W4630  $Lac_2$  homozygote or heterozygote?

22/II 1960

REF:  $Lac_2 F^+$  : 2242  
 $Lac_2 F^+$  : 3112

Experimental design:

1. Pick  $Lac_2^+$  revertants and purify them on Blac. (Pick 20.)
  2. Treat these  $Lac_2^+$  with AD, and see <sup>are there</sup> any  $Lac_2^-$  segregants or not.
- As a control, use  $Lac_2^+$  revertant from 3112. (This strain should not segregate  $Lac_2^-$  after AD-treatment.) also  $Lac_2^-$  (this segregates  $Lac_2^-$  by AD) or  $Lac_2^+$ .
3. Check  $Lac_2^-$  segregant for  $Lac_2^-$  recess.
- Points expected for this expts.

1. If it is homozygote for  $Lac_2$ , all the  $Lac_2^+$  does not produce  $Lac_2^-$ .
2. If it is heterozygote for  $Lac_2$ , three possibilities are expected.
  - a.  $Lac_2^-$  will be segregated after AD treatment from  $Lac_2^-/Lac_2^+$ . (meiotic recombination)
  - b.  $Lac_2^-$  will not be segregated after AD-treatment from  $Lac_2^+/Lac_2^-$ . (endogamic recombination)
  - c. Suppressor mutation in outside of F13 will not segregate  $Lac_2^-$ .

Experiments:

1. Purify W4630 on EMB Lac Sm. and pick 20  $Lac_2^+$  colonies. Suspend these colonies in 1 ml distilled water and spread on Blac. separately. Treat all F13  $Lac_2^-$  by cross-brushing with 4573 ( $Lac_2^-$  F-) on  $Lac_2^-$ . Inoculate the colony in 8 ml pen. broth. (See back page 1)
2. Inoculate 0.2 ml of the culture on Blac and incubate for 24 hrs. at 37°C. Pick  $Lac_2^+$  from each  $Lac_2^-$  4630 colony.
3. Purify the  $Lac_2^+$  colonies on Blac. 20 colonies.
4. Treat these revertants with AD. <sup>exponentially growing cell.</sup>

Results:

Medium : Nutrient broth : pH. 7.6 : AD : 20g/ml : 37°C. overnight  
Inoculum size : one loop of  $10^7$  cells / 1 ml of medium. 20g/ml of  $Lac_2^+$  revertants

Isolation No. of 4630 $Lac_2^+$ Revertants.	$Lac_2^+$ or $Lac_2^-$ before AD	after AD	Isolation No. of 4630 $Lac_2^-$ revertants	before AD. $Lac_2^+$ or $Lac_2^-$	after AD
1	No	No	16	No	No
2	No	Segregate	17	No	No
3	No	Segregate	18	No	No
4	No	No	19	No	Segregate
5	No	No	20	No	No
6	No	Segregate	control.	No	No
7	No	No	3112 $Lac_2^+$	No	No
8	No	No	3112 $Lac_2^-/Lac_2^+$	Seg	Seg
9	No	No			
10	No	No			
11	No	No			
12	No	No			
13	Segregate	Segregate			
14	Segregate	Segregate			
15	No	No			

Σ  $Lac_2^-$  / total No. tested

Seg: 2 No: 18      Seg: 6 No: 14

7747 X  $Lac_2 F_1$  on Mlac

Streak the treated & untreated cells on EMB Blac. and see are there any  $Lac_2^-$  segregation or not.

Single colonies and make sure.

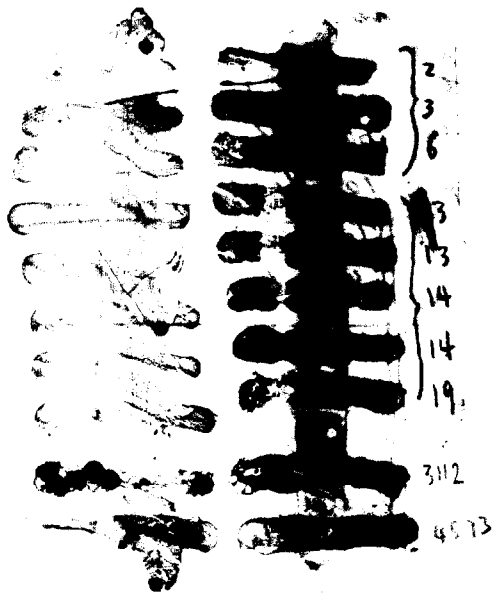
6. Restrict from 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19. 5. Pick  $Lac_2^-$  segregate and test the  $Lac_2^-$  marker. by cross with  $Lac_2 F_1$  on Mlac

4630  
Isolated from streaking  
on Phae Sm



X 4573  
m Mlac

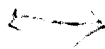
Segregants from Lac<sup>+</sup> revertants  
of 4630



x4630

x3747

on Mlac



100% reversion

6-0

Compound structure of F' in 3747.

Testing of segregation of F' and F <sup>primary</sup> conjugants.

25/11/1960

REF:

Cultural age : Exponentially growing culture in 10ml plas. on rotator. (Inoculum size : 1ml/10ml plas) 4:30 ~ 6:30

Mix them : 3747:10ml + 4574 1ml.

Keep them on rotator for 25'

Dilute and chill them in distilled water, then blend the mix.

Dilute it into  $10^4 : 0.5$  :  $10^2 : 10^2 \times 5$  : 0.1/plate

Inoculate the 0.1ml ~~mix~~ on EMB Lac 8m.

Result :

# of Lac <sup>-</sup>	# of Lac <sup>+</sup>
367	208
319	196.

Sex

#	Lac <sup>+</sup>		Lac <sup>-</sup>	
	# of Lac <sup>+</sup>	Sex	# of Lac <sup>-</sup>	Sex
1	3	F 17	7	F <sup>-</sup> 5 ; F <sup>+</sup> 2.
2	10	♂ 10	5	F <sup>+</sup> 5
3	8	♂ 8	9	F <sup>-</sup> 9
4	3	♂ 3	9	F <sup>-</sup> 9
5	5	♂ 5	9	F <sup>-</sup> 9
6	4	♂ 4	9	F <sup>-</sup> 9
7	2	♂ 2	8	F <sup>-</sup> 8
8	2	♂ 2	10	F <sup>-</sup> 10
9	6	♂ 6	9	F <sup>-</sup> 9

Tester 4506  
Media 19 blue.  
selected } 5pic.

# of colonies which segregate  
: Lac<sup>-</sup> F<sup>+</sup> : 2  
: Lac<sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup> : 7

Conclusion : ① F' segregate F to their progenies after mating. But this does not always occur. Some F' does but the others are not.  
② Fertility of Lac<sup>+</sup> varies, some shows high the others show low. There seems no distinct difference.  
Only a general principle is Lac<sup>+</sup> is always male.

Test Infectivity of F and F'.

Transformation of Gal with  $\lambda$  helper.  
(DR. Keen's system)

22/III, 1960

REF:

dilute  $\lambda$  in 2M NaCl.  
ID, ED

Helper : 434hy Cs 21  $10^{12}$ /ml

Recipient :  
W3104 (434hy / T<sub>1</sub>) infected with  $\lambda$  :

grown in P med { .02 M KPO<sub>4</sub> pH. 7.0 ; Conc. of Bact.  
.001 MgSO<sub>4</sub> 4 x 10<sup>9</sup> /ml.  
.001 (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>  
10<sup>-6</sup>M Fe OD: 1.78  
0.5 mg /ml glucose.

DNA : Extract DNA from W4687 (c.f. 19/III/60) : Dialyzed at 50°C for 3 hr vs. 21  
vs. 15M NaCl ID II D.

Reaction Mix :-

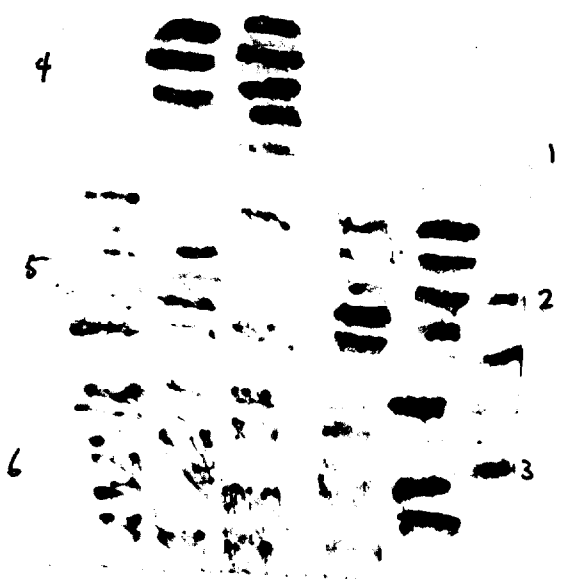
0.1 ml DNase (control).  
0.1 ml DNA (200  $\mu$ g, 20  $\mu$ g) W4687  
0.1 ml Bacteria.

Keep the mix at 30°C for 1 hr.

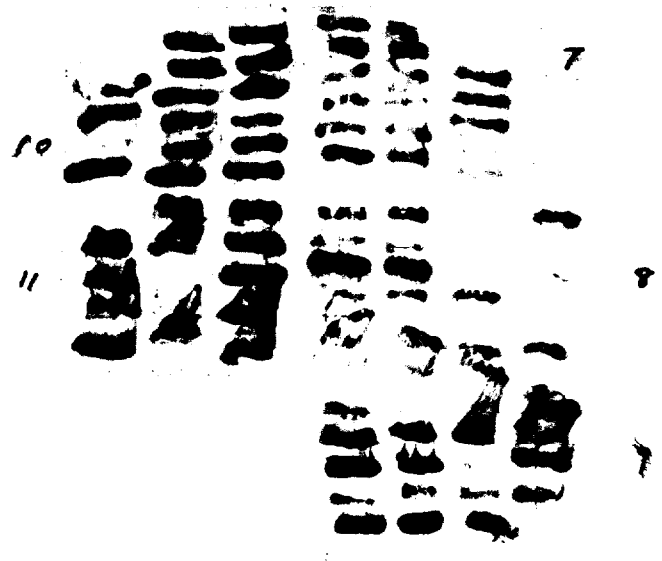
		on TTC plaque	col	(Dil <sup>n</sup> count) (1000)	on B Lac Sm	DNase 30 $\mu$ g	DNA	from recipient (on B Lac)	# of Gal <sup>+</sup> +48
1	1				0	-	I 0.1 ml		
2	2	341	198	(500) ml	0	-	I 1/10 0.1 ml		+ 2, - 24
3	3			(10) ml	0	-	II 0.1 ml		+0, - 22
4	4	73	41	(10) ml	0	-	II 1/10 0.1 ml		+3, - 5
5	5	(423x4) 1692		(500) ml	0	-	I D 0.1		+0, - 10
6	6	(423x2) 846	211	(500) ml	0	-	I D 1/10 0.1		+0, - 7
7	7	58		(200) ml	0	-	II D 0.1		+0, - 17
8	8	44		(1000) ml	0	-	II D 1/10 0.1		+0, - 18
9	9	0	660	(500) ml	0	0.1	I D 0.1		+1, - 14
10	10	136		1/1000 ml	0	-	2 dg DNA 1/10 10 <sup>+</sup> 0.1		+15, - 0
11	11	0	73	100 ml	0	-			revertant +0, - 14 control.
12	12	0	0	0	0	-	I 0.1		
13	13	0	0	0	0	-	II 0.1		
14	14	0	0	0	0	-	IO 0.1		
15	15	0	0	0	0	-	II D 0.1		

FB  
3/4  
W3104  
W3104  
W3104  
W3104

Conclusion :  
1. DNA extracted from 4687 shows plaque forming activity on W3104.  
2. Some colonies which form TTC<sup>+</sup> shows Gal<sup>+</sup> quality on D Gal. (434hy/T<sub>1</sub>)  
3. Such activities will be loose by treatment of DNase



on B Gal.



on B Gal.

Extraction of DNA from Gal-heterogenote  
W3094D. (4/lex 2)

23/III 1960

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				derived strain						
21/III			From W3094			4/lex 2.				(Made by HFT-Gal <sub>2</sub> transduction)
	1		(L <sup>+</sup> Gal <sup>-</sup> F <sup>-</sup> )			2.5 l				in 1 l flask.) at 37°C for
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
22/III										
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	0									

1. Shake it on shaker overnight.
2. c.f.g. collect, and wash the cells with 0.14M NaCl 3 times. 4000 g - 20 min.
3. Store it in refrigerator for overnight at ca. 5°C. (20 hrs)
4. Treat with deaponal (30 ml 15% at room temp: ) for 5 hrs. 7:10 → 12:10
5. p.p.t with 95% of Et-OH.
6. Wash the ppt with 80% Et-OH. twice.
7. Suspend the ppt in saline-citrate soln with aid of glass homogenizer 60 ml.
8. C.f.g. 3,000 x g: 20 min and repeat this twice.
9. Sediment saved.
10. Extracted twice in 40 ml of 2M NaCl on Magi Mix. at 4°C for 30'.
11. C.f.g 20,000 x g for 20 min at 4°C.
12. Add it to 100 ml of 95% Et-OH.
13. Fibers suspended in 5 ml of 2M NaCl.
14. Deproteinize with savag's method: Add equal volume of 60% ethanol mix. Shake it for 5 min. Repeat 3 times. No interface.
15. P.p.t with Et-OH
16. Dissolve in sterile 2M NaCl soln.
17. Digest RNA with RNase. (50g/ml. final: 1 hr at 37°C.)

1 mg/ml lysozyme 10 min: 37°C



Mating capacity of deproliferated 3747.  
(15% deproliferated).

11/22, 1960

REF:

Method:

Use 20 ml culture of 3747 (primary grown for overnight at 37°C)  
(2 tubes of 10 ml) Recipient 4573.

c.f.g

resuspend it in 1.5 ml of H<sub>2</sub>O.

Add <sup>1.5 ml of</sup> the suspension to 5 ml of 15% deproliferated.

Keep it at 37°C.

Take <sup>1.0</sup> ml of the sample, add 4.0 ml of H<sub>2</sub>O

↓ c.f.g. { 12000 rpm at each time 1 hr, 2 hr, 3 hr.  
wash it once with 5 ml of H<sub>2</sub>O.

resuspend it in 1 ml of H<sub>2</sub>O.

Use this as a deproliferated cell.

~~Use~~ Use 0.2 ml.

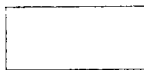
Test mating capacity.

for survival, for mating, for DNase digestion.

0.2 ml 3747 + 4573, 1 ml + P<sub>2</sub> 0.8 ml.  
deproliferated Exp. group.

Result: -

Volume of deproliferated 3747 susp. used	3:00 + DNase			5:00		
	1 hr	2 hr	3 hr	No DNase added. 1 hr	2 hr	3 hr
# of survival colonies on EMB lac	—	—	—	14, 12	5, 2	4, 3
of the treated suspension.	17, 20	4, 2	0, 1			
# of Recombinants / plate.	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0
0.2 ml / plate.						
of mix on Mac Str.						



Mating capacity of duponolated 3747.  
(10% duponol).

12/11 ; 1960

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		Cultural age : overnight culture of 3747 in Penassay broth. (30 ml)								
2		Recipient: 4573.								
3										
4		Treatment : 10% duponol ; final conc. at 37°C.								
5										
6		Time : 1 hr. 2 hr. 3 hr.								
7		(2:30) (3:30) (4:30)								
8										
9		c.f.g. : serial ; 12000 rpm. for 20 min.								
0		3.5 ml H <sub>2</sub> O + 1.5 ml duponolated 3747								
1		↓								
2		Wash it with 5 ml of water								
3		↓								
4		Resuspend it into 1.5 ml of H <sub>2</sub> O.								
5										
6		Result :								
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										





# Mating capacity of deponated 3747. (10% deponat)

12/III : 1960

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cultural age : Overnight culture of 3747 in Primary broth. (30 ml)</li> </ul>								
2		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recipient: 4573.</li> </ul>								
3										
4		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Treatment : 10% deponat : final conc. at 37°C.</li> </ul>								
5										
6		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time : 1 hr. 2 hr. 3 hr.</li> </ul>								
7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(2:30) (3:30) (4:30)</li> </ul>								
8										
9		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C.f.g. : serial ; 12000 spm. for 20 min.</li> </ul>								
0		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3.5 ml H<sub>2</sub>O + 1.5 ml deponated 3747</li> </ul>								
1		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wash it with ↓ 5 ml of water</li> </ul>								
2		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resuspend it into ↓ 1.5 ml of H<sub>2</sub>O.</li> </ul>								
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

• Result :

# Transformation in *E. coli* K-12. using Helper (Hfr, F+, F-)

14/III ; 1960

REF:

• Strains used:

DNA from 3747 : 1 month old. (Feb. 10.)  
 Recipient: 4573 : F- lac85 in 2M saline.  
 Helper: { 4574 F+ : F+ lac85 kept in refrigerator.  
           4574 : F- lac85  
           4049 : Hfr<sub>1</sub> (MP 10<sup>R</sup> lac85 Hfr<sub>1</sub>) m.

• Cultural condition:

Inoculum size: 0.2 ml / 8 ml penasey. ; Incubate at 37°C on rotator. 11:00 ~ 2:00  
 Use exponentially growing cells

• Experimental condition:

Inoculate 0.1 ml of Recipient  
 +  
 0.1 ml of Helper  
 +  
 0.1 ml of DNA. (ca. 20g/ml)  
 +  
 1.5 ~~ml~~ ml of Penasey broth.  
 (make whole volume into 2 ml.). 2:15 ~  
 concentration of cells become ca. 10<sup>9</sup>/10<sup>0</sup>.  
 use 0.2 ml / plate on Mlac Sm.  
 Incubate it at 37°C for overnight on rotator. Seed it on Mlac Sm.

• Result: After overnight shaking

# of lac<sup>+</sup> x<sup>+</sup> on Mlac Sm

Exp. #.	Mix	Recipient	Helper	DNA	Result
1.		4573	+ 4574	+ 3747	0, 0
2.		4573	+ 4574 + 4574 F+	+ 3747	0, 0
3.		4573	+ 4574 F+	+ 3747	0, 0
4.		4573	+ 4574 F- 4049	+ 3747	0, 0
5.		4573	+ 4049	+ 3747	0, 0
6.		4573	+ 4574 4574 F+ 4049	+ 3747	0, 0
7.		4573	+ 4574 F+ 4049	+ 3747	0, 0
8.		4573		+ 3747	0, 0

Test sterility of DNA. on Blee. 0.1 ml / pen tube

OK : Steril after overnight shaking on rotator which is same as 1 vs.

order of additions of the DNA cultures.

I

II

II.

mating capacity of

DNase-sensitivity of  $\Delta$  Sm-killed cell. @

14/III 1960

REF:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Experiment: Strain: 3747 overnight culture at 37°C.									
↓									
+ Sm 1 mg : final conc.									
↓									
keep incubation <del>at</del> overnight.									
↓									
c.f.g. + resuspend it in 5 ml of Penassay broth.									
↓									
0.2 ml bacterial suspension. + 0.1 ml enzyme soln.									
↓									
4:00 ~ 5:00.									
Inoculate it at 37°C for 1 hr.									
+ 4573 + Penassay									
1 ml 1 ml									
↓									
Incubate the mix for 1 hr. at 37°C.									
↓									
5:00 ~ 6:00									
plate the mix onto MacSw. $10^{-4}$ : 0.1 ml / plate.									

Result:

	● No. enj.	+ DNase	+ RNase	+ lipase.
# of Recombinants/plate $10^{-1}$ : 0.1 ml EMB lacSm				
# of survival cells/ml on EMB lac. $10^{-1}$ : 0.1.				

Conclusion : seems no difference.



Transformation of *E. coli* H-12.  
(Hfr, F<sup>+</sup>, F<sup>-</sup> Helper). Without shaking.

15/M. 1960

REF:

Vol. of Pen. (ml)	Exp. #	Helper	Constitution of the mix DNA	Recipient	# of transformants/plate 3.8 hr 24 hr	plates
1.6	1	4574 F <sup>+</sup>	3747	4573	0, 0	0, 0
1.5	2	4574 F <sup>-</sup>	3747	4573	0, 0	0, 0
1.5	3	4049	3747	4573	0, 0	0, 0
1.4	4	4574 F <sup>+</sup> + 4574 F <sup>-</sup>	3747	4573	0, 0	0, 0
1.4	5	4574 F <sup>+</sup> + 4049	3747	4573	0, 0	0, 0
1.4	6	4574 F <sup>-</sup> + 4049	3747	4573	0, 0	0, 0
1.3	7	4574 F <sup>+</sup> + 4574 F <sup>-</sup> + 4049.	3747	4573	0, 0	0, 0
1.6	8	—	3747	4573	0, 0	0, 0
1.4	9	4574 F <sup>+</sup> + 4574 F <sup>-</sup> + 4049	—	4573	0, 0	0, 0
0.2 ml		3	1	2		

Conclusion: No transformants were observed under this condition.

without shaking. Idea: DNA may be taking <sup>with</sup> at the time of infection of *E. coli* F<sup>+</sup> to F<sup>-</sup>.

Cultural age of strains used.

0.2 ml / 10 ml pen. 10:30 ~ 1:30 at 37°C.

conc. of DNA. 200 / ml final concentration.

Experimental condition for transformation of *E. coli*.

Mix these bacteria and DNA.

0.1 ml	4049 Hfr	} helper.
0.1 ml	4574 F <sup>-</sup>	
0.1 ml	4574 F <sup>+</sup>	
0.1 ml	4573	} Recipient
200 / ml : 0.2 ml / 2 ml : DNA.		
(kept in refrigerator for 1 month)		
Make this mix into 2 ml with pen. broth.		

final. Ca. 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml for each strain.

keep incubation for 3.8 hrs overnight at 37°C without shaking. (just stand the mix.)

Score Lac<sup>+</sup> S<sup>R</sup> X<sup>+</sup>.

Inoculate 0.2 ml of these cultures on Mac Sm agar.

Result:

Constitution of the mix

Helper DNA Recipient # of transformants/plate



Extract DNA from W4687.  
(Use this DNA as Gal-transfer.)

18/11 1962

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										

Continuous flow.  
refrigerating centrifuge.  
Bactogen.

1. Grow up cells in penicillin broth (Inoculated from broth given by Esthley 10 ml. : overnight grown.)
2. Inoculate the 10 ml into 2 L of Penicillin in 6 L flask. Shake it for overnight at 37°C. 2:00 ~
3. Collect cells by centrifugation.

Esthley



11/18/59 EMS 59.67

P-1 + W4520 MFe

— x W4621  
F<sup>-</sup> Ind<sup>-</sup> Lp<sup>+</sup> Gal<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> γ<sup>-</sup> SR

transductants. 73 + 74

{ Gal +/-  
F'8  
P<sub>1</sub><sup>+</sup> ?  
Lp<sup>+</sup> ?  
SR Ind<sup>-</sup>

reisol. 3/15/60 as W4687

#74

as Gal +/- heterozygote.

E. Segregation Pattern: details later)

♀ Gal<sub>6</sub> S 3096  
♂ SR 3996

# DNA-analysis.

20/III : 1960

REF:

Ref: Buxton, K. : Biochem. J., 62, 315-323 (1956)

Reagent:

1. Diphenylamine Reagent.

Dissolve 1.5 gr of Fisher certified diphenylamine in 100 ml of redistilled acetic acid and add 1.5 ml of conc. H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Store in brown bottle.

On the day it is to be used 0.10 ml of aqueous acetaldehyde (16 mg/ml) is added for each 20 ml of reagent ref'd.

Procedure:

The author states that extraction with 0.5 N HClO<sub>4</sub> at 70° for 15 min. (2x) will liberate 95% of the nucleic acid from E. coli.

This is comparable to extracting at 90° for 15 min. with 5% TCA.

The final conc of HClO<sub>4</sub> must be 0.5 N before add'n of diphenylamine reagent.

1.0 ~ 2.0 (usually 1.5 ml) of sample is mixed with 2 volumes of diphenylamine reagent containing acetaldehyde. (3 ml)

Tubes containing known amounts of <sup>standard</sup> DNA and a blank containing 0.5 N HClO<sub>4</sub> but no DNA are also prepared.

Color is developed by incubating <sup>at 25 ~ 32°C</sup> for 16 ~ 20 hr. Provided that all tubes are at the same temp, constancy of the temp. is not essential, and variations at least between 25°C and 35°C do not appreciably affect the readings.

Read at 560 mμ.

Added. read at  
at 6:15 ~ 3:15  
P.M.

Standard: 5% , 50g /ml. of DNA.  
Use 0.1 ml P.C.A. to 1.5 ml of sample and 3 ml

Volume of Sample used. Exp. :- 0.1 ml + 1.4 ml H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.15 ml PCA (5N)  
0.3 ml + 1.2 ml H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.15 ml P.C.A (5N)

Conc.	ml	ml.	ml.
Standard	Sample I	Sample II	
50g 5g	0.1 0.3	0.2 0.3	
600g 85 .075	0.36 1.9	0.24 2.0	

+ 3 ml diphenylamine reagent cont. CH<sub>3</sub>CHO.

Standard (deoxyacetic acid. 50g , 500g/ml.)  
0.1 ml + 1.4 ml H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.15 ml P.C.A (5N)  
blank + 1.5 ml H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.15 ml PCA (5N)

0.1 20 ml. EN 0.045  
1.5 ml

0.015 3 ml.





# Pentose determination.

20/11 ; 1960

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ref. Colowick & Kaplan "method in Enzymology" Vol II, p. 87.									
2	(Dische modification: J. B. C., 204, 983 (1953))									
3										
4	<u>Reagents:</u>									
5	Acid Reagent - 10% $FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$									
6	0.5 ml of $FeCl_3$ <sup>solin</sup> <del>soln</del> in 100 ml of conc. HCl.									
7										
8	Orcinol Reagent - 6% soln of orcinol in 95% Et-OH.									
9										
0										
1	<u>Procedure:</u>									
2	To 1.5 ml of unknown is added 3 ml of the $FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$									
3	(acid reagent above).									
4	Add 0.2 ml of freshly prepared Orcinol soln									
5	Heat in Boiling $H_2O$ bath for 20 min.									
6	Read in <del>the</del> Klett with #66 filter.									
7										
8	<u>Comments:</u>									
9	Under these condition, both ribose & ribose-3-P <sub>4</sub> are									
0	completely developed in 20 min.									
1	No other sugars besides pentoses can be present.									
2	Standard soln of ribose used as control.									
3										
4										
5	Standard: <del>0.1 to 0.5</del> <sup>5</sup> to 50 <del>0.5</del> (ml) : final.									
6	ribose. soln is used as standard <sup>(1%)</sup>									
7										
8	Vol. Sample (ml)									
9	0.1 ml									
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										



## 2nd Extraction of DNA From 4687.

25/11 : 1960

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					i.e. flush					
1		1. Grow up cells in penney (2.56) on rotary-shaker for overnight at 37°C.								
2		2. C.f.g. & wash two times with 0.14 M saline. Store in refrigerator at 5°C for overnight.								
3	25/11 ↑									
4										
5		3. Add 15% (pH 7.5 adjusted 0.5 ml of 0.01 N HCl) @, 70 ml of Dupond soln. and keep it at room temp for 5 hrs. 7:30 ~ 12:30								
6										
7										
8		4. p.p.T with 95% of Et-OH.								
9										
0		5. Wash the p.p.T with 80% Et-OH twice.								
1		6. Suspend the p.p.T in <sup>100 ml of</sup> saline-citrate soln. with aid of glass-homogenizer.								
2										
3		7. C.f.g. (30000 xg : 20 <sup>min</sup> ) <del>min</del> salient sound. Repeat this three times.								
4										
5		8. Extract twice in 40 ml of 2M NaCl on Magi mix at 4°C for 30'.								
6										
7		9. C.f.g. (20,000 xg : 20 min) at 4°C.								
8		10. Add it to 100 ml of 95% Et-OH. <span style="float: right;">80% <sup>200</sup> 200 ml = 95% 118 ml + H<sub>2</sub>O 32 ml</span>								
9	26/11 ↓									
0		11. Fibers suspended in 10 ml of 2M NaCl.								
1		12. Deproteinize with Savag's procedure: CHCl <sub>3</sub> 5 : Noctyl alcohol 1 Mix 1 : 1. Repeat 5 times. After 78 times Savag, there is no interface.								
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7		13. p.p.T with 100 ml, 95% Et-OH.								
8										
9		14. Dissolve in 10 ml of 2M saline. — 4687 I								
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
0										

Extraction of DNA from 4520. ( $M \frac{1}{2} F_8$ )

27/5, 1960

REF:

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

1. Grow up cells for 6 hrs in 25 l per (in 6 l flask) with shaking at 37°C.
2. Wash cells 3 times with 0.14 M saline. keep it in refrig. at 5°C for overnight.
3. Treat with 15% depanel at room temp for 5 hr.  
7:30 AM ~ 12:30  
Cell suspension was not well homogenized: looks bad.
4. P.P.T. with 95% Et-OH.
5. Wash ppt with 80% Et-OH. twice
6. Suspend ppt in Saline-citrate soln. with the aid of glass-homogenizer
7. C.f.g. it ( @ 30,000 x ). Saved p.p.t. Repeat 2 times.
8. Extract DNA with 40 ml of 2M saline. (2 times.)  
(20 min extraction at 5°C with Mag. stirrer)
9. P.P.T. DNA with 95% Et-OH.  
100ml.
10. Dissolve the ppt. in 2M salt. Store in refrigerated at 5°C.
11. Deproteinize it 4 times by Sevag's procedure.  
there is very little interface is still remain.  
In the course of this procedure, the sample was kept at room temp. For 1 hr.
12. P.P.T with 100ml of 95% EtOH.
13. Dissolve it - 5ml of 2M saline. (steril.)  
o This sample seems more easily dissolved in 2M salt than the other samples. Also seems very turbid.

Biological activity of DNA extracted from several  
Strains. ( $Gal^- \rightarrow Gal^+$ : plaque forming activity).

1/11 1960

REF:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Recipient	Lysogenic for 434 hq. : $Gal^-$		Helper: 434 hq.		Condition: at 30°C. for 1 hr.				
plate #.	Strain	0.1 ml DNA Extracted DNA	0.1 ml DNA: 10 <sup>7</sup> cfu/ml	Media	# of plaques	# of $Gal^+$ on TTC & on M6gal (TTC: soft agar)			
1	4687 <sup>+</sup> New		0.1	TTC	0	37?			
2			0.1	EMgal	0	0			
3				TTC	ca. 1000	0			
4				EMgal	527	0			
5	From 3094.		0.1	TTC	4	1			
6			0.1	EMgal	1	2			
7	4 <sup>+</sup> 4/22 <sup>+</sup> (dq)			TTC	480	0			
8				EMgal	199	0			
9	4520		0.1	TTC	4	1			
10	4 <sup>+</sup> $Gal^-$ / $Gal^+$ Fg		0.1	EMgal	10	0			
11	(Through this DNA seems no good must be repeated)			TTC	3	4			
12				M6gal	0	0			
13	old 4687		0.1	TTC	3	6			
14			0.1	EMgal	5	1			
15				TTC	395	2			
16				Mgal.	46	0			

Conclusions:

- DNA from 4687, & 3094 have plaque-forming activity.
  - It forms plaques.
  - Such activity will disappear by DNase-treatment.
  - That activity is retained in preparation during the process of preparation of DNA
- There is no transforming activity for  $Gal^-$ .

## 2nd Extraction of DNA from 4520.

2/14 1960

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1		1. Let 4520 grow for overnight on rotator.									
2		2. Collect. cell with 2M saline. Wash 3 times with saline.									
3		3. keep it at 5°C for overnight.									
4		4. lyse cells with Dnase (15%) for 5 hrs. at room temp.									
5		5. ppt. of rinse it with 95% EtOH									
6		6. Wash cells with Saline-citrate mix 3 times. <del>with</del>									
7		$\begin{matrix} 60 \text{ ml.} \\ 0.14M & 0.05M. \end{matrix}$									
8		Suspend the ppt in Saline-citrate mix. Mix with Mag-mix. for 20 min.									
9		c.f.g. x 50,000 g for 20'. Save sediment.									
10		7. Extract DNA with 2M saline (40ml : 2 times) with Mag-mix. twice									
11		30'. at 4°C. <span style="float: right;">2:15 ~ 2:45.</span>									
12		8. c.f.g. 20000 xg for 20'. sup. saved.									
13		9. Add. it to 100 ml of 95% EtOH.									
14		10. Dissolve it in 10 ml of 2M NaCl.									
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											

3133  
 4520 used  
 4573



B114 (W3104 1 dg)

lyse by U.V. No + detection  
Immune to  $\lambda$  infection.

15/10 1960

REF:

- |   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 3 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 5 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 6 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 7 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 9 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 0 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 3 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 5 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 6 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 7 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 9 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 0 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 3 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 5 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 6 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 7 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 9 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 0 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
1. Grow up cells in 2.5% pen for overnight at 37°C.
  2. Collect cells keep it in refrigerator for overnight. (5°C).
  3. Lyse the cells with 15% dioxane at room temp (11:00 ~ 4:00) for 5 hrs.  
assay of plaque forming activity. 10<sup>1</sup>:0.1 / plate on 3H0.
  4. Wash the cells with 95% Et-OH. (100ml.) CHCl<sub>3</sub>-treated. - C.F.G. - store in fridge.
  5. Wash the precipitate with citrate-saline soln. twice.
  6. Extract DNA with 2M saline: 40ml: twice. on Mag. mix. for 30'. at 5°C.
  7. P.P.T the extract with 95% Et-OH. (100ml), & Dissolve it in 2M saline (10ml)
  8. Deproteinize it with Octanol-CHCl<sub>3</sub> soln (5 times) until no interface.
  9. P.P.T DNA with Et-OH and redissolve it in 5ml of 2M saline.
  10. Store in refrigerator at 5°C.

Test 2 ~~1 production~~

~~3110~~

~~3100~~

B114

No plaque was found on 3110.



## Labeling DNA with P<sup>32</sup>.

1960.

REF:

1 Medium low in phosphate for making P<sup>32</sup> DNA in *E. coli*.  
 2  
 3 Ref. Lehman, Deeman et al. : *J. B. C.*, 233, 163 (1958)  
 4  
 5 The medium contains .34  $\mu\text{M}$  of  $\text{PO}_4^-$  / ml.  
 6 *E. coli* requires  $\sim 70 \mu\text{M}$  / ml for optimal growth.  
 7

### Preparation of Mediums.

1 Na-lactate 70 mMol.  
 2 to 100 ml of hot lactic acid (Mark 85%), add 40% NaOH  
 3 ( $\sim 100$  ml) to pH. 7. Boil 3 min. Check pH.  
 4  
 5 Cool & filter if necessary. Soln is yellow viscous.  
 6 concentration  $\sim 6\text{M}$  ( $\sim 100$  ml)  
 7

glycerol	4g
NaCl	5 gr.
KCl	2 gr
NH <sub>4</sub> Cl	1
MgCl <sub>2</sub>	1 mMol
CaCl <sub>2</sub>	0.1 $\mu\text{M}$ Mol
gelatin	0.01 gr
P (as ortho PO <sub>4</sub> )	10 mg P
S (as SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>=</sup> )	10 mg S

To 1,000 ml should be pH. 7.  
 generation time :  $\sim 1\frac{1}{2}$  hr.  
 cells smaller than in most of  
 the synthetic med.

### Preparation of Stock Soln.

A) Na-lactate	$\sim 6\text{M}$	} 58.0 ml	} $\rightarrow 200$ ml		
glycerol	95%			16.0 ml	pH. 7.2
NH <sub>4</sub> Cl				5.0 g	

B) NaCl	25g	} To (5ml)			
KCl	10		} To 200 ml.		
MgCl <sub>2</sub>	0.3M			16 ml	} pH. 7.3.
CaCl <sub>2</sub>	1M			0.5 ml	
gelatin	1%			5 ml	
H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	pH. 7.4			1M	

C). NaSO<sub>4</sub> - 0.2% After autoclaving  
 maybe mixed with B (after B has been autoclaved)

Autoclave all 3 stock Soln 20'

### Preparation of complete medium.

92 ml	steril H <sub>2</sub> O (+ P <sup>32</sup> )
4 ml	A
4 ml	B
4 ml	C.

• continued to back page



prep. of  $P^{32}$  med. - Want  $0.6 \sim 0.8 \mu M$  P/ml

Add hot  $P^{32}$  + adequate cold  $KPO_4$  1 M.  
pH. 7. to adjust give difference from  $0.34 \mu M$ /ml for E. coli

for  $P^{32}$  studies, the  $P^{32}$  should be added to the water, autoclaved,  
and then neutralized with sterile  $NaOH$ .

(Best autoclave ~~with~~ while  $P^{32}$  in ~~distill~~ acid, since  
any<sup>d</sup> polyphosphates will then be broken down.)

Inoculum - can be grown in ~~Benney~~. Use a small inoculum,  
and grow with vigorous aeration.



# Autoradiography.

15/10

1960

REF:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

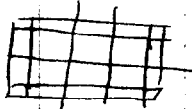
9

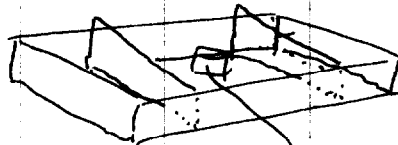
10

1. Treat slide-glass with gelatin.
  - a. Clean slide-glass with soap, acid, rinse.
  - b. Dip slide-glass in 0.5% gelatin solution, for \_\_\_\_\_ min.
  - c. Let it dry for \_\_\_\_\_ min.

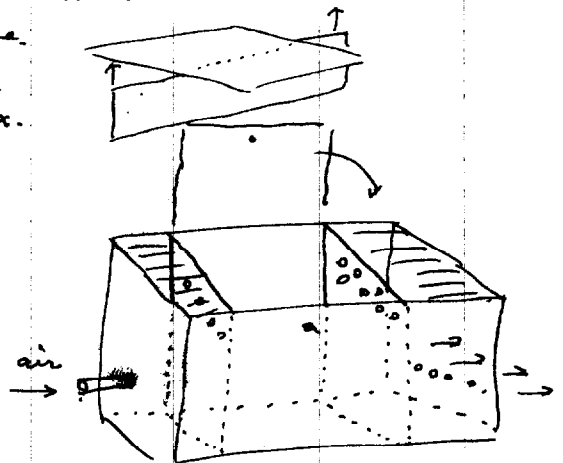
2. Put samples onto the slide-glass. Let it dry.


3. Cover the slide with gelatin film.

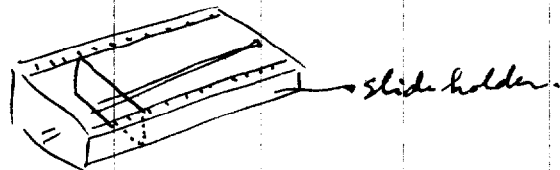
- a. cut gelatin-film into 6 pieces. 
- b. ~~Take~~ strip each piece off from the plate.
- c. Let it place on surface of the water. (20 ~ 22°C)  
keep moisture ~~high~~.
- d. Pick the film from water with slide. (film will attach very well on slide)
- e. Dry it with air for 30 min. in Dark box.  
Pinch with clamp & hang it for wire.
- f. Take the slides out, and keep it in refrigerator with CaCl<sub>2</sub> in small box.



CaCl<sub>2</sub>



4.  develop the slide.  
Kodak Developer D-19.



slide holder.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

18/11 1960

4520 — x 3104  
H F<sub>8</sub> Lp<sup>+</sup> Lp<sup>S</sup> Gal<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> F<sup>-</sup>

REF:

Purpose: ① DNA-Donor for transformation experiment.  
② Test a possibility of location of Lp-locus on F<sub>8</sub> Gal segment.

Experiment 1. Mix 4520 1ml & 3104 1ml, and incubate it overnight at 37°C.

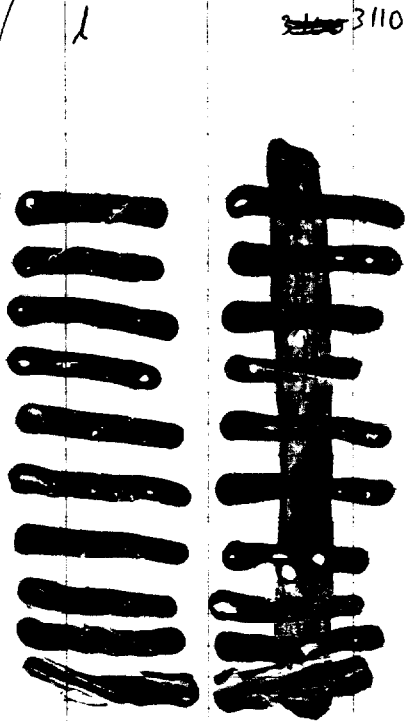
2. Streak on M Gal. purify each isolates on B Gal.

3. Test production of  $\lambda$  and sensitivity to  $\lambda$ . by cross-brushing on B-O.

Result:

all isolates (8) shows Lp<sup>S</sup> character.

Save me.



3110

3110

on B-O

So called Shigella, from Dr Yanofsky.

10/14 / 1962

REF:

This strain was obtained on 3/2/60 + 4/9/60 : Sh/S.  
as moth culture maintained in refrigerator.

- purpose of this strain was for typing of Phage P<sub>1</sub>.
- Strange things happen when tested phage-sensitivity. The phenomenon is as follows:

This strain is sensitive to  $\lambda_2$  434 by (Same as  $\lambda$  except (loci).  
But immune to  $\lambda$ .

Hypothesis given by Julian + Kruse was <sup>that</sup> this shigella carries  $\lambda$ .

- Cross-brushing exp. was done on B-O. vs. 3110 & 3100  
also UV + un irradiated control. cp<sup>s</sup>      cp<sup>+</sup>

Result shows that ~~the~~ shigella produce phage (plaque forming-center) on 3110 and lyse the 3110. But lysis was not observed on 3100. This lysis is enhanced after U.V. irradiation. (5 second/plate)

- ~~the~~ sugar fermentations and nutritional markers were checked.

Result is as follows.

When shigella is streaked on B-lac, all (the colonies shows lac.)

X	Lac	Mal	Mtl	Ara	Gal
-	+	+	+	+	+

This marker shows strong syntrophy on M glucose agar.

- This strain <sup>can</sup> grow on SS-agar.

- This strain is rod. Almost <sup>of the</sup> cells (were) Fla<sup>-</sup> seems

Conclusion: ① This strain produce phage which has same host range as  $\lambda$ .

② and it can ferment sugars.

③ This seems rod-unflagellated bacteria. (not quite sure yet.)

If this is shigella, it should be untypical strain from above data.

# Extraction of DNA from B120.

3110  $4^+$  (carries mutant marker)

REF:

12/11/1960

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

1. Grow up cells in 2.5 l <sup>per</sup> flask. for several hrs. ~~in pen.~~ at 37°C.
2. Collect cells and store it in refrigerator at 5°C for overnight.
3. Treat it ~~it~~ with 15% dupond for 5 hrs at room temp.
4. ppt it with 95% 100 ml of Et-OH, and suspend it in citrate-phal soln with the aid of glass-homogenizer, and wash it ~~twice~~ twice.
5. ~~Extract~~ Extract DNA with 2M saline (40 ml) on Mag. mix. for 30' twice.
6. ~~Dissolve it~~ ppt. with 100 ml of Et-OH, and redissolve it in 10 ml of 2M saline.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

*Test of biological activity of DNA extracted from various strains.*

20/11/1960

REF:

	1	2	3	4	# of Gal <sup>+</sup> # of Plaques	6	7	8	9	10
	plate No.	DNA	DNAse 20xg/ml			plate No.	DNA	DNAse	# of Gal <sup>+</sup> # of Plaques	
1						27	I	0.1	2 / 2	
2	1	A	-	0	1526	28	—	—	2 / 5	
3	2	A	-	0	1623	29	A	—	—	
4	3	A	0.1	2	11	30	B	—	—	many contaminants ca. 1000
5	4	D	-	0	1347	31	C	—	—	
6	5	B	-	0	1325	32	D	—	—	
7	6	B	0.1	0	13	33	E	—	—	
8	7	C	-	60	160	34	F	—	—	
9	8	C	-	108	1124	35	G	—	—	
0	9	C	0.1	4	12	36	H	—	—	
1	10	D	-	0	12	37	I	—	—	
2	11	D	-	0	12					
3	12	D	0.1	0	17					
4	13	E	-	1	13					
5	14	E	-	7	14					
6	15	E	0.1	0	13					
7	16	F	-	3	114					
8	17	F	-	2	56					
9	18	F	0.1	contaminated 14						
0	19	G	-	3	1377					
1	20	G	-	1	323					
2	21	G	0.1	1	15					
3	22	H	-	0	1986					
4	23	H	-	0	1207, 2414					
5	24	H	0.1	2	15					
6	25	I	-	contaminated 196						
7	26	I	-	98	168					

Recipient: B7/1 infected with 434 phage.

DNA: 1. Duponol, 2M NaCl extracts of following strains.

- A W3100 : 3110 Lp<sup>+</sup> +
- B W4520 : F<sub>8</sub> M<sup>+</sup> Gal<sup>+</sup> (1) +
- C B16 : Gal<sup>-</sup> (1 dg, 1) / 12 +
- D W3104 F<sub>8</sub> : Gal<sup>-</sup> (F<sub>8</sub> Gal<sup>+</sup>) 0
- E B114 : Gal<sup>-</sup> (1 dg) 0
- F B120 : W3110 (1 ref) 0
- G W3094 ex 2 : Gal<sup>-</sup> (1 dg Gal<sup>-</sup>, 1) +
- H W4687 : Gal<sub>2,7</sub>, P<sub>i</sub> Gal<sub>27</sub><sup>+</sup> F<sub>3</sub> 1 +
- I III x dg dilute .01 .25 1/5 1/5 TCM 0 +

Summary: See back page.

Possibility: ① Only bacteriophage DNA is active.

② Transduced DNA cannot make complementation: C.f. 7.8 p. 19

150 ←  
3 hrs. 158  
IF HI. 0  
180008

Strain number	genotype	plaque	gal-transduction.
3100	( $l_p^+$ )	+	-
B120	$Gal_4$ ( $l_p$ ref)	+	-
B16	$Gal_4$ (1dg 1) / $h_2$	+	+
B114	$Gal_4$ (1dg)	-	- or $\pm$
W4520	$F_8 M^- Gal^+$ (1)	+	-
W3104 $F_8$	$Gal_4$ ( $F_8 Gal_4^+$ ) ( $l_p$ )	-	-
W3094 ex 2	$Gal_4$ (1dg 2) (1)	+	-
W4687	$l_p^+ gal_{27}$ ( $l_p^+$ + $F_8$ )	++	-





4/28/60

Pentose determination

1 & 3 ml of unknown

Standard curve

S → 50 γ

std. 10 mg/ml

A → 10 ml = 100 γ/ml

D: A. B  
100 200

Sample

H<sub>2</sub>O

acid mg +

K<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> readings

Tube #	Sample	H <sub>2</sub> O	acid mg +	K <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> readings
1	1	4	1 animal	# 66
2	3	2		
3	1 } G 3094 ✓	1.4		133
4	3 } <del>4600</del>	1.2		151
5	1 } B 4520 ✓	1.4		404
6	3 } F	1.2		> 900 F <sub>2</sub>
7	1 } B 120 ✓	1.4		79
8	3 }	1.2		124
9	1 } H 4687 ✓	1.4		400
10	3 }	1.2		568
11	1 } C B 16 ✓	1.4		165
12	3 }	1.2		600
13	1 } A 3100 ✓	1.4		73
14	3 }	1.2		249
15	1 } D 3104 F 8 ✓	1.4		520
16	3 }	1.2		> 400 F <sub>2</sub>
17	1 } E B 114 ✓	1.4		300
18	3 }	1.2		540
19	0	1.5		
20	0	1.5		
A	1 ml std.	1.4		190
B	2 ml std.	1.3		271

# Test hypothesis of compound structure of F.

24/11/1960

4354 4520.

Lac99:ONPG

Purify it on BGal. before use.

Time	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1:07	Procedure:		W4351 F <sup>-</sup> Lac9, Ara2 U <sub>6</sub> Mal <sup>+</sup> Xyl <sup>+</sup> HCl Gal <sub>2</sub>			F <sup>-</sup> S <sup>S</sup> select on Mgal.		Ratio: F <sub>8</sub> 100 : F <sup>-</sup> 100		
2	1. 4520 MF <sub>8</sub>		x Gal <sub>2</sub> F <sup>-</sup> S <sup>S</sup>			Dilution 420 @ 10 <sup>-2</sup> to stop further infection of F <sub>8</sub>		In Pen.: Inmate the mix for 40' at 37°C on rotator.		
1:37	2. Purify it on BGal		pick Gal <sup>+</sup> Make sure their purity. Inoculate then in Pen (37 tube)			4573		Let it grow for 20 min. (1 ml)		
ratio 1:51	3. Mix it with F <sup>-</sup> S <sup>R</sup> Gal <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>		and inoculate it overnight at 37°C			x 2 plates		Count ratio of Gal <sup>+</sup> & Gal <sup>-</sup> on the BBS agar.		
6	4. <del>Same as before which gives gal<sup>+</sup> infections.</del>							F <sup>-</sup> gal <sup>-</sup> 1 ml Pen : 5 ml.		

Test Infectivity of Gal<sup>+</sup> and sex-compatibility of Gal<sup>-</sup> transductants.

4351 F<sub>8</sub> - x 4573.

Expected character of defective F'

- Not infective, a. (maybe sterile like as F<sup>-</sup> in XF<sup>-</sup> but segregate Lac<sup>-</sup>)  
b. (or maybe fertile in <sup>in vivo</sup> XF<sup>-</sup> but cannot multiply as F.)  
If it is same from revertants, it must be F<sup>-</sup> and does not segregate Lac<sup>-</sup>.
- It will become F' after infection of F to the hypothetical defective F<sub>8</sub><sup>+</sup>.  
To detect this, just mix defective F' with F<sup>+</sup> and see as exp. and F<sub>8</sub> with F<sup>-</sup> as control, and see spreading of gal<sup>+</sup> character in gal<sup>-</sup> populations

Result:

Isolation No	Infectivity	Fertility	Isolation No	Infectivity	Fertility
1	+	++	21	+	+
2	+	+	22	+	+
3	+	+	23	+	+
4	+	+	24	+	+
5	+	+	25	+	+
6	+	+	26	+	+
7	+	+	27	+	+
8	+	+	28	+	+
9	+	+	29	+	+
10	+	+	30	+	+
11	+	++	31	+	+
12	+	++	32	+	+
13	+	++	33	+	+
14	+	++	34	+	+
15	+	++	35	+	+
16	+	++	36	+	+
17	+	++	37	+	+
18	+	++			
19	+	++			
20	+	++			
			Control 4520	+	+

Infectivity/fertility.

+ #: gives more than 50% of gal<sup>+</sup> colonies (by infection of F<sub>8</sub>)  
from 4351 F<sub>8</sub> - x 4573.

1 : 1 : 5 ml pen assay : 37°C : Standing overnight : Stading culture.

Effect of RNase, omission of helper (434hy) for <sup>DNA-</sup>transduction.

; 1960.

REF:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		30 μg/ml + DNase	20 μg/ml + RNase	+ helper	# of Plaque	# of Gal <sup>+</sup>		Strain No.	Genotype	
1	1	A	—	0.1	—	0	0	A	B16	gal4/lex dg <sup>+</sup> λ/λ <sub>2</sub>
2	2	B	—	0.1	—	0	0	B	B114	gal4/lex dg
3	3	C	—	0.1	—	0	0	C	3100	gal <sup>+</sup> (λ)
4	4	D	—	0.1	—	0	0	D	3104F <sub>8</sub>	gal4/lex gal <sup>+</sup> F <sub>8</sub>
5	5	A	<del>—</del>	<del>0.1</del>	—	0	0			
6	6	B	<del>—</del>	<del>0.1</del>	—	0	0			
7	7	C	<del>—</del>	<del>0.1</del>	—	0	0			
8	8	D	<del>—</del>	<del>0.1</del>	—	0	0			
9	9	A	0.1	—	+	0	1			
10	10	B	0.1	—	+	0	0			
11	11	C	0.1	—	+	0	0			
12	12	D	0.1	—	+	1	0			
13	13	A	—	0.1	+	4	6			
14	14	B	—	0.1	+	0	0			
15	15	C	—	0.1	+	28	0			
16	16	D	—	0.1	+	0	0			
17	17	A	—	—	+	6	6			
18	18	B	—	—	+	0	0			
19	19	C	—	—	+	42	0			
20	20	D	—	—	+	0	0			

B 7/1 c.f.g. resuspend in Pmed 0.125 + helper glucose.

+	0.0	269	0.09	MgSO <sub>4</sub> + cult	→	4 ml + 0.04:434hy	37°c 15' c.f.g.
3	0.26						
127	1.32						
177	1.50						
203	1.66						

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

Prophage

Difference in Media.

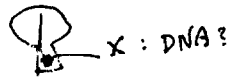


free phage

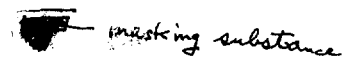


difference in necessary substance

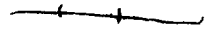
— Prophage



Masked with S



Difficulty in breaking at certain points



# Effect of UV-irradiation on transformability of Recipient cell.

W 3350

5/11 1960

REF:

Idea: : U.V. might block the immunity of recipient cell for transformation.  
As in the case of recombination of prophage and exogenous phage.  
or in the case of transplantation of homograft-tissue.

## Experimental design:

Recipient: 3350 ~~L<sup>+</sup>~~ I<sup>-</sup> T<sup>-</sup> Lp<sup>S</sup> F<sup>-</sup> : from Weigle.

DNA Donor: DNA from 4520 M<sup>-</sup> Gal<sup>+</sup> F<sub>8</sub>  
4687 Lp<sup>+</sup> Tm<sup>+</sup> Gal<sub>2</sub> Gal<sub>7</sub>/ex<sup>+</sup> P<sub>1</sub> F<sub>8</sub>  
3094 D. Lp<sup>+</sup> ex<sup>+</sup> 2. (dg).

Method: Irradiate the recipient with various doses of U.V. (different time)  
↓ (3350)  
Add DNA 0.1 ml to 0.1 ml of bacterial culture. + or - DNase  
↓  
Incubate it at 30°C for 1 ~ 2 hrs.  
↓  
Seed the mix on BGal. or on MGal.

Media: for transformation reaction.  
a. penicillin broth.      b. Epi<sub>2</sub> + YE.      c. D.O.

# Transformation of 3350 irradiated with UV,

1-2-

19

REF:

1	2	3 Bacteria	4 3350	5 gram in	6	7 # of Gal <sup>β</sup> +	8	9	10
		SpiZ.	Concentration of DNA	DNA Ext.	DNA conc	Bgal(A)	Bgal(B)		
1	1	0.1		0.1 from 4520	0.1	0	0		
2	2	0.1	Gal <sup>r</sup> F8	0.1 4520	—	0	0		
3	3	0.1		0.1 4687	0.1	0	0		
4	5'	0.1	2-7/lex <sup>++</sup> F8	0.1 4687	—	0	0		
5	4	0.1	P <sub>1</sub> λ 4 <sup>+</sup>	0.1 4687	—	0	0		
6	5	0.1		0.1 3094	0.1	0	0		
7	6	0.1	4/lex <sup>2</sup>	0.1 3094	—	0	0		
8	7	0.1		—	0.1	0	0		
9	8	0.1	+ F8	4520:0.1	—	0	0		
10	9	0.1		4520:0.1	0.1	0	0		
11	10	0.1	2-7/lex <sup>++</sup>	4687:0.1	—	0	0		
12	11	0.1	P <sub>1</sub> λ 4 <sup>+</sup>	4687:0.1	0.1	0	0		
13	12	0.1		3094:0.1	—	0	0		
14	13	0.1	4/lex <sup>2</sup>	3094:0.1	0.1	0	0		
15	14	0.1		—	0.1	0	0		

- Cultural condition ① 3350 grown in Pen. for 5 hrs. → c.f.g. resuspended in  $\frac{5 \text{ ml. of } 5\% \text{ Pen.}}{\text{SpiZ} + \text{C.H. (0.1 ml.)}}$
- ② 5% ~~Pen.~~ : 0.5 ml / 5 ml  $\frac{2 \text{ tubes}}{\text{SpiZ} + \text{glucose}}$  for 2 hr.
- ③ 2:45 ——— 3:45. c.f.g. resuspended in  $\frac{1 \text{ ml. of } 5\% \text{ Pen.}}{\text{SpiZ} + \text{C.H.}}$
- ④ UV 5', ~~Pen.~~ : ~~Pen.~~ 1 ml of bacterial suspension in SpiZ + C.H.
- ⑤ contact cell with DNA for 1 hr. at 30°C.  
5:45 ~ ~~4:45~~ 8:00

Isolation of DNA from 3100 ( $Lp^+$  3110)

7/11/60; 1960

$Lp^+ X^+$

REF:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

1. Grow up cells in 2.5 l flasks <sup>of fl.</sup> for overnight. on shaker.
2. Collect cells & store in refrigerator at 5°C for overnight.
3. Add it into 15% dmpol soln. (pH. 7.0) and keep it at room temp. for 5 hr.
4. p.p.t. with 95% Et-OH <sup>10:30 ~ 3:30.</sup> 7. Wash it with 80% Et-OH.
5. Wash it with citrate-Nad soln. twice. Sediment saved.
6. Extract DNA with 2M NaCl. on Mag mix for 30'. twice.
7. p.p.t. DNA with 95% Et-OH. Dissolve it in 2M NaCl. (10 ml)
8. Keep it in refrigerator.
9. Deproteinize with CH<sub>2</sub>-octanol mix for 5 times.
10. ~~p.p.t.~~ p.p.t. with 95% Et-OH. (100 ml.) (No interface).
11. Dissolve it in 5 ml of 2M saline (steril).

Use this as DNA.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0



## Extraction of DNA from B16

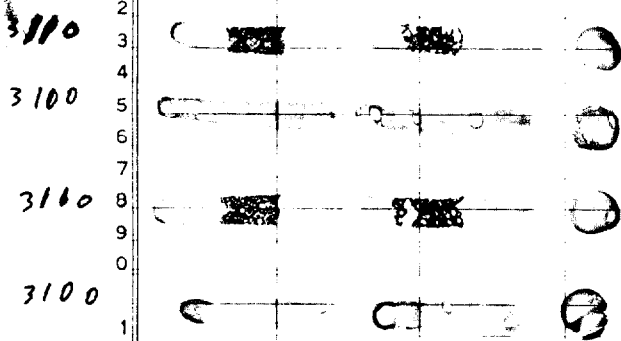
9~11/10; 1960

gal<sup>-</sup>lex<sup>+</sup> Δg<sup>+</sup> λ<sup>R</sup> from Kaiser.

1      2      3      4      5      6      7 λ      8      9      10

1. Grow up cells in 2.5l pen. & shake it overnight at 37°C.
2. Collect cells wash it with 0.15M saline for 3 times. (cold room.)
3. Suspend cells in 10ml saline. (0.15M): Final vol. 16ml.  
Add the 1ml to 10ml H<sub>2</sub>O + CHCl<sub>3</sub> c.f.g. ~~from 2nd vol. 10<sup>-7</sup> to 10<sup>-8</sup> on 3110.~~
4. Add the 15ml to 30ml of 15% deynol soln. (pH. 7.0.) on 3110.  
Keep it at room temp (20°C.) for 5hr.5  
1:30 ~ 6:30.
5. P.P.T. DNA with 95% cold Et-OH.: 100ml in cold room.
6. Wash it with 80% Et-OH. twice.
7. Wash it with 100ml of citrate-NaCl soln twice. Sediment saved.
8. Extract DNA from it with 40ml of 2M saline twice. or H<sub>2</sub>O mix. (70')
9. P.P.T. it with 95% EtOH. (100ml).
10. Dissolve it in 10ml 2M saline, store in refrig. 2 days.
11. Deproteinize it with CHCl<sub>3</sub>-octanol mix. 5 times.
12. P.P.T. it with 95% Et-OH (100ml).
13. Dissolve it in 10ml of sterile saline. Store in refrigerator at 5°C.

λ      B16



# of Free phage-λ (on 3110) in 1ml of original prep.

	# of phages/plate.
10 <sup>-1</sup> :0.1	194, 213.
10 <sup>0</sup> :0.1	× 10 <sup>2</sup> (1ml of original suspension)
# of Free phage/μl (x10)	2 × 10 <sup>4</sup> /ml of original bacterial suspension.
	* total number of λ-particles.
	15 ml × 2 × 10 <sup>4</sup> ; 3 × 10 <sup>5</sup>
	(# of λ in starting material.)

phages volume used.  
ca. 100 : 0.1 ml

Total volume was dissolved in 5 ml of

$$100 \times 10 \times 10 = 10^4$$

% recovery  $\frac{10^4}{3 \times 10^5} = 3\%$

on B0.

# Isolation of DNA from B114.

2/7

: 1960

REF:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A : + 0.9 ml of  $\lambda$  ref.  
B : No  $\lambda$  ref.

1. B114 was grown in 2.5L ~~of~~ ~~medium~~ on ~~and~~ shaken for overnight at 37°C.
2. Collect cells, ~~double~~ wash twice, and divide it into 2 parts. (A, B).  
Add  $\lambda$  ref to A, without +  $\lambda$  to B.
3. Add 14 ml of bacterial suspension to 30 ml of deponol (5%) soln.  
keep it at room temp for 5 hrs. (1:15 ~ 6:15 PM).
4. P.P.T & wash it with 95% EtOH. Homogenize with potter-type glass-homogenizer.
5. ~~Extract~~ Wash it with NaCl-citrate soln. twice.
6. Extract DNA with 2M saline (40 ml.) twice. P.P.T it with 95% EtOH.  
on Mag. mix for 30' at 5°C.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0